STEEL

The Metalworking Weekly

EDITORIAL INDEX

VOLUME 150

January 1 to June 30, 1962

Subject Index 3
Company Index 14
Author Index 22

THE PENTON PUBLISHING COMPANY

Penton Building, Cleveland 13, Ohio

SUBJECT INDEX

A

Abrasives:
Abrasive machining, 4/30, p.73

Acquisitions:
Companies acquired by McKay, 4/23, p.99

Adhesives:
Adhesive bonding (oil can spouts) replaces soldering, 2/12, p.123
Epoxy adhesive, shear strengths, TO, 4/9, p.65
Ford finds more uses for adhesives, 1/22, p.45
Metal skin for sheet surfaces, electrostatic process, 2/5, p.71

Air Conditioners:
Midget air conditioner, TO, 1/22, p.61

Aircraft:
Australian robot plane, 4/16, p.71
German airline studies supersonic, 5/7, p.11
Helicopter transports missiles, 4/2, p.94
Helicopter 'Whirlybird' delivers carport roof in Honolulu, 3/5, p.35
Predictions for jet engine designers (J. Lucas Ltd.), 4/9, p.65
RS-70 superaircraft, brazing stainless hydraulic lines (slenderizing), 5/7, p.98

Air Locks:
Roll seal system on continuous vacuum furnace, 5/7, p.96

Alloys:
Alloy additions improve hot working of stainless 310 and 304, 1/15, p.78; correction, 2/5, p.78
Alloy (molybdenum) forgings with high strength (high temperatures), 2/5, p.78
Alloy recovery stressed by scrapmen, 2/19, p.117
Beryllium copper molds, 1/8, p.10
Chemical analysis of alloys (x-ray analyzer), 1/29, p.78
Cobalt alloy bearings used in nuclear subs, 1/29, p.71
Copper alloy takes rocket nozzle heat, 5/21, p.146
Cor-Ten flange section for bigger jobs, 1/1, p.19
Free machining alloy (nickel-iron) in bars betters magnetic cores, 5/21, p.25
Hastelloy X used in heat treating hooks (triples service), 4/30, p.98
Indian alloy for heating elements, TO, 1/8, p.81
Molybdenum alloy meets space vehicle specs, 2/12, p.19
Palladium-silver makes ultrapure hydrogen practical in heat treating, 6/25, p.86
Tantalum-tungsten sheets, space age material, 5/14, p.104
Vicalloy, ductility feature, 1/15, p.20

Aluminum:
Aluminum cans, British lacquer before forming, 3/19, p.121
Aluminum coated sheets (auto mufflers), 4/30, p.123
Aluminum deposited on steel by room temperature process (BISRA), 6/4, p.80
Aluminum film on plastic, heat insulator material, 2/19, p.90
Aluminum railroad cars, Canada, 2/12, p.73
Aluminum research target (reduction process): Better ways to produce for less, 5/21, p.125
Aluminum train for Army cargo, 3/12, p.19
Arvida, Que., plant, new research projects, 5/21, p.125
Color anodizing for aluminum sheets (Kawneer license), 1/29, p.78
Foamed aluminum resists heat (GE-Missile Dept.), TO, 4/23, p.12
High purity aluminum cuts foundry rejects, 6/25, p.88
Home remodeling market, 1/8, p.10
Molten aluminum shipped by Kaiser to GM plant, Defiance, Ohio, 2/26, p.54
Oregon plant shelved, 3/12, p.19
Potlines reactivated, 1/29, p.17
Reduction plant, Tenn., 1/8, p.52
Stainless clad aluminum sheet introduced by Alcoa, 5/7, p.25
See also Nonferrous (Markets)

Aluminum Association:
Elects, 2/5, p.67

Aluminum Foil Container Mfg.s Assn.:
Elects, B, 2/19, p.81

American Boiler Manufacturers Association:
New manager, B, 1/22, p.59

American Foundrymen's Society:
Detroit Show, foundrymen from abroad (resembles UN meeting), 5/14, p.24

American Gear Manufacturers Assn.:
Meeting report (tax reform), 6/11, p.26

American Hot Dip Galvanizers Assn.:
Elects, B, 4/16, p.28

American Institute of Steel Construction:
2nd quarter structural orders, 5/7, p.137
Revised building specs, 1/22, p.16

American Iron & Steel Institute:
1st quarter production, stainless and heat resisting steel ingots, 5/7, p.133
Award honors Ben Fairless, 6/4, p.22
Correction on E. O. Summer Jr., 6/18, p.28
Elects Patton, Howell, 1/29, p.38
Elects Roche exec. v. p., 3/5, p.34
Elects, B, 6/4, p.27
Freer trade but tax revisions urged, 2/5, p.37
Rev. Hogan address: Scrap obsolete facilities, 6/4, p.22
Merchant pig iron prospects, 6/11, p.177
Solving blast temperature problem, 6/18, p.101
Stainless foils for nuclear insulation uses, 1/8, p.94
U. S. exports (net tons, imports table), 6/18, p.96

American Management Assn.:
Automated training courses (programed), 2/26, p.57
Executive Action Course (blindfold test), 4/2, p.103
Long range planning forum, 6/25, p.21
Seminar: Peril points (Rep. Boggs), 1/29, p.17

American Railway Car Institute:
Elects, B, 1/29, p.65

American Society of Mechanical Engineers:
Gas turbine conference, 3/26, p.165

American Society of Quality Control:
Elects, B, 6/11, p.28

American Society of Tool & Manufacturing Engineers:
1962 Tool Show highlights, 4/30, p.77
Elects, B, 6/11, p.27
Dykstra (Ford): Challenges engineers to master new tech. at Cleveland conference, 5/14, p.23
Moreland: Challenge to engineers, 4/30, p.61

American Supply & Machinery Manufacturers' Assn.:
Elects, B, 6/18, p.28

American Tin Trade Assn.:
Elects, B, 5/28, p.28

American Welding Society:
Award given Airco's Kugler, 4/16, p.27
Blankenbuehler, president - elect (welding show section), 4/2, p.69

Annealing: See Heat Treating

Anodizing:
An anodize finish for zinc found, 4/23, p.164 and p.106
Anodized aluminum process, TO, 2/26, p.89
Kawneer licensed to use color anodizing process, 1/29, p.78

Antitrust: See Government

Appliances:
1962 industry forecast, 3/12, p.42 and p.59
Dry cleaning-coin operated, 4/2, p.18
Electric appliance sales, 3/26, p.19; 5/21, p.24; 6/11, p.11
Gas fired appliance sales, 4/2, p.18
Refrigerator for picnics, 1/22, p.18
Thermoelectric refrigerator for home, 5/28, p.10

Appraisal Systems:
New goals for metalworking managers, 2/26, p.63

Area Development:
Muskegon, Mich., struggles for new industry, 1/15, p.41
Impact of new industry on fading rural area, 4/2, p.82

Argonne National Laboratory:
Automatic processing of fuel elements (Idaho plant), 1/22, p.61

Associated Equipment Distributors:
Elects, B, 2/12, p.102

Associated General Contractors of America Inc.:
30-hour week endorsed, 6/11, p.9

Association of Iron & Steel Engineers:
Auto body sheet producers seek standards on texture, 1/22, p.70

Atomic Energy:
ATR uses large amounts of beryllium, 4/2, p.19
Automatic processing of fuel elements (Argonne lab), 1/22, p.61
Civilian projects for nuclear generated electricity pushed by Kennedy, 4/2, p.73
Mill hot rolls radioactive plutonium, 3/5, p.80
Nuclear powerplant ok'd for Peach Bottom, Pa., 3/5, p.18
Stainless foils for insulation in nuclear uses, 1/8, p.94
Uranium industry may face sharp reduction, 6/18, p.135

Atomizing: See Powder Metallurgy

Australia:
Equipment buying, tax deduction allowable, 5/28, p.27
Look for change in government (elections), 3/5, p.55
Robot plane, pic, 4/16, p.71
Will Aussy recognize Red China, 6/4, p.65

Automation:
Automated nail packaging at Wheeling, 1/29, p.82
Automatic strip joiner, 1/8, p.85
Automatic unit assembles 600 piston rods an hour, Vauxhall motors, 1/29, p.80
English fabricated plant completely integrated, uses transfer techniques, 5/14, p.100
Grinder becomes automation station (England), 1/29, p.72
How Opel makes car doors (conveyor cycle), 3/26, p.164
Plating (auto trim) plant, one man control, England, 2/26, p.96
Standard units automate British line, Austin Motor, 4/23, p.104

Automation-Employment:
'Dues' paid labor - management foundation ease impact on displaced workers, 2/12, p.18
Editorial: Talking about jobs, 2/26, p.49
Foundation studies short workweek, common market research, 6/18, p.10

Automotive:
20 year forecast: Let's look at tomorrow's cars (materials and methods), 2/12, p.55
1962: Detroit says it can cinch 6.5 million sales, 3/5, p.47
1962 sales, earnings reflect spring surge, 4/30, p.24
1962: Sales boom, 3rd quarter production schedules, 6/4, p.25
1963: New body shells and engines, wheelbases, 1/29, p.49
1964: Style changes, 1/22, p.45
A market with momentum (cover), global growth in auto ownership, 3/5, p.41
Autos high on consumers' list, 3/5, p.51
Adhesives—Ford finds more uses, 1/22, p.45
Air conditioners, sales, 5/28, p.56
Air-ducted vehicle of future, 3/12, p.55
Antismog devices, 3/19, p.159
Auto body sheet texture standards sought, 1/22, p.70
Auto fleet—tips to lift efficiency, 4/2, p.85
Avanti (Studebaker), disc brakes, fiber glass body, 4/23, p.69
Avanti plastic floor pan, 6/4, p.27
Chevrolet peens springs, 3/26, p.180
Chrysler's out to disprove skeptics (turbine power), 2/19, p.63
Chrysler, why it restyles 1963 models, 5/14, p.63
Cold forming trends, 3/26, p.83
Costs to operate and buy a car in six foreign countries, 5/14, p.79
Desert Rat, rough terrain vehicle, 6/25, p.52
Ductile iron for engine blocks, 5/21, p.105
Electrical breakthroughs (alternators, ignitions) Dodge 1st car five light bulbs vs today's 40, 5/28, p.55
Electronic ignitions (firms developing), 1/29, p.50
Engines — thin walled castings forecast, 5/21, p.105
Fisher Body seeks better welds, 2/26, p.69
Ford-Cardinal, small car rumor, 3/5, p.33
Ford-Cardinal, German-U. S. engines differ, 4/2, p.86
Ford's Misch outlines engineering challenges, 6/11, p.101
Foreign carmakers buy American tools, 2/5, p.51
Foreign makers push engineering improvements (fuel injection, Wankel engine, Simca redesign), 4/30, p.26
Foreign operations: How U. S. carbuilders fare overseas, 3/19, p.89
Galvanized steel, growth in auto applications, 4/9, p.45
Galvanized steel used to fight corrosion, 6/18, p.67
Gas turbine engine at Dodge, 2/5, p.52
GM's new Holden, 5/28, p.56
International auto show (importers aim to halt sales slump), 4/30, p.53
Jet, new car, 4/23, p.70
Leasing survey, 4/2, p.85
Material, design trends (Ford engineer), 1/15, p.54
Mufflers—aluminum coated sheets gain as heat, rust stoppers, 4/30, p.123
Mufflers: Fight for muffler business gets hot, steels used, 3/19, p.157
Muffler-stainless (Hayes Industries), 1/22, p.46
Multifuel diesel engines, military contract, 2/5, p.52
Opel (Germany), how car doors are made, 3/26, p.164

Code: B—*Briefs;* IE—*Industrial Equipment;* TO—*Technical Outlook*

Parking lift (German invention), 4/2, p.93
Pontiac's, experimental Monte Carlo, two-passenger roadster, 2/12, p.78
Power packs (turbo chargers) push performance race for '63 compacts, 6/25, p.51
Precision casting for master patterns (Jeep engine block), 5/21, p.134
Radiators - aluminum, ultrasonic weld forecast, 5/21, p.11
Radiators, search for better materials (aluminum, brass, etc.), 6/4, p.50
Rambler's revamping purchasing, 4/16, p.55
Renault spells out success, 4/30, p.54
Russian Volga and Chayke, 1/8, p.53
Rust-corrosion fight (automakers use galvanized steel), 6/18, p.67
Rust stopped with wash and dry system at GM, 6/4, p.50
SAE show topics: Combustion engine, numerical control, high energy forming, 1/15, p.54
South American gains in car output, 1/15, p.53
Steel bids for more auto jobs (cable shock absorbers, etc.), 5/21, p.106
Studebaker - Packard (Egbert): Lark sales, 3/5, p.48
Suppliers' challenges by Ford's Sundelson, 3/5, p.44
Tire balancing-automatic equipment, 5/14, p.64
Truck fleet sales, survey, 1/8, p.64
Truck rear axle housings cold extruded, 2/5, p.51
Turbine car (Rover Co. Ltd.), 5/7, p.66
Vacuum metallizers seek tougher coating, 2/12, p.77
Volkswagen (Hoehne) outlines expansion plans, 5/14, p.64
Volkswagen, price hike holds, 5/21, p.121
Volvo production efficiency, 1/1, p.102
Volvo sales, 4/16, p.72
Volvo turns to European suppliers due to U. S. costs, 3/5, p.33
Willys new valve system, 5/7, p.66
Willys strengthens foreign operation, 5/7, p.65
Wire mesh seats, foam filled, 5/21, p.106

Automotive Manufacturers Assn.:
Trade bill, statement, 4/2, p.73

Awards:
New Jersey Zinc contest: Winners for powdered metals cost saving applications, 5/21, p.133
See also Export Awards

B

Balance of Payments:
Incentive payment to gold producers, 6/18, p.83

Bars:
Cold finished steel bar producers push R&D (shipments), 5/28, p.111
Houston gets Venezuelan shipment of steel reinforcing bars, 2/19, p.17
Reinforcing bar shop, Connors Steel, 4/23, p.111

Battelle Memorial Institute:
Chemical vapor deposition study, 5/14, p.97
Diffusion bonding space age metals, 4/2, p.120
Extrusion process (high temp. liquids replace solid ram action), 2/5, p.40
Gonser: Time for mind improvement by scientists, 6/18, p.74
Hydrostatic extrusion tests for high strength alloys, 2/26, p.101
Railroad freight study, 3/5, p.17
Tungsten technology review, TO, 1/22, p.61

Bearings, Bushings:
Antifriction bearings, BDSA report, 2/5, p.48
Bearing rings on gas turbine improved by closed die forging, 3/5, p.74
Bearings safety tests, 2/12, p.123
Cobalt alloy bearings used in nuclear sub, 1/29, p.71
Jewel bearing plant, Turtle Mountain Ordnance, Rolla, N. Dak. (OED plans expansion), 1/8, p.54

Beryllium:
Beryllium copper molds, 1/8, p.10
Beryllium shapes produced by coextrusion, 1/22, p.67
Beryllium used in ATR (test reactor), 4/2, p.19
Space use to provide lift for beryllium (aerospace vehicle forged), 2/26, p.135

Blast Furnaces:
Automated blast furnaces, computers, 1/22, p.17
Computers (see Steel Mill Controls)
Oil-coal slurry (see Steelmaking)

Bombs: See Defense (Nuclear)

Bonding:
Adhesive bonding top to tube for oil can spouts, 2/12, p.123
Aluminum bond for electrical conductors, TO, 1/15, p.81
Diffusion bonding (no joints), 4/2, p.117
Graphite-tungsten carbide bond, TO, 4/2, p.113
Honeycomb panels, 'heatless' diffusion bond, TO, 2/12, p.105
Metal deposition joins refractory metals (thermochemical), 6/11, p.138
Silicate (gas) bonding forms ladle foundry linings, 5/28, p.97
Tungsten bond, TO, 1/22, p.61

Books, Booklets:
American Enterprise, next ten years, 1/1, p.185 and 4/2, p.138
Business leadership in a changing world (NICB), 5/28, p.62
Computer basics, 4/30, p.119
Electroplating engineering handbook, 4/30, p.119
Foreign investment, selling pointers, 3/12, p.63
Business survival in the 60's (Patton-Republic Steel), 1/29, p.29
Machining Data, Army Ordnance, 3/19, p.153
Reliability principles and practices, 4/2, p.138
Sales planning and control, 4/30, p.110
Soviet study, ferroalloys electrometallurgy, 4/30, p.119
Steel castings handbook, 4/30, p.119
Steel Founders' directory, 4/30, p.110
Steel producers (118) in Free World, union data, 6/11, p.23
Ways to increase your sales, 3/19, p.153

Brass:
Closer heat control aids brass extrusion, 1/29, p.69

Brazing:
Ceramic electric blanket (new heating-cooling tech.) solves brazing problems, 6/11, p.131
Fluoroscope tech. speeds brazing inspection of steam turbine blades, 6/4, p.72
Life of brazing retort boosted by alloy change (RA-330), 1/15, p.99
Portable brazer slims tube joints, (surperaircraft), 5/7, p.98

British Iron & Steel Research Assn.:
Aluminum deposited on steel by room temperature process, 6/4, p.80 and TO, 1/15, p.81
Vacuum furnace aids impurity studies, 2/5, p.76

Business & Defense Services Adm.:
Antifriction bearings, report, 2/5, p.48
Ferrous castings shipments (1962 vs '61), 1/8, p.58
Instrument market outlook, 2/26, p.58
Machine tools, sales boost forecast, 2/5, p.40

Business (Economy):
1962: STEEL's forecast, 1/1, p.17
1962 outlook best ever, 1/8, p.67
1962's most urgent problems, domestic-international, 1/29, p.53
1963 recession possible (Clague-BLS), 6/25, p.9
Business caution, 3/26, p.70
Business cycles grow shorter? 1/22, p.50
Business cycles-flattening? 3/26, p.87
Commerce Dept. (Hickman Price), new goals (cover), 4/9, p.39
Commerce Dept. (Paradiso) forecasts, 5/21, p.9
Consumers no stimulus for economic boom, 1/8, p.52
Marketing can aid consumer demand (Hodges), 4/23, p.9
STEEL's panel forecasts—Economy solid for at least another year, 4/9, p.29
Steel peace may mean slower economy, 4/9, p.49
White House conference on economic issues, 5/28, p.21

Business Ethics:
New goals for business ethics (Miller-Cummins Engine Co.), 3/26, p.77

Business Failures:
Business failures high, 6/25, p.10

Business (Markets):
Aluminum coated sheets, 4/30, p.123
Appliances, 3/26, p.70
Auto mufflers, 3/19, p.157
Cold finished steel bars, 5/28, p.111
Construction equipment, 3/19, p.107
Diecasters, 5/21, p.167
Electronic components shipments, 6/25, p.27
Equipment builders, 3/26, p.70
Floor plate suppliers, 1/29, p.93
Industrial products (forgings, bearings), 3/26, p.70
Material handling, 2/5, p.38
Merchant pig iron trade prospects, 6/11, p.177
Metalworking (see)
Plate producers, 6/25, p.109
Reinforced plastics, 2/5, p.47
Steel extruders, 4/23, p.143
Uranium, 6/18, p.135
Vending machines, 3/5, p.64
Welding equipment, 4/16, p.26

Business Planning:
Long range planning becomes a must, 6/25, p.21

Business Services:
Get more 'serve' from free services (Linde, SKF, etc.), 5/14, p.82

Business Survival:
Editorial: Education for survival, 6/11, p.17
Editorial: Road to survival (T. F. Patton's book), 1/29, p.29

C

Canada:
1962 business outlook, 1/22, p.51
Devaluation of dollar, 5/14, p.142
Labor federation to finance Quebec steel mill, 3/12, p.20
Nickel powder used for Canadian coinage, 1/29, p.78
Railroad buys aluminum cars, 3/12, p.73
Subsidizes research, 3/12, p.42
Tax concessions spur growth, 4/23, p.26
U. S. buys Canadian steel products, 3/12, p.41

Canadian Steel Warehouse Assn.:
Elects, B, 6/18, p.28

Cans, Canmaking:
Aluminum cans (British firm) lacquers before forming to cut costs, 3/19, p.121
Aluminized steel for can market, 4/2, p.19
Aluminum frozen juice can in-plant assembly lines, 1/1, p.95
Clad sheet-canstock, 1/29, p.19
Fuju Iron, Japan, offers can stock, 2/19, p.97

Capacity:
Ingot tons yearly, 4/16, p.83
Oxygen L-D process (world capacities), 1/29, p.39

Capital Expenditures:
Metalworking equipment spending, STEEL survey, 1/8, p.57
New England ups spending, 6/11, p.10
Plant and equipment (SEC-Commerce) quarterly surveys, 3/19, p.73 and 6/11, p.21
Plant and equipment forecast by GE-Corbin, 4/2, p.70
Steel, new plant and equipment outlays for '62, 6/4, p.21
Steel industry's capital needs (chart-companies), 4/23, p.23

Carbide:
Scaled up carbide rolls pay off in long mill runs, 4/30, p.96

Casting, Castings:
Automakers turn to precision casting methods, 5/21, p.105
Casting, welding combined to make aircraft engine housing, 2/5, p.75
Curtiss-Wright casting developments, 3/12, p.76
Ford automatic molding V-8 engines, saves gray iron in casting, 3/12, p.56
Giant housings cast for rolling mill, 5/7, p.108
Hidden defects paid for by Dalton Foundries, 3/5, p.82
High purity aluminum castings cut rejects, 6/25, p.88
Jumbo aluminum mold precisely cast in sand, 4/23, p.111
Nylon castings made in England, 1/22, p.53
Precision casting topples master pattern cost, 5/21, p.134
Shaw precision casting: Uranium tried for spotting projectiles, 2/5, p.85
Shaw process costs slashed (mold-making machines), 4/30, p.25
Steel castings short run process (aluminothermic), made without furnace equipment, 2/26, p.106
Technical advances, world, 1/1, p.103
Thin walled castings sought by automakers (engines), 5/21, p.105
Westinghouse solves welding problems of steam turbine castings, 3/5, p.76

Ceramics:
Cast ceramic dies and tools form tough metal parts, 3/5, p.68
Ceramic electric blanket solves brazing problem, 6/11, p.131

Chemical Deposition: See Metal Deposition

China:
Red China's 'great leap' becomes 'big slide,' 4/23, p.10

Cleaning, Blasting:
Airless blast cleaning ends four problems, 4/9, p.72

Coal:
Coal conveyor belt, pic., 3/26, p.73
Coal slurry pipelines, 3/12, p.41
Coal-oil slurry blast furnace fuel, 3/12, p.41
Coal scores as blast furnace fuel, 4/16, p.96

Coil Spring: See Electrical

Coils:
Reelless coils shipped, 5/21, p.25

Coinage:
Nickel powder adopted for Canadian coinage, 1/29, p.78

Color:
Color x-ray of klystron tube shows how new tools aid nondestructive testing, 1/22, p.62
Hinac color process, chromate surface treatment: New way to color metals, 6/18, p.86
Hinac process for steel coils (Japan), bright green, 6/25, p.88
Kawneer licensed to use color anodizing process, 1/29, p.78

Committee of Economic Development:
Freer international trade policies urged, policy overhaul, 5/7, p.23

Common Market: See Europe

Communications:
Employees' right to know—issues in collective bargaining, 4/2, p.79

Company Operations:
Capitol Products (Gurkoff): Capitol's medicine for growing pains, 5/28, p.84
Kaydon Engineering: How union helped bearingmaker, 1/15, p.40
Kurt Orban, importer who refuses to act like one, 4/30, p.83
Linde Co.: Get more 'serve' from free services, 5/14, p.82

McKay Machine: Success in foreign markets, acquisitions, 4/23, p.99
Motch & Merryweather: Engineering plots new course to profit, 5/21, p.136

Components:
1st quarter survey, 2/5, p.99
2nd quarter survey, 5/7, p.133

Compressors:
Blast furnace turbine compressor, pic., 3/19, p.79

Computers:
See Data Processing
See Steel Mill Controls

Concrete Blocks:
Sweden: Little yellow disc replaces mortar in laying blocks, 1/29, p.56

Construction:
1st quarter contracts, 4/9, p.13
Business outlook, 5/21, p.24
Color weather coat for building panels, 4/2, p.106
Giant saddles ride atop towers, Long Island - Staten Island bridge, 6/25, p.28
Pan American Building, N. Y., 5/21, p.27
Steel 'eye' help span New York harbor, 6/18, p.28
Steel gains in public housing role, 2/5, p.41

Construction Equipment:
Tempo for construction equipment picks up, 3/19, p.107

Consulting Services:
German (Ruhr) steelmen form consulting service, export know-how, 2/26, p.58
Get more 'serve' from free services, 5/14, p.82

Consumer Attitudes:
Univ. of Michigan surveys, 1/8, p.52; 3/26, p.70

Consumer Durables:
Business outlook, 5/21, p.24
Durables to pace '62 capital spending, 3/19, p.72

Consumer Goods:
Will private brands disappear, 4/2, p.18

Containers: See Packaging

Controllers Institute of America:
Changes name, B, 4/16, p.28

Cooling:
Miniature Cooler 'Cryogenerator,' deep freeze at Philips, 5/14, p.87

Co-ops: See Purchasing

Copper: See Nonferrous

Copper & Brass Research Assn.:
Detroit headquarters, B, 1/29, p.65
Elects, B, 6/11, p.28
Meeting address by Strauss: Price stability praised, 5/21, p.188

Copper Products Development Assn.:
Changes name, 6/18, p.161
Charles Moore: Copper research tempo picks up, 4/16, p.136

Cost Cutting:
Awards won: Look what you can do with powdered metals, 5/21, p.133
Dalton Foundries cost reduction, four point program, 2/12, p.110
Editorial: Needed—new formula, 1/1, p.83
Electron welding cuts cost of gas turbine, 5/28, p.83
Scrapmen plan purchasing co-op to fight costs, 4/9, p.63
Stampers tell users how to cut costs, 5/28, p.79
Tips on keeping your overhead dollars in line (Drucker), 5/28, p.27

Creativity:
Create climate to foster true creativity for employees (Fred Maytag), 1/29, p.41

Customer Service:
Linde Co.: Get more 'serve' from free services, 5/14, p.83

Cutting, Shearing:
Band machine, automatic operations, 2/26, p.104
How to get more from bandsawing, 1/29, p.70
Plasma cuts stainless, new gas tech., 2/12, p.126
Reds use gun to cut metal (shoots a knife), 3/5, p.56
Sheet shearing line, Campbell Wks., 3/19, p.78

Cutting Tool Manufacturers Assn.:
Elects, B, 2/26, p.87

Czechoslovakia:
Tough competitor from the Red Bloc, 3/19, p.83

D

Data Processing:
Alphameric Optical Reader (data fed directly into computer), 5/7, p.10
Automated training (robot teachers), 2/26, p.56
Automat computer service, L. A., 3/19, p.117
Computers get 'people factors' input (Simulmatics), 4/30, p.80
Computers via engineering (Design Eng. Show), 4/23, p.89
Computer-plotter system (Meissner), 5/28, p.11
Computer data processing equipment not efficient, specialists report, 1/1, p.18
Computers aid U. S. to stay ahead of Russia, 1/1, p.19
EDGE: Computer (factory nerve system) speeds managers' decisions, 1/15, p.93
GE memory circuit, 3/26, p.71
IBM machine tool tape controls-data processing, 1/29, p.19
IRS computer for tax information, 3/5, p.17
Production reporting (IBM), 3/26, p.102
Speech-to-digital converter patented, 6/11, p.10
See also Steel Mill Controls

Defense:
B-70 production debate, 3/12, p.46
Defense spending outlays programed by Pentagon (up, up, up), 4/2, p.69
Federal budget (chart), services, 1/22, p.36
House passes bills, 6/25, p.22

Defense Contracts:
Air Force boss says "cut proposal frills," 2/26, p.60
Defense Industry Council provides liaison between government and industry, 6/4, p.24
Could metalworking survive without defense orders? 6/18, p.23
Defense research, patents, White House study, 4/23, p.26
Drive to end discriminatory employment practices, by government contractors, 4/30, p.23
Pentagon's move toward central control worries defense 'primes,' 4/30, p.21
Renegotiation Act, two-year extension, 6/25, p.22
Small firm bonus in Space work, 3/26, p.101
Space contracts, budgets, 3/5, p.38
Subcontracting profits under fire, 4/9, p.36

Defense (Nuclear Attack):
Bomb hits . . . how to survive, 1/22, p.29
Detroit executive reserve plan mobilization exercise, 3/12, p.41
J & L's six keys to corporate survival, 1/22, p.31

Defense Supply Agency:
Centralizes building supply buying, 5/21, p.25
Sale of surplus military equipment set for Detroit, Philadelphia, 5/14, p.26

Degassing: See Vacuum

Depreciation:
1962 Kennedy program—how it will affect metalworking, 1/29, p.33
Bulletin F revisions for machinery set for Jan., 1/8, p.60
Foreign depreciation practices, 1/29, p.35
Fowler outlines coming depreciation change; reductions by July to average 20%, experts analyze, 5/21, p.21
Tax reform promise from Kennedy (Commerce meeting), 5/7, p.24
Textile machinery builders, faster writeoffs, 2/12, p.17

Design Engineering Show:
Features of show, new computers, 4/23, p.89
Chicago conference, report, 5/7, p.25

Diecasting:
Associations' joint study—diecasting light metals, 4/23, p.106
Cast die material, Curtiss-Wright, 6/25, p.26
Diecasting uses spurt in 1962, sales-shipments, 5/21, p.167
Giant diecasting unit for Russian auto plant, 4/2, p.94

Dies: See Tools & Dies

Direct Reduction:
Canadian mill reduces ore into usable iron, 1/29, p.19

Distributors:
SKF provides free service-advice to independent distributors, 5/14, p.85
Tips for better relations with your distributors, 6/11, p.26

Dolomitic Refractories Assn.:
Elects, B, 2/5, p.67

Drafting:
Numerical controlled drafting machine, 3/12, p.41

Drawing, Bending:
Envelop (welded steel) solves S-6 atmosphere satellite drawing problem, 5/21, p.145
Multiple die drawing (bayonet lamp bases made in one piece), 2/26, p.104
Sweden's SAAB rubber hydraulic drawing equipment (fluid forming process), 2/12, p.106

Drilling:
Spark drill cuts rivet holes, 4/9, p.35
Tape unit speeds short run drilling, 3/12, p.88

Drop Forging Assn.:
Data available in new statistical program, 2/26, p.55
Meeting report, new cast die material, 6/25, p.26

Ductile Iron:
Automakers use for engine blocks, 5/21, p.105

Durable Goods:
3rd quarter capital spending, 6/11, p.21
Consumer dollar decrease, 2/12, p.18

Dust Collectors & Filters:
Microminiature electronic relays assembled in dustfree room (air filtering), 3/26, p.104
Republic precipitators (before and after look), 1/18, p.52
Stainless tubular braid forms mesh tubes, aid in filter cleaning, 2/5, p.74
Water cooled hood collects dust laden gases from oxygen steelmaking furnace, 3/19, p.132

E

Economic Development Committee:
Attack on economic illiteracy, 4/30, p.61

Economy: See Business

Editorials:
Act on Free Engineering! 1/8, p.43
Administered wages (Walsh-Healy), 2/12, p.57
Confidence (metalworking's managers survey), 6/25, p.17
Did He Really 'Blough' It? 6/4, p.17
Education for Survival, 6/11, p.17
If I Were Chairman, 5/28, p.17
If I Were Government, 4/30, p.17
Lesson from Steel (employment costs-productivity), 3/12, p.35
Let the Market Function (steel price issue), 4/23, p.17
Management's New Role (international), 5/7, p.17
Needed: New Formula (cost cutting), 1/1, p.83
Our Export Challenges, 4/2, p.65
Price Fighting Antidote! (marketing innovation), 3/5, p.27
Reaping the Whirlwind (steel production), 3/26, p.63
Research for Profit, 5/21, p.17
Road to Survival (Business Survival in '60s book), 1/29, p.29
Stop Engineering Waste! 4/9, p.25
Talking About Jobs (automation), 2/26, p.49
The Benefits of Profits, 5/14, p.17
The NonCommon Market, 3/19, p.69
The Stamp Act, 6/18, p.17
The Third Man (consumer share in productivity gains), 2/19, p.43
Time for Sensible Pricing! 2/5, p.31
To build or not to build (steel inventories), 1/22, p.25
Who Profits from Profits? 4/16, p.17

Education:
Yntema (Ford): How to pay for education, 5/7, p.105

Electric Overhead Crane Institute:
Elects, B, 1/22, p.59

Electric:
Bayonet lamp bases made in one piece, 2/26, p.104
Coil spring connector improves electrical contacts, 3/26, p.166
Electronic component shipments (semiconductors, capacitors, connectors), 6/25, p.27
Microminiature electronic relays assembled in dustfree room, 3/26, p.104
Percussion welding to make electrical contacts, TO, 1/22, p.61
Permanent magnet motors (dc), 6/25, p.75

Electric Power:
1980 requirements forecast, 3/12, p.19
Explosive test predicts steel performance in construction of hydroelectric powerplant penstocks, 3/19, p.122
MHD (magnetohydrodynamics), scientific tool of future, 1/15, p.19
Nuclear generated electricity for civilian projects pushed by Kennedy, 4/2, p.73

Electrochemical and Electroerosion: See Machining

Electrolytic:
Electrolytic line boosts British tinning capacity, 2/12, p.120

Electrophoresis: See Metal Deposition

Electron Beam:
Electron beam (on the horizon): Annealing, foilmaking, volume melting, 6/4, p.69
Firms using electron beam furnaces, 6/4, p.71
Technology: Columbium directly from ore, 6/11, p.12
See also Welding

Electronics:
1970 market outlook, 4/9, p.62

Electronic Industries Assn.:
Elects, B, 6/18, p.28

Electroplating, Plating:
Automatic-one man control plating plant (auto trim), England, 2/26, p.96
Mechanical plating line coats parts with zinc (no plating current, no melting furnaces), 1/8, p.82

Employees: See Communications

Employment Costs:
Employment costs outdistance productivity (editorial), 2/12, p.35

Engineering:
Act on free engineering! (editorial), 1/8, p.43
Motch & Merryweather: Engineering div. plots new course to profit, 5/21, p.136
Computers and engineers: Full partners in design, 4/23, p.89
Engineers Joint Council charges U. S. neglect of engineering, 6/11, p.26
Stop engineering waste (editorial), 4/9, p.25

Code: B—*Briefs;* IE—*Industrial Equipment;* TO—*Technical Outlook*

Engineers:
Mondolfo: Engineers underpaid, 4/30, p.61
Dr. Gaudet: Recruiting fads hurt engineering, 4/16, p.25

England: See Great Britain

Engines:
German rotary combustion design, 1/1, p.105

Europe:
Common Market:
Fate of neutrals, 3/19, p.98
French steelmakers undersell Germans, 2/5, p.59
How it fared in 1961, 5/7, p.24
Countries' growth in GNP, 1/29, p.57
Currencies listed, 2/19, p.72
European foundries give U. S. tough competition, 3/12, p.43
Europe's changing distribution system, 1/1, p.20
Portrait of the European manager, 1/22, p.38
Tariff cuts (U. S.-ECM), 3/19, p.75
Wage rate comparisons, 3/5, p.55

Expansions:
Japanese steelmakers, 3/5, p.65
Steel company programs, 1/15, p.67

Explosives:
Explosive testing technique predicts steel performance, (for construction of hydroelectric powerplant penstocks), 3/19, p.122

Executives: See Management

Export Awards:
"E" award to STEEL, 4/2, p.71
"E" award to Wheelabrator, Studebaker-Packard, 5/7, p.10
Six more E awards, 5/28, p.71

Exports, Imports: See Foreign Trade

Extruders:
Steel extruders, marketing problems, 4/23, p.143

Extrusion:
Aluminum impact extrusion, one blow forms complex parts, 6/25, p.27
Battelle extrusion process, 2/5, p.40
Fayonet lamp bases extruded in one piece, 2/26, p.104
Closer heat control aids brass extrusion, 1/29, p.69
Coextrusion triples length of beryllium channels, 1/22, p.67
Curtiss-Wright developments, 3/12, p.76
Hydrostatic extrusion, Battelle tests, 2/26, p.101

Eyelets: See Fasteners

F

Fabrication & Assembly:
Automatic unit assembles 600 piston rods an hour (Vauxhall Motors), 1/29, p.80
English fabricating plant uses transfer techniques (completely integrated), 5/14, p.100
Opel's method for making car doors, 3/26, p.164
VacFab forming refractory metals, 3/12, p.80

Facts & Figures:
Insert, 3/26, p.111

Fasteners, Fastening:
Automated packaging (nails), 1/29, p.82
Eyelets: Still a fastening favorite, 6/11, p.126
Fastener plating line, Intern'l Harvester, 2/12, p.112
Forging quality stainless pares costs on fasteners, 6/4, p.86
How to avoid fastener failures (eyeglasses), 2/19, p.85
Plastic coated fasteners, 1/1, p.111
Trilobe screw (self-tapping) cold rolls own threads (licensees), 1/22, p.79

Federal Mediation & Conciliation Service:
What's mediation all about? 2/12, p.67

Fibers:
Fibers grown for tests of superstrong materials (Sapphire whiskers), 1/15, p.90

Fi...
See Dust Collectors & Filters

Financial:
Average '61 family income, 4/30, p.11
Corporate profits, pretax, 5/21, p.9
Individual earnings up, 6/25, p.10
Manufacturing sales, profits ('61), 4/23, p.9
Metalworking profits, 2/19, p.53
Metalworking, 1st quarter profits, 5/7, p.26
Nonferrous earnings, 1961, 3/19, p.180
Steel industry, insert, 4/2, p.77
Steelmakers' 1st quarter earnings, 4/23, p.25

Financial Executives Institute:
New name, B, 4/16, p.28

Finishes, Coatings, Paints:
Aluminum cans lacquered before forming, 3/19, p.121
Aluminum coated sheets gain as heat, rust stoppers (auto mufflers), 4/30, p.123
Aluminum deposited on steel strip by room temperature process (coating bath), 6/4, p.80; and TO, 1/15, p.81
Color (Hinac) for metals, new chromate surface treatment, 6/18, p.86
Color (Hinac) for steel coils in Japan, 6/25, p.88
Color weather coating for building panels, 4/2, p.106
Composite coatings (chromium, copper, etc.), 3/26, p.170
Electrostatic method deposits plastic coat, 5/28, p.98
Galvanized coat for heavy gages, 3/5, p.78
Glass coating protects reactor vessels, 4/9, p.81
Paint adhesion ended by use of airless blast, 4/9, p.72
Polymer coating protects sheet surfaces in shipment, 2/5, p.70
Vacuum metallizing (autos), 2/12, p.77
Zinc coated steel, plating line, 1/8, p.82

Finished Steel:
1961 distribution by market classification, table, 4/9, p.96
1961 shipment records, 2/12, p.157
'61 shipments by markets, table, 3/26, p.204

Fire Resistance:
Hydraulic fluid dev. reduces fire hazard, 4/30, p.25

Flame Cutting:
Plasma cutting-stainless, new gas tech., 2/12, p.126

Floors:
Floor plate suppliers look for increased sales, 1/29, p.93

Fluid Power Products:
Europe is growth market: Irwin Such report, 5/7, p.102

Foil:
Nonferrous foil from scrap by vacuum deposition, TO, 3/19, p.117
Stainless foils for insulation uses (nuclear, space, other uses), 1/8, p.94

Fordham University:
Rev. Hogan: Urges steel industry to scrap obsolete facilities, 6/4, p.22

Foreign Competition:
Challenge . . . stimulate our managers, 1/22, p.41
European foundries give U. S. tough competition, 3/12, p.43
Foreign carmakers push engineering improvements (fuel injection and Simca redesign), 4/30, p.26
Kaiser's president—overseas markets challenging, 5/7, p.65
Locke (Union Tank Car) welcomes competition, 4/2, p.72
McKay succeeds in foreign markets, 4/23, p.99
Navy contracts for foreign steel (made-in-labels), 6/18, p.24; stirs complaints, 6/25, p.24
Should we have freer trade? 5/28, p.75

Foreign Credit Insurance Assn.:
Analysis of export insurance plan, 2/19, p.72
Cost of policies, 3/19, p.97

Foreign Investments:
100 corporations studied by McKinsey & Co.: U. S. firms do better overseas in growth of sales and profits, 1/15, p.37
AID fund for overseas surveys (50% of cost), 3/19, p.77
Anti-tax haven assault (Rundt), 6/11, p.118
Alco plant in India, diesels and engines, 5/7, p.158
Belgium investments, U. S. firms, 4/16, p.72
Israel seeks U. S. investors, 3/12, p.64
Italian and U. S. steel firms, joint investments and licenses (Finsider and Fiat, etc.), 3/19, p.85
Overseas tax mill, industry group seeks to kill, 4/30, p.24; 5/7, p.27
Plant activities (listing), 4/2, p.74; 4/9, p.35
Tax worries metalworking, 5/7, p.27

Foreign Markets:
African nations, outlook for U. S. exports, 5/21, p.26
Australia, outlook for U. S. exports, 6/4, p.26
Austria, growing market, 5/28, p.71
Brazil high risk territory, 2/19, p.72
Bulgaria, 6/4, p.65
Burma, farm equipment market, 6/4, p.66
Communist Bloc, the noncommon market (editorial), 3/19, p.69
Czechoslovakia: Tough competitor from the Red Bloc, 3/19, p.83
Europe-growth market for fluid power items. 1970 projections (countries), 5/7, p.102
Far East, outlook for U. S. exports, 6/4, p.26
France: How to fight off U. S. machine tool competition (Peugeot), 6/11, p.117
French steel price undersells Germans, tax change sought, 2/5, p.59
Ireland checked by U. S. executives, 3/26, p.91
Israel seeks U. S. investors, 3/12, p.64
Japan, outlook for U. S. metalworking, 5/7, p.21
Latin America, outlook for U. S. exports, 5/14, p.26
Near East, outlook for U. S. exports, 5/28, p.26
Netherlands, packaging industry, 2/12, p.86
Pakistan, growing market for U. S., 1/20, p.56; 3/12, p.63
Venezuela, new prosperity, 2/19, p.57

Foreign Trade:
10 states are biggest exporters, 2/5, p.59
'62 imports - export forecast (NFTC), 2/12, p.66
Auto importers (International Auto Show), 4/30, p.53
Auto supoliers, exports, licenses, 3/5, p.44
Autos: How U. S. carbuilders fare overseas, 3/19, p.89
Books on selling overseas, 3/12, p.63
Common market (see Europe)
Consumer durable market (countries), 2/26, p.77
Export outlook for U. S. metalworking to:
Europe, Japan, 5/7, p.21
Latin America, 5/14, p.27
African nations, 5/21, p.26
Near East, 5/28, p.26
Far East, Australia, 6/4, p.26
Export downtrend, contributed to, 6/4, p.26
Export insurance plan, 2/19, p.72
Exports are a plus for steelmakers (AISI tonnage table), 6/18, p.96
Growth of U. S. world trade, 3/19, p.86
Imports of industrial raw materials (list), 2/12, p.85
Kurt Orban, international importer, 4/30, p.83
Our exports challenges (editorial), 4/2, p.65
Should we have freer trade? 5/28, p.75
Southwest steel markets flooded with imports, 2/5, p.101
Steel imports gain in inland areas of U. S. (10 leading steel products imported), 3/12, p.109
Steel imports stabilized by wage pact, 4/16, p.111
Tariff changes affecting metalworking (U. S. and EEC), 3/19, p.75
Tariffs of various nations, comparisons, 4/16, p.71
Trade Expansion Bill debate begins, 3/5, p.31
U. S. commodity exports-imports as related to output (1959-'60), 6/25, p.23
U. S. firms benefit as world tools up on capital equipment, 6/18, p.26
U. S.-Communists trade (see Government)
U. S.-German trade, 3/19, p.86
U. S. sales abroad (Booz, Allen study), 3/19, p.86

Forging, Forgings:
1962 shipments, open and closed die and steel forgings, 1/22, p.33
Allegheny Ludlum modernization program (testing equipment and plant layout), 5/7, p.94
Austrian forging press, 3/12, p.79
Automakers: Cold forming wins favor in Detroit, 3/26, p.83
Automated (Maxipress), 6/18, p.23
Big forging press works tough steels at Latrobe, 6/4, p.89
Closed die forging improves bearing rings of gas turbine engines, 3/5, p.74
Forging quality stainless pares costs on fasteners (Dyson & Sons), 6/4, p.86
Friction screw press aids British firm forge jet turbine blades to closer tolerances, 6/4, p.93
German lathe turns 250 ton forgings, castings, 2/26, p.78
German open die forging press, desk automatic control, 1/15, p.85
High velocity (Dynapak) forging at Western Gear, 1/22, p.72
High energy (Dynapak) forges Rene 41 turbine disc at Precision Forging: This forging brings space step closer, 5/14, p.92
High energy forging report (Jim Fork), 4/16, p.63
High energy forging unit sales, cost of average machine, 6/4, p.25
Manipulator increases forging sizes, 4/23, p.114
Molybdenum alloy forgings process, 2/5, p.78

Forming, Bending:
Conical dies speed setup on hydraulic tube bender, 3/26, p.174
Dynapak high velocity forging, Western Gear, 1/22, p.72
Dynapak high velocity forming (firms making), 1/22, p.73
Dynapak success reported by Bendix, 2/19, p.97
Dynapak high energy forging, keyhole in space production technology, 5/14, p.92
Fluid forming: Rubber punch on conventional press forms complex parts (Sweden's SAAB), 2/12, p.106
Forming heavier gage stock, new stamping tech., 5/14, p.88
Hydroform machines: Rubber pad forming goes into high production (coffee pot bodies), 1/8, p.84
Hydroform, use of ceramic tools, 3/5, p.68
Rubber bolster presses form car bodies (British), 3/26, p.163

Foundries:
Auckland, New Zealand, Labs: Short run steel castings (aluminothermic process), 2/26, p.106
Canada subsidizes research, 3/12, p.42
Dalton: Four point program widens foundry's markets, 2/12, p.110
Dalton: Pays for 'hidden' defects, 3/5, p.82
European foundries give U. S. tough competition, 3/12, p.43
Ford ingot mold foundry, 4/2, p.82
Monitoring system (pic) moisture in sand saves fuel, 4/2, p.74
Oil fired (Flavin furnace) in Belgium offers foundry economies, 4/23, p.112
Workweek (32 hr.) guarantees, 2/12, p.63

Foundry Educational Foundation:
Officers, B, 4/16, p.28

Foundry Equipment Manufacturers Assn.:
Names exec. secretary, 1/22, p.59

Freight Cars, Freight Rates:
2nd quarter carloadings forecast, 4/9, p.14
See also Railroads

Fuels:
Reds test sea water as fuel, 2/5, p.59
Oil-coal slurry injection (see Steelmaking)

Furnaces, Ovens (Heating, Heat Treating):
Armco furnace (moved by truck-caravan), 2/26, p.87
Annealing furnace (GE-Shelbyville) offers space, efficiency, 5/14, p.94
Billet heating line: Brass extrusion plant updated, 1/29, p.69
Billet processing line: Induction furnaces furnish fast, clean heating, 3/12, p.84
French build giant rotary furnace, 3/12, p.73
Furnace reline costs held down by castable refractory gun, 1/8, p.93
Gas fired furnace combines flexibility-automation, 4/30, p.82
'Instant furnace' hot as sun in 3 sec. (electric plug-in), 3/5, p.34
Missile furnace has controlled atmosphere, 1/8, p.96
Oil fired (Flaven furnace) in Belgium offers foundry economies, 4/23, p.112
Oxygen furnaces installed at Ford, 2/26, p.86
Radiation pyrometer measures molten metal temperatures of slabs in reheat furnaces, etc., 6/4, p.79
Soaking pit burners, Duquesne Wks., 4/9, p.78
Tin plate furnace for galvanizing, and continuous annealing (Midwest Steel), 5/7, p.28
VacFab uses, inert atmospheres and vacuum, 3/12, p.80
Vertical heat treat furnace handles vessels up to 35 tons, 2/5, p.85
See also Vacuum

G

Gages:
Dissimilar metals joined for high strength, 1/8, p.85
Forming of heavier gages puffs potential of stampings, 5/14, p.89
Galvanizing line coats heavy gages, 3/5, p.78

Galvanized Steel:
Automakers look for growth in applications, 4/9, p.45
Automakers use to fight corrosion, 6/18, p.67
Technology gain spurs galvanized sheet uses, 5/14, p.121

Galvanizing:
1962 capacity for continuous hot dip galvanizing lines, 4/16, p.89
Republic Line coats heavy gages, 3/5, p.78
U. S. Steel sheet galvanizing line, Pittsburg, Calif., 1/29, p.64

Gas:
LP-gas market expands metalworking outlook, 4/30, p.79
Liquid industrial gas shipped tank truck-piggyback, 1/22, p.70
Natural gas injection for blast furnaces at Stelco, 2/5, p.82

Gears:
Automated conveyor line (Austin Motor) machines gear blanks, 4/23, p.104
Dynapak-high velocity forming, 1/22, p.73

General Services Adm.:
Bids on Ordnance Steel Foundry, 3/5, p.34
Selling Morgantown, W. Va., Ordnance Wks., 4/23, p.11
See also Stockpiles

Germany:
1961 economy report, 1/15, p.17
August Thyssen and Phoenix-Rheinrohr may merge, 6/25, p.67
Lathe turns 250 ton pieces, 2/26, p.78
Pay hike worry, 2/26, p.55
Roll seal system on continuous vacuum furnace (Degussa), 5/7, p.96
Steel firms (Ruhr) form consulting service to export knowhow, 2/26, p.58

Goals: (see Metalworking Series)

Government:
Agency (AID) for Intern'l Development pays 50% of overseas surveys, 3/19, p.77
Alliance for Progress (Commerce Committee) COMAP headed by Sundelson, 5/21, p.121
Antitrust:
Bearings Inc. ordered to halt coercing and intimidating suppliers, 4/2, p.71
Forging case, executives plead not guilty, 5/21, p.25
Kefauver to investigate free enterprise economy, 2/26, p.60
NICB conference on antitrust, 5/28, p.23
Penn-Olin case, 3/26, p.74
Steel firms joint ventures studied by Dixon-FTC, 3/26, p.74
Steel investigations continue, 4/23, p 23
Steel firms indicted of price fixing-bid rigging, 5/7, p.24
Steel hearings delayed, 5/21, p.25
West Coast fabricators' case dismissed, 2/12, p.155
Budget (Kennedy) rolls toward $100 billion, 1/22, p.36
Census Bureau: Industry data secrecy, 3/12, p.46
Communist trade, Asst. Sec'y Behrman report, 6/4, p.23
Curtis (Rep.) comments on special growth (trade investment overseas) and on Full Employment Act, 4/23, p.95
Economic conference (White House), 5/28, p.21
Foreign trade with Communists: Rundt report, 6/11, p.118
Fulbright talks on Common Market, 5/7, p.73
Goldberg suggests steel-union management collective bargaining, 1/15, p.44
Goldberg to ask TH modification (emergency strikes), 2/26, p.60
Goldwater: Steel price hassle-campaign issue, 5/14, p.9
Gore presses for steel price controls, 4/23, p.23
Heller warns on short workweeks, 4/23, p.11
Hodges urges higher profits for manufacturing firms, 4/9, p.63
Hodges: Marketing can promote prosperity, 4/23, p.9
Johnson outlines labor policy, 4/16, p.21
Kennedy awards E-for-Export flag, 4/2, p.71
Labor-mediation, 3/26, p.74
Lead-zinc tariff fight shaping, 1/29, p.110
Lead-zinc tariff issues, 3/5, p.38
Manpower and Training Act (retraining bill ok'd), 3/19, p.77
McClellan cites subcontracting profits, 4/9, p.36
McNamara: Defense contract shifts to affected industries, (problems), 6/4, p 25
McNamara: Procurement regulation, 4/2, p.70
Mills: Support of liberalized trade, tax incentives, 1/15, p.44
NLRB abolishment urged by C of C 3/19, p.17
NLRB, can we do without? (McCulloch), 6/11, p.128
OED to expand jewel bearing plant, Rolla, N. Dak., 1/8, p.54
Overseas tax, industry opposition, 5/21, p.22
Overseas tax haven assault, 6/11, p.118
Patman urges study of inventories, 6/11, p.9
Price (Hickman): U. S. and industry can co-operate, 4/9, p.39
Renegotiation Act extension favored, 2/26, p.60
Research incentives, 2/26, p.60
Research, patents, Pentagon study, 4/23, p.26
Research, patents, David Ladd report, 5/7, p.73
Simkin (FMCS) dir., 1/8, p.48
Simkas: Federal Mediation Service, 2/12, p.67
Smathers: Investigation into procurement practices, 4/30, p.21
Solar energy dept. sought, 2/26, p 20
Sparkman: Trade Adjustment Bill plan, 1/29, p.40
Symington heads stockpile probe, 3/5, p.32
Symington may focus stockpile probe on personalities, 5/14, p.142
Tariff provisions for trade bill, 1/29, p.40
Tariff trading list readied (industries-chart), 3/12, p.46
Tariff changes and product reductions (U. S.-ECM), 3/19, p.75
Trade Bill, what Kennedy seeks, 2/5, p.42; hearings start, 3/5, p.31; Hodges first witness, 3/19, p 30
Trade Bill, AISI statement, 2/5, p.37
Trade Bill, Congressmen want veto power, 3/12, p.46
Trade Bill viewed by (Meany, Trecker, Chamber of C., Small Business), 3/26, p.69
Trade Bill viewed by both sides of industry, 4/2, p.76
Trade Bill will pass but changes likely, 4/2 p.72 and 4/9, p.32
Trade Bill, CED (powerful group) backs freer trade, urges policy overhaul, 5/7, p.23
Trade Bill wins House approval, 6/11, p.22
Trade Bill: How competitive is U. S. (chart), commodity exports-imports as related to output, 6/25, p.23
Walsh-Healey hearings on pumps, compressors set, 1/15, p.38
Walsh-Healy: Administered wages (editorial), 2/12, p.57
Walsh-Healy minimum wage ruling, machine tool builders protest, 2/12, p.61; file exceptions, 2/26, p.19
Walsh-Healey wages proposed for motor and generator workers, 3/5, p.15

Government-Business:
Editorial: If I were government, 4/30, p.17
GE Phillipse urges cooperation, 6/11, p.108
Gilpatric heads new Defense Industry Council, 6/4, p.24
Has business abdicated public leadership? (STEEL surveys metalworking), 6/25, p.76
How to grow—yet stay clear of antitrust snags, 5/28, p.23
New goals for industry—government co-op (Hielsmon Price), 4/9, p.39

Graphite:
Graphite cloth strip, heating element for 'instant furnace,' 3/5, p.34

Gray Iron:
1961 vs '62 shipments, 1/8, p.59
1962 shipments forecast, 4/9, p.14
Ford uses lightweight iron for V-8 engine, 3/12, p.56
Gray iron engine frame (behemoth), 4/23, p.28
Merchant iron consumption, 6/11, p.177

Great Britain:
Aluminum cans, lacquer before forming cuts costs, 3/19, p.121
Automated conveyor lines, Austin Motor gear blanks, 4/23, p.104
Automated (one man) plating plant, Nuffield Organization, 2/26, p.96
Automatic internal grinder, Vauxhall Motors, 3/19, p.120
Boost capacity for vacuum arc remelting, Hadfields Ltd., 3/19, p.124
British grinder tape controlled, E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., 1/8, p.93
Electrolytic line boosts tinning capacity, Thomas & Baldwins, 2/12, p.120
English fabricating plant uses transfer techniques, Sanders & Forster, 5/14, p.100
Presses-rubber tools form car bodies, 3/26, p.163
Steel exports, 2/26, p.58
Steel price hike averages, 3/5, p.99

Grinding, Polishing:
British grinder tape controlled, 1/8, p.93
British internal grinder makes 20 parts a minute, 3/19, p.120
Don't overspeed grinding wheels, 3/26, p.167
Grinder becomes automation station (Newall Eng.), 1/29, p.72
Grinds to 0.000010 in. (Mattison): Cost of superto'erance shaved by grinder, 1/8, p.88
Grinds to 0.00000'0 in. (Parker Aircraft): Hydraulic equipment maker, 3/12, p.82
Horizontal spindle grinder tackles heavy cut, 4/30, p.76
Sheffield grinder new, steel mill rolls, 2/5, p.40

Gross National Product:
Durables show strength, services to get larger share, 1/22, p.51
Hodges predicts, 3/12, p.17
Indiana Business Review, 4th quarter outlook, 6/11, p.11
International comparisons, 6/18, p.84
Russia to outpace West, 3/26, p.92

H

Hardening:
Dispersion hardening lifts service temperature of metals (DuPont), 6/25, p.26

Heat Elements:
Graphite cloth strip for 'instant plug-in furnace,' 3/5, p.34
Heat control aids brass extrusion, 1/29, p.68

Heat Treatment & Annealing:
Alloy (palladium-silver) makes ultrapure hydrogen practical commercially in heat treating, 6/25, p.86
Annealing furnace at GE-Shelbyville offers space, efficiency, 5/14, p.94
Bright annealed and buffed, prefinished stainless, 6/11, p.121
Continuous annealing line, steel coils for tin plate, Bethlehem, 2/19, p.80
Electron beam; Annealing, foil-making, volume melting on the horizon, 6/4, p.68
Gas fired furnace combines flexibility - automation, National Acme, 4/30, p.82
Heat treating hooks in salt bath: Service life tripled by switch to Hastelloy X, 4/30, p.98
Missile furnace has controlled atmosphere, 1/8, p.96
Nitrogen as annealing atmosphere (scalefree tubing), 5/28, p.100
Nodular iron welding avoids post-anneal, 1/22, p.74
Stainless strip annealing line (heavier, wider widths), 2/26, p.98
Vacuum, inert atmospheres (VacFab) gains favor in forming refractory metals, 3/12, p.80

Highways:
Texas court to test ban in imported steel use, 1/29, p.107

Honeycombs:
Refractory honeycomb fits space shapes, 2/5, p.73

Honing Machines:
Japan bearingmaker buys, 3/5, p.84

Housing:
Aluminum, plastics, new home markets, 1/8, p.10
Air conditioning and heat piped into urban homes, 2/12, p.20
All-electric homes increase, 4/9, p.15
Prefabs report, 4/30, p.11
Rheem bids for steel home market, 2/26, p.59
Steel gains in public housing role, 2/5, p.41

Hydraulics:
Bliss & Laughlin report sales spurt, 2/19, p.18
Electrohydraulic system controls strip thickness at Republic, 3/12, p.90
Hydraulic tube bender, 3/26, p.174
Sweden's SAAB rubber hydraulic drawing equipment (fluid forming), 2/12, p.106

Hydrogen:
Liquified hydrogen plant, N. J., 1/8, p.78
Ultrapure hydrogen produced by NCG with palladium-silver alloy development, 6/25, p.86

I

Incomes: See Financial

India:
AID picks U. S. Steel to study India's need for Bokaro steel mill, 5/14, p.104
GOA supplier of iron ore, 2/5, p.59

Indian Industrial Development Program:
Operates jewel bearing plant, Rolla, N. Dak., 1/8, p.54

Induction Heating:
5-parts continuously induction hardened, 3/26, p.108
Induction furnaces furnish fast, clean billet heating, 3/12, p.84
Vacuum induction melt furnace aids impurity studies, 2/5, p.76

Induction Motors:
Tape guides motor test equipment, machining line, 1/22, p.68
Vertical motor generators used in auto valve forging, 2/5, p.81

Industrial Growth:
Metalworking series, new goals, 4/23, p.95

Industrial Heating Equipment Assn.:
Annual meeting, elects president, 1/29, p.38
Annual meeting report, 6/4, p.27
Elects, B, 2/12, p.102

Industrial Production:
STEEL's Panel forecast, 4/9, p.29

Industrial Shows:
Road shows, 2/12, p.64

Ingot Mold:
Bartlett-Snow Pacific contract, Chicago foundry, 3/5, p.37

Inserts:
Steel Financial Analysis, 4/2, p.77

Inspection & Testing:
Allegheny Ludlum (Forging & Casting Div.), new equipment, 5/7, p.94
Eddy current test, 2/26, p.92
Explosive test for quenched and tempered steel, 3/19, p.122
Fluoroscope speeds brazing inspection of steam turbine blades, 6/4, p.72
Induction motor test equipment guided by tape, 1/22, p.68
Infrared telescope with photo transistor reads plate widths on rolling mill, 4/9, p.86
Linear accelerator speeds x-ray (nondestructive test) of steel pressure vessel, 2/19, p.94
Meter case, sheet metal instead of plastic, 2/12, p.109
Nondestructive testing tools, new, 1/22, p.62
Nondestructive testing, how to avoid mistakes, 2/26, p.90
Photoelectric optical pyrometer, TO, 4/23, p.12
Printed tape tells chemical analysis of alloys with use of x-ray analyzer, 1/29, p.78
Pyrometer monitors molten metal temperatures, 6/4, p.79
Searchlights test Space Age materials, 3/5, p.17
Tensiometers measure strip tension on temper and thin tin plate mills 1/22, p.73
Time recorders on machines (cold heading), 3/26, p.82

Institute of Scrap Iron & Steel Inc.:
Chicago Chapter elects, B, 3/5, p.36
Elections, Moskowitz president, 1/29, p.107
Meeting reports, market challenges, 1/15, p.39
Meeting reports, scrap salvaging, 2/19, p.117
North Ohio Chapter elects, 2/19, p.135

Instrument Market:
BDSA: Sales output, 2/26, p.58
Shipments of electrical measuring instruments, 6/18, p.23

Insulation:
Aluminum film on plastic, heat insulator material, 2/19, p.90
Stainless foils fill insulation need (space age, other uses), 1/8, p.94

International Copper Research Inc.:
New name, B, 6/18, p.161

Inventories:
Components, 1st quarter survey, 2/5, p.99
Components, 2nd quarter survey, 5/7, p.133
Stainless buildup predicted by Schnurr (J&L), 2/12, p.167
Steel inventories: To build or not to build (editorial), 1/22, p.25
Steel mill products, 2nd quarter survey, 3/5, p 97
Steel mill products, 3rd quarter survey, 6/4, p.111
Steel stocks (strike period), 1/22, p.35; 2/5, p.35; 3/12, p.39
Steel (To build or not to build), editorial, 1/22, p.25

Inventory Control:
Service centers use TV for inventory control, 6/4, p.89

Ireland:
Pall Corp. plant to make stainless cloth, wires, 2/5, p.60
U. S. executive teams check investment possibilities, 3/26, p.91

Iron:
Iron granulating plant (Italsider), 5/21, p.122
Nodular iron welding avoids post-anneal, 1/22, p.74
Merchant pig iron production, 6/11, p.177

Ironmaking:
Oxygen intermittent use pays off in blast furnace, 6/11, p.135

Iron Ore:
1962 Lake Superior prices (Hanna Mining), 4/2, p.172
1962 tonnage outlook, Great Lakes, 4/2, p.110
Canadian mill reduces ore into usable iron, 1/29, p.19
Cargo unloader, 1/8, p.60
Copper ore concentrating plant (Butte, Mont.), Anaconda, 4/30, p.27
German firm active in foreign ore hunts, 5/7, p.108
Iron ore stocks, consumption ('61), 2/19, p.135
Pelletizing plant, Marquette Range, 3rd for Cleveland-Cliffs, 3/19, p.78

Iron Powder: See Powder Metallurgy

Italy:
Mafia troubles Sicily, 6/4, p.65
Italsider, new iron granulating plant, 5/21, p.122
Taranto steel plant meets growing steel needs, 5/14, p.102
Univ. gives nuclear degree, TO, 3/5, p.67

Japan:
Budomari "yield ratio", key to boom, 4/9, p.53
Capital spending soars, 1/22, p.52
Carmakers need U. S. methods, 4/2, p.85
Export outlook for U. S. metalworking, 5/7, p.21
Flame hardening plants resurface steel mill rolls, 1/1, p.104
Fuji Iron to sell can stock, 2/19, p.97
Giant blast furnace for Yawata Iron & Steel, 4/23, p.86
Mitsui readies for U. S. market, 1/29, p.17
Mizue Wks.: Bottom pouring big, rimmed steel ingots, 2/5, p.82
Producers visit STEEL's offices, 6/25, p.67
Steel demands, industries, 2/26, p.78
Steelmaking, $766 million expansion (Hikami reports at Nippon Kokan), 3/5, p.65
Steelmaking practices, 3/26, p.91
Toyo Bearing buys honing machines, 3/5, p.84

Jewel Plant:
Rolla, N. Dak., jewel bearing plant, 1/8, p.54

Jobs:
Cost of creating a job (NICB), 4/30, p.9

Joining:
Overseas techniques for joining metal components, 1/8, p.86
Strip joined with tabs (rotary punches and dies), 1/8, p.85
See also Welding

Labor:
1962 contract reopenings in metalworking (chart), 4/16, p.23
Acrospace industry, U. S. labor policy test next, 4/16, p.23
Aerospace talks await contract expirations, 6/18, p.25
AFL-CIO Meany aims remarks (economics) at NAM Sligh, 5/28, p.22
AGC endorses shortened workweek, 6/11, p.9
Aluminum talks to follow steel pattern, 5/14, p.22 and 5/28, p.132
Aluminum talks center on fringe benefits, 6/18, p.26
Collective bargaining on trial—employees' right to know, 4/2, p.79
Copper-labor pact, 1/29, p.38
Foundries guarantee 32 hour workweek, 2/12, p.63
Hoffa comments on free collective bargaining, 3/19, p.18
IUE (Carey) faces bargaining trouble in union, 4/23, p.25
IUE power struggle viewed by industrial relations executives, 5/14, p.25
Kaydon Eng.: Union aided productivity, 1/15, p.40
Kohler case may go to Supreme Court, 4/30, p.26
Mine-Mill & Smelters wage fight with USW, 5/7, p.154
NLRB rulings touch off protests, 6/11, p.128
NLRB-GM decision reversed by Court, 6/18, p.26
Pipe trades agree to 'noninflationary' pact, 4/30, p.26
Profit sharing, unions show interest, 5/7, p.89
Profit squeeze gets union scrutiny (analysis of 11S leading steel producers), 6/11, p.23
Republic Aviation-union offers, job security snag, 6/18, p.25
Reuther's white-collar proposal boomerangs at Ford, GM, 4/30, p.25
Short workweeks, Rep. Heller's warning, 4/23, p. 11
Steel (see Steel Negotiations)
Steel settlements, here's what happened in last 12, 4/16, p.91
Steel strike losses since World War II, 1/29, p.35
Steel union paper views JFK's hold-the-line policy, shorter workweek, 1/15, p.17
UAW convention, JKF urges restraints, 5/14, p.21
UAW pledges overseas organizing, 5/14, p.10
UAW-Reuther promoted double overtime, 5/14, p.22
Union membership chart, 5/15, p.10
USW rebel (Mamula) lashes out at union leadership (open letter of Kennedy), 5/14, p.25

Labor-Management:
Administration's labor policy, industry reactions, 4/16, p.22
Council of Economic Advisers and Labor Dept. attitude toward labor-management relations, 1/29, p.34
Spotlight at Chamber of Commerce meeting, 5/7, p.24
Taft Hartley injunction urged for President, 5/7, p.25

Lake Carriers' Association:
Hirshfield president, 4/23, p.28
Hirschfield v. p., 1/22, p.59

Lamps:
Bayonet lamp bases made in one piece (multiple die drawing), 2/26, p.104

Languages:
Group aims at world language signs, 6/25, p.58

Lasers:
1-lb laser, new product line at Hughes Aircraft, 5/15, p.28
Light beam from a laser blasts hole in diamond, 5/21, p.28
Russian laser device to generate beam of "gravity", 4/2, p.113

Latin America:
LAFTA nations cut tariffs, 2/5, p.60
U. S. exports to Latin America, outlook, 5/14, p.26

Lawrence Radiation Laboratory:
Mill hot rolls radioactive plutonium, 3/5, p.80

Lead Industries Association Inc.:
Elects, B, 4/23, p.28

Leaded Steel:
How to get the most from tellurium leaded steel, 1/29, p.74
Titanium added for machinability, 1/8, p.90

Leasing:
Metalworking industries, leased production and office equipment, 1/15, p.18

Leisure Markets:
Bigger share of consumer dollar, 6/18, p.10

Lincoln Arc Welding Foundation, James F.:
Welding award (Program for Progress), 2/5, p.72

Linear Accelerator: See X-ray

Lubricants, Lubricating:
Glass lube for extrusion work, 2/12, p.77
Rolling oils boost cold mill speeds, 3/26, p.167

M

Machine Tool Industry:
BDSA forecasts 6% sales boost, 2/5, p.40
Foreign trade programs (proposed) unpopular with builders, 5/14, p.22
Machine tool orders, 1st quarter, 4/30, p.24
Metal cutting machine tools, unit shipments, costs (1941-1961), 3/19, p.19
NMTBA seminars on numerical control, 1/22, p.68
Pre-control: A case history, 1/15, p.84
Standards pushed by Detroit users, 3/26, p.106
Walsh-Healy ruling protested, 2/12, p.61; exceptions filed, 2/26, p.19
Tool Show feature (abrasive machining), 4/30, p.73

Machinery & Allied Products Institute:
U. S. exports downtrend contributed to, 6/4, p.26

Machine Tools & Attachments:
AF installs 5-axis tape-controlled machines at Republic Aviation, 3/26, p.72
Automatic programer on drill (wiring boards), 1/22, p.68
Automatic, single spindle chucking machine for short lot production, 2/5, p.76
Automatic, single spindle chucking machine replaces three at GE (missile section), 4/9, p.71
Automatics sharpen shop's performance at Brooks Instrument, 5/14, p.90
British grinder tape controlled, 1/8, p.93
British internal grinder makes 20 parts a minute, (Vauxhall Motors), 3/19, p.120
Czech copying and turret lathes, 3/19, p.85
German lathe turns 250 ton pieces, 2/26, p.78
Horizontal spindle grinder tackles heavy cut, 4/30, p.76
Standard units automate British line (Austin), 4/23, p.104
Tape guides motor tests (single speed induction motor), 1/22, p.68
Tape-O-Matic (P&W), cost, sales success, 4/30, p.24
Vertical turret lathe (RD-20 at Bullard), 6/18, p.100

Machining:
Abrasive machining: Competition for cutting tool, 4/30, p.72
Austin Motor automated conveyor lines (gear blanks), 4/23, p.104
Automatic programer for drilling mounting holes in printed wire boards, 1/22, p.68
Automatic screw machine cutting speeds upped by tellurium leaded steel, 1/29, p.74
Band machine operation (one man) cuts time and tool costs, 2/26, p.104
Bandsaw tips, TO, 1/22, p.61
Bandsawing, how to get more from (DoAll), 1/29, p.70

Electrochemical machining (ECN) readied for market, 1/15, p.100
Electroerosion machining—Russians making gains, 6/25, p.80
Freer machining metals sought by steel researchers, 1/8, p.90
Grinding wheel, tackles heavy cut, 4/30, p.76
LEMTech machining (Rohr), 4/23, p.26
Metal removal of 0.000010 in., superprecision grinder, 1/8, p.88
Pre-control: Quality control from the operator level, 1/15, p.82
Tape guides motor test equipment, 1/22, p.68
Tape unit speeds short run drilling, wiring boards 2/12, p.
Vertical machining, 6/11, p.25
Vibratory machinery (Russia), 1/29, p.57

Magnesium:
Corrosion protection coat, TO, 1/15, p.81
Magnesium enhances galvanizing, TO, 4/9, p.65

Magnetics:
Magnetic field stimulates semiconductors (Bell research), 6/4, p.28

Magnetohydrodynamics: See Power Generating

Maintenance:
Castable refractory gun for furnace reline jobs, 1/8, p.93
Plated rods (Oxa-Seal) aid gas welders on maintenance jobs, 4/9, p.81
Resurfacing a ram in compression scrap baler—cuts replacement costs 75%, 2/12, p.117
Submerged arcweld salvages large cast steel mill roll, 5/7, p.92

Malleable Founders Society:
Elects, B, 6/11, p.28

Malleable Iron:
Pearlitic malleable solves machining problem at GM, 2/12, p.120

Management:
Comparative pay (chart) for managing directors, here and abroad, 6/25, p.25
Editorial: If I were chairman, 5/28, p.17
European manager . . . the man, his job, the challenge, 1/22, p.38
Executive Action Course, blindfold test, 4/2, p.103
Executive demand, percentage of change, 3/19, p.19
Goals for management (see Metalworking series), 2/12, p.49
Long range planning becomes a must (AMA planning forum report), 6/25, p.21
Long range view urged by (Sterling, McCloy, Franks, McElroy), 5/28, p.62
Product committees, Rockwell Mfg., 6/4, p.75
Simulmatics, data on people factor 4/30, p.80
See Metalworking Goals

Manganese:
Electrolytic manganese market (producers), 4/2, p.145

Manipulators: See Material Handling Equipment

Manufacturing:
1961 sales-profits (after tax), Commerce Dept., 4/23, p.9
New England ups capital spending, 6/11, p.10
Ohio 2nd place among industrial states, 6/4, p.10

Marketing:
Accuracy of sales forecasts sharpened by computer technique, 6/25, p.24
Appliance makers try marketing efficiency, 2/12, p.42
Autos: Get set for a market with momentum, 3/5, p.41
Ecopol-economic police menaces marketing freedom (Lowell Mason), 4/23, p.77
Steel extruders problems, 4/23, p.143
Industrial road shows play to buying teams, 2/12, p.64
Small firms combine marketing strengths (Pyronics and Western Products), 2/19, p.50

Material Handling Industry:
7 steps to better material handling, 1/1, p.128
1962 industry forecast, 1970 projection, 2/5, p.38

Material Handling Equipment:

Conveyors:
Coil conveyor quickens aluminum mill work cycle, 3/26, p.168
English fabricating plant uses transfer techniques, conveyor belts, 5/14, p.100
Standard units automate British-Austin Motor line, 4/23, p.104

Cranes, Hoists:
Crane of the Future built for Marquette Cement and Blaw-Knox, 3/12, p.45

Manipulators, Robots:
Reaching out: Manipulators grasp conventional jobs, 2/19, p.101

Trucks, Gas & Electric:
England: Dexion Pallet Glidestock system stores gas ranges, 5/7, p.82
Giant lift trucks make steel plant jobs look easy (Cary-Lift), 6/18, p.93
Straddle carriers save steel mill storage space, 1/15, p.96
Straddle-wide track trucks expedite steel plate processing and shipping, 2/5, p.82

Materials Report:
Alloy additions improve hot working of stainless (Types 310 and 304), 1/15, p.78; correction (Grainal 790), 2/5, p.78
Alloy (molybdenum) forgings get higher hot strength, 2/5, p.78
Cast ceramic dies and tools, 3/5, p.68
Coal scores as blast furnace fuel, 4/16, p.96
Composites add usefulness to materials, 3/26, p.170
Copper alloy takes rocket nozzle heat, (Amzirc), 5/21, p.146
Electrolytic line boosts British tinning capacity, 2/12, p.120
Electrostatic method deposits plastic coat, 5/28, p.98
Ford scientist scout technical frontiers (structure of metals), 4/16, p.75
Forging quality stainless pares costs on fasteners, 6/4, p.86
Induction furnaces furnish fast, clean billet heating for semi-finished steel, 3/12, p.84
Iron powder metallurgy, daw point control vital, 3/19, p.126
Oil fired Belgian furnace offers foundry economics, 4/23, p.112
Wider strip produced in Swedish hot and cold rolling facilities, 5/7, p.106
Pearlitic malleable solves GM machining problem, 2/12, p.120
Periodic pyrometer checks accelerate steel process (open hearth), 2/19, p.92
Sealed up carbide rolls pay off in long mill runs, 4/30, p.96
Stainless strip annealing line, Washington Steel, 2/26, p.98
Switch to Hastelloy X for heat treating hooks in salt bath, 4/30, p.98
Tailoring stainless solves some welding problems, 3/5, p.76
Technertia: Make materials work harder, 1/1, p.109
Ultrapure hydrogen, 6/25, p.86

Mediation:
FMCS (Simkin chief): What's mediation all about? 2/12, p.67

Melting:
Aluminothermic process for steel castings, 2/26, p.106
British boost capacity for vacuum arc remelting, 3/19, p.124
Vacuum melting processes (induction and arc) capacity grows (companies), 1/8, p.117

Mergers:
Prof. Peterson: Mergers strengthen competition, 1/1, p.19

Metal Cleaning, Finishing:
Airless blast cleaning ends surface preparation troubles, 4/9, p.72
Mechanical method improves steel cleanliness rating (surface defects), Kleen Roll process, 3/19, p.129
Prefinished stainless (bright annealed, mill buffed), where-how used, 6/11, p.120
Surface film on weld metal removed by Oxa-Seal process, 4/9, p.81

Metal Contracts:
Kaiser ships molten aluminum to GM plant, 2/26, p.54

Metallurgy:
Dissimilar metals joined for high strength, 1/8, p.85
Patented process permits use of metals at higher temperatures (DuPont), 6/25, p.26
Pyrometer monitors molten metal temperatures, 6/4, p.79
Steel cleanliness rating improved by mechanical method, 3/19, p.129
See also Materials Report

Metal Deposition:
Aluminum film on plastic, heat insulator material, 2/19, p.90
Chemical vapor deposition study, Battelle, (Companies), 5/14, p.97
Electrophoresis method deposits aluminum on steel by room temperature process (BISRA), 6/4, p.80
Electrostatic method deposits plastic coat, 5/28, p.98
PVC film protects sheet surfaces, 2/5, p.70
Thermochemical: Metal deposition joins refractory metals, 6/11, p.138

Metal Powder Industries Federation:
Elects, B, 6/11, p.28
Metal powder shipments, 5/7, p.100

Metal Skin: See Adhesives

Metal Strip:
Roll seal system on continuous vacuum furnace treating metal strip, 5/7, p.96

Metalworking:
1962: What metalworking managers expect in 2nd half, 6/25, p.71
1962 profits climb, 2/19, p.53
1st quarter earnings, 5/7, p.26
Annual Facts & Figures, 3/26, p.111
Capital equipment for '62, 1/8, p.57 and 4/2, p.70
Growth rates of metalworking industries (NICB survey), 1/15, p.38
LP-gas market expands metalworking outlook, 4/30, p.79
Profits squeeze, editorial, 4/16, p.17

Metalworking Goals:
1. New goals for metalworking, 1/15, p.47
2. New goals for the boss (Fred Maytag pic), 1/29, p.41
3. New goals in decision making (Ernst pic), 2/12, p.71
4. New goals for appraising managers (Odiorne), 2/26, p.63
5. New goals for management development (Dr. Kirkpatrick), 3/12, p.49
6. New goals for business ethics (Miller), 3/26, p.77
7. New goals for industry-government co-operation, 4/9, p.39
8. New goals for industrial growth (Rep. Curtis), 4/23, p.95
9. New goals for technology (Jim Rand), 5/7, p.85
10. New goals for research (Dr. Kucher), 5/21, p.129
11. New goals for product growth (Gen. J. M. Colby), 6/4, p.73
12. New goals for small company research, (Dr. Bernoff), 6/18, p.89

Metalworking Speaks Out:
1. Shou'd we have freer trade? 5/28, p.75
2. Has business abdicated public leadership? 6/25, p.76

Metric Standards:
Metric debate continues (mile or kilometer world?), Timken surveys industry on switch to metric system (chart), 2/5, p.45
A new measuring system proposed, 4/30, p.78
Decimalization? 5/28, p.72

Michigan:
Kaydon Engineering, how union helped, 1/15, p.40
Muskegon struggles to get new industry, average hourly wage rate, 1/15, p.41

Missiles, Rockets:
Antenna 'wheel', Satellite communications station, 1/29, p.20
Atmospheric satellite, collects data for future space probes, 5/21, p.145
Musical rods cause explosive to destroy errant missile, 3/19, p.20
Nova—moon rocket moves ahead, 4/23, p.12
Rocket chamber for booster missile powered by solid fuel, pic., 3/26, p.19
Rocket nozzle liner takes heat (Amzirc, a copper alloy), 5/21, p.146
Rocket systems, maintenance in flight, 1/15, p.19
Satellite drawing problem solved by welded carbon steel envelope, 5/21, p.145
Saturn bulkheads welded in all-aluminum welding fixtures, 5/7, p.108
Titanium used in Minuteman casings, 1/15, p.19
See also Space Age

Molybdenum:
Alloy (molybdenum) forgings, high strength temperatures, 2/5, p.78
Alloy (molybdenum) meets space vehicle specs, 2/12, p.19

Monetary:
Canadian coinage uses nickel powder, 1/29, p.78
Canadian dollar devaluates, 5/14, p.142
Europe's currencies, 2/19, p.72
Foreign currencies, 6/11, p.118
U. S. dollar vulnerable abroad, 2/26, p.19

Monorail System:
Australian underground system for mail, 3/26, p.92

Motors & Generators:
Electric motor dev. at Westinghouse (inorganic insulation of ceramic materials), 5/21, p.139
MHD generators upgraded by electron beam ionization, 5/14, p.97
Motor starter (Ampgard), Westinghouse, 2/5, p.48
Tape guides induction motor tests, machining line, 1/22, p.68
Permanent magnet motors, big savings claimed, 6/25, p.75
Vertical motor generators offer optimum reliability, 2/5, p.81

N

National Aeronautics & Space Adm.:
Space contract budgets, 3/5, p.38

National Association of Fleet Administrators:
Convention report, 4/2, p.85

National Association of Purchasing Agents:
Leadtimes shorter on most steel mill items, 6/11, p.23
Steel market report, 2/26, p.54

National Association of Secondary Material Industries Inc.:
Elects, B, 4/9, p.35

National Bureau of Standards:
Reorganizes Metallurgy Div. into sections, 3/12, p.44

National Flu'd Power Assn.:
Elects, B, 5/14, p.28
Irwin Such addresses convention, 5/7, p.102

National Industrial Conference Board:
Antitrust conference, advice to managers, 5/28, p.23
Book: Business leadership in a changing world, 5/28, p.62
Cost of creating a job, 4/30, p.9
Growth rates of metalworking industries, 1/15, p.38
Phillippe (GE) urges government-business cooperation, 6/11, p.10
Sommers: Economic outlook favorable, 6/18, p.9

National Industrial Distributors' Assn.:
Williams: Bucks profit squeeze, 1/29, p.18

NLRB: See Government

National Machine Tool Builders' Assn.:
Numerical control seminars, 1/22, p.68
Shipments of metal cutting tools (1941-1961), 3/19, p.19
Spring meeting: Proposed foreign trade programs unpopular, 5/14, p.22

National Screw Machine Products Assn.:
Sales slated to hike, conference report, 2/26, p.55

Navy:
Navy subs use foreign steel (made-in labels), 6/18, p.24
Purchase of foreign steel stirs more complaints, 6/25, p.24

New York University:
Drucker: Tips on keeping overhead dollars in line, 5/28, p.27

Nickel:
Nickel powder adopted for Canadian coinage, 1/29, p.78
See also Nonferrous

Nitrogen:
Nitrogen used as annealing atmosphere (scalefree tubing), 5/28, p.100

Nondestructive Testing:
How to avoid mistakes in nondestructive testing, 2/26, p.90
Watch for these new nondestructive testing tools, 1/22, p.62

Nonferrous:
Aluminum—free world dominates, 5/21, p.188
Aluminum production on way up, 2/5, p.120
Aluminum search on for better refining processes, 3/5, p.120
Brazil's nonferrous consumption, 1/15, p.42
Cadmium shortage, worldwide, 4/30, p.144
Columbium outlook, 6/18, p.158
Copper outlook, labor holds key, 1/8, p.136
Copper, aluminum labor negotiations, 2/26, p.158
Copper strike, odds against, 3/19, p.180
Copper research (CPDA report), 4/16, p.136
Lead-zinc tariff controversy, 1/29, p.110 and 3/5, p.38
Lead-zinc prices may rise, demand good, 4/16, p.26
Lead-zinc producers to cut output, 6/11, p.200
Nickel usage in '61, 3/12, p.130
Nickel price move breaks tradition, 6/4, p.134
Selenium, overproduction holds down prices, 3/12, p.130
Silver hassle looms, 1/29, p.110
Thermoelectric metals (bismuth and tellurium), 3/26, p.220
Tin outlook; will U. S. join ITA? 1/1, p.210
Tin crisis, world production factor, 3/12, p.72
Tin from Congo, 3/5, p.34
Tin stockpile disposal forecast, 5/14, p.142
Titanium sales record, 1/15, p.136
Titanium industry diversifies to civilian markets, 2/19, p.138
Titanium prices dip in Europe, 3/5, p.34
Zinc outlook, 1/22, p.104

Nuclear: See Atomic Energy

Numerical Controls:
AF tape-controlled machines at Republic Aviation, 3/26, p.72
Automatic programer on drill (holes in printed wiring boards), 1/22, p.68
Drafting machine controls, 3/12, p.41
Future machines may be tied to a computer, 6/25, p.12
NMTBA seminars, 1/22, p.68
Tape guided induction motor test equipment, 1/22, p.68
Tape guides British grinder, 1/8, p.93
Tape speeds short run drilling, 3/12, p.88

Nylon:
England makes nylon castings, 1/22, p.53

O

Office of Emergency Planning: See Stockpiling

Oil-Coal Slurry: See Steelmaking

Open Die Forging Institute Inc.:
Federal charge, price fixing-bid rigging, 5/7, p.24

Operations Research Society of America:
Metalworking goals, 2/12, p.71

Overseas Investments: See Foreign

Oxygen Processes: See Steelmaking

P

Packaging, Containers:
Automated nail packaging (Wheeling), 1/29, p.82
Ingot pigs wrapped in polka dot polyethylene for easy identification, 4/9, p.15
Welded steel containers protect cargo on decks, 1/29, p.65

Patents:
Government patents free to private firms listed in book, 5/21, p.11
Ladd: U. S. should join Europe on patents, 5/7, p.73
Make better use of patent office, 1/1, p.137

Peening:
Stress peening springs, Chevrolet, 3/26, p.180

Pelletizing Plant:
Empire Iron Mining Co. formed by Cleveland-Cliffs, others, 3/19, p.78

People Factor:
Simulmatics system: People factor 'taped' for decision makers, 4/30, p.80

Pipelines:
"Big Inch" pipeline, Houston to New Jersey, 2/12, p.19; steel tonnage used, 3/19, p.113
Coal slurry pipelines, Kennedy aid promised, 2/12, p.41
Coal slurry pipeline gets West Virginia ok, 2/19, p.19
Unit welds pipelines 90% faster (mobile mill), 2/12, p.11

Pipe Mills:
"Big Inch" pipe produced by Youngstown mill, 2/5, p.66
"Big Inch" pipe seams, high frequency welding, 4/16, p.98

Plant Expansion & Developments:
Allegheny Ludlum (Ferndale, Mich. div.) modernization program, 5/7, p.94
Bethlehem annealing line (coils for tin plate), 2/19, p.80
TMCA expands titanium mill, 2/12, p.95
Youngstown Sheet finish and shear line, 3/19, p.78

Plant Security: See Defense (Nuclear)

Plasma Cutting:
New gas tech. called plasma cutting proves prowess on stainless, 2/12, p.126

Plastics:
Aerospace plastic (volt sparks), 2/5, p.78
Aluminum film on Mylar plastic, insulation material, 2/19, p.90
Ceramic tools make plastic part, 3/5, p.71
Delrin for auto carburetors, 6/11, p.138
Electrostatic method deposits plastic coatings on metals, 5/28, p.98
Laminate coating protects stainless sheet surfaces during storage and shipment, 2/5, p.70
Plastic foaming material; New plastic aimed at space roles, 5/21, p.142
Plastic tape controlled additives, B, 2/5, p.69
Plastics-metals (composite uses), 3/26, p.172
Reinforced plastics, industry report, 2/5, p.47
Tank truck—reinforced plastic, 2/19, p.18
Vinyl laminate standard studied, TO, 4/23, p.12

Plates:
Floor plate suppliers look for increased sales, 1/29, p.93
Hot dipped terne plate, production (1960-'61), 1/15, p.114
Plate producers fight slump with hard sell, 6/25, p.109

Plating: See Electroplating, Plating

Platinum:
Platinum, swaging wires within a tube, TO, 1/22, p.61
Plating thermocouple improves openhearth, TO, 1/22, p.61

Plutonium:
Mill hot rolls radioactive plutonium, 3/5, p.80

Postal Rates:
The Stamp Act (editorial), rate increases, 6/18, p.17

Powder Metallurgy:
Atomization process (Federal-Mogul): New powder process versatile, 4/16, p.92
Award contest: Example of cost saving applications of nonferrous powdered metals, 5/21, p.133
Curtiss-Wright developments, 3/12, p.79
Dew point control vital, 3/19, p.126
Metal powder shipments, 5/7, p.100
Nickel powder for Canadian coinage, 1/29, p.78
Presses without dies form large powder parts (isostatic pressing), 5/28, p.89

Power Crane & Shovel Assn.:
Elects, B, 1/15, p.74

Power Generating:
Electron beam ionization may upgrade MHD generator output, 5/14, p.97
Explosive test for steel stresses (hydroelectric power plant penstocks), 3/19, p.122

Presses:
British (BPA) form parts with rubber bolster press technique, 3/26, p.163
Curtiss-Wright extrusion, forging presses, 2/12, p.79
Forging press works tough steels, 6/4, p.89
German extrusion press at Schloemann Show, 6/4, p.65
German forging press aids British firm forge jet turbine blades, 6/4, p.93
German open die forging press, automatic desk control, 1/15, p.85
Isostatic process for large powder parts (presses without dies), 5/28, p.89
Stamping presses (Fisher Body): Sliding bolster presses expand stamping schedules, 3/19, p.136
Sweden's SAAB, rubber punch in conventional press (fluid forming), 2/12, p.106

Pressure Vessels:
Big spheres at missile test site to store gases and cryogenic fluids, 4/30, p.28
Glass coat protects reactor vessels, 4/9, p.81
Huge vessels sent by barge to refinery, 6/4, p.89
Linear accelerator speeds x-ray tests (wall section of steel pressure vessel), 2/19, p.94
Vertical furnace handles vessels up to 35 tons, 2/5, p.85

Prices:
Hi-strength steel prices cut by Bethlehem (ASTM A441, A440) shapes, plates, 2/12, p.151
Metalworking, upward push on prices (STEEL survey), 1/22, p.34
Secondary aluminum, 3/19, p.180
Steel price story (U. S. Steel increases listed), 4/16, p.9
Steel prices (U. S.) unrealistic, says Volvo buyer, 4/23, p.10
West Coast manufacturers cite discriminatory prices, 2/26, p.19

Pricing:
Editorial: Antidote for price fighting (marketing), 3/5, p.27
Editorial: Time for sensible pricing, 2/5, p.31
Two year price war in semiconductor industry shows signs of subsiding, 4/23, p.25

Procurement (Military):
See Defense Contracts

Product Development:
New goals for product growth (Rockwell Mfg.), 6/4, p.73
Small firms merge marketing functions, 2/19, p.50

Production:
Merchant pig iron, 6/11, p.177
Stainless and heat resisting steel ingots, 1st quarter, 5/7, p.133
Steel, world production, 3/19, p.97
Steel (world output) editorial, 3/26, p.63

Production Efficiency:
EDGE computer speeds managers' decisions, 1/15, p.93
Curtiss-Wright: Unusual methods on tough jobs pay off, 3/12, p.76
Get more from machines, methods, 1/1, p.117
IBM researches tomorrow's production problems, 1/29, p.36
Sharpen manufacturing efficiency, 1/1, p.125

Productivity:
Consumer should share in gains (editorial) the third man, 2/19, p.43

Profits:
Editorials:
Benefits of profits, 5/14, p.17
Research for profit, 5/21, p.17
Who profits from profits, 4/16, p.17
Steel price storm, no relief forces new strategy on profits, 4/23, p.21
Steel, metalworking profit pinch-percentages (1956-61), 4/23, p.22
Steel earnings, profits show the pinch, 4/30, p.22
Steel Service Center views profit pinch, 5/14, p.23

Profit Sharing:
Article: Tying labor costs to productivity via profit sharing, 5/7, p.89
Formula needed, 2/12, p.19

Punches:
Rotary punches and dies on strip joining line, 1/8, p.85
Rubber punch forms complex parts, 2/12, p.106

Pumps:
Pump scores in efficiency (in-line piston pumps and motors), 3/5, p.74

Purchasing:
Buy newer technology, 1/1, p.141
NASMI and ISIS plan purchasing co-op, 4/9, p.63
Tomorrow's purchasing profile takes shape, 4/16, p.79

Q

Quality Control:
Pre-control (machining tech.): Quality control from the operator level, 1/15, p.82

R

Radiation:
"Mill in a box" rolls radioactive metal (plutonium), 3/5, p.80

Radio, Television:
AF balloons, transportable radar antenna, 3/26, p.170
Closed circuit TV teams with microfilm, 5/7, p.27
Headborne TV for visual communication, 4/9, p.16
Radio telescope, antenna at Harvard station, 3/26, p.172
Service centers use TV for inventory control, 6/4, p.89

Radiography:
Neutron, color radiography . . . new nondestructive testing tools, 1/22, p.62

Railroads:
Aluminum cars, Canada, 3/12, p.73
Aluminum train for Army cargo, 3/12, p.19
Automatic unloading of hopper car, 6/18, p.10
Automatic trains by 1992, 6/4, p.11
Coal shuttle train, 4/9, p.15
Piggyback shipment of liquid industrial gases, 1/22, p.70
Piggybacks, cushioned rub-rails, handles trailers and containers, 4/9, p.15
Piggyback transport outlook, 6/11, p.11

Refineries: See Smelters

Refractories:
Castable refractories for bottoms in melting furnaces, 6/18, p.104
Castable refractory gun for furnace reline, 1/8, p.93
Refractory honeycomb fits space shapes, 2/5, p.73
Silicate (gas) bonding process forms ladle foundry linings, 5/28, p.97

Refractory Metals:
Electron beam refines refractory metal, 6/4, p.68
Extruded on high energy rate press, Westinghouse, 5/28, p.10
Fansteel opens warehouse for refractory metals and structurals, 1/22, p.87
Fansteel welds (percussion and magnaflash) metals to steel, 4/9, p.84
Metal deposition process bonds refractory metals, 6/11, p.138
Percussion welds refractory metals, TO, 1/22, p.61
VacFab, hot working metals, 3/12, p.80

Research & Development:
A cheaper way to boost magnetic strength (GE), 4/30, p.27
Aluminum research target (all processes): Better ways to produce for less, 5/21, p.125
Canada subsidizes research, 2/12, p.42
Chemical vapor deposition study, Battelle, 5/14, p.97
Copper research tempo picks up, 4/16, p.136
Editorial: Research for profit, 5/21, p.17
Environmental room for horticultural research, 5/21, p.10
Ford scientists scout technical frontiers, 4/16, p.75
IBM researches tomorrow's production problems, 1/29, p.36
Manufacturing research needed, 6/25, p.9
New goals for research (Dr. Kucher), 5/21, p.129
New goals for product growth (Gen. Colby), 6/4, p.73
New goals for small company research, 6/18, p.89
Operations research, 2/12, p.71
RCA-Sarnoff proposes free world science unit, 4/9, p.62
R&D, a gathering momentum, 1/1, p.90
R&D, estimated industry spending, 1/1, p.134
R&D pushed by cold finished steel bar producers, 5/28, p.111
Tax incentives for research, 2/19, p.54; and 2/26, p.60

Resistance Welding Alloy Assn.:
Merges with Resistant Welder Mfgs. Assn., 1/22, p.59

Resurfacing: See Maintenance

Rivers:
River bottom yields iron-bearing waste material, 4/30, p.9

Road Shows:
Road shows play to buying teams (Whipple on cover), 2/12, p.64

Robots (Manipulators):
See Material Handling Equipment

Rockets: See Missiles & Rockets

Rolling Mills:
LeTourneau uses submerged arc-weld to repair cast steel mill roll, 5/7, p.92
Modular rolling mill, short runs (South Africa, 5/7, p.102
Ring rolling mill, closer tolerances, 2/26, p.101
Scaled up carbide rolls pay off in long mill runs at Carmet Div.-Allegheny Ludlum, 4/30, p.96
Steel damage minimized by strip break control, 1/15, p.85
Sweden's hot and cold rolling facilities (Stora Kaldo) produces wider strip, 5/7, p.106
Use of steel tubes cuts mill roll cost, 1/8, p.87

Roofing:
Terne coated steel for "tin" roofing, 1/15, p.113

Rubber:
Rubber hydraulic drawing (fluid forming) Sweden's SAAB, 2/12, p.106
Rubber pad forming (hydroform machines), 1/8, p.84
Silicone rubber, flexible molds cure at room temp., 2/5, p.85

Russia:
Antonov (Izvestia article) hits lack of market feedback, 6/18, p.74
Brain waves correspond to vowel sounds, 3/26, p.91
Control human neuromuscular systems and certain organs, 6/18, p.84
Electroerosion machining, 6/25, p.80
Electroslag welder joins shell plate for heat exchangers, 1/8, p.87
Electroslag refining, TO, 3/26, p.161
Industrial production gains (selected industries), 3/5, p.55
Melting refractory metals, TO, 3/26, p.161
New technologies, 6/25, p.12
Optic nerves replaced, 6/18, p.84
Photoelectric device for gaging and control, machining operations, 4/23, p.12
Pistol shaped unit automates lathes, 5/21, p.121
Sea water tested for fuel, 2/5, p.59
Seeks Fiat Motors plant, 6/25, p.68
Spherical blast furnace, 6/18, p.83
Vibratory machining, 1/29, p.57
Welding idea contest, what wins? 5/21, p.121
Wire and strip manufacturing lags, 1/15, p.87

S

St. Lawrence Seaway:
Canal linking Lakes Erie and Ontario proposed, 3/5, p.16

St. Lawrence Seaway Authority:
Moves head office, B, 2/26, p.87

St. Louis Memorial Park:
Stainless steel arch erected, 4/23, p.27

Salaries:
Executive pay comparisons (U. S.-abroad), 6/25, p.25

Sales: See Marketing

Salesmen:
McKnight (Chain Belt): Improving salesmanship, 1/1, p.19

Satellites: See Missiles & Rockets

Scales, Weighing:
Scale car at Granite City Steel, 1/8, p.87

Scrap:
1962: Scrapmen ponder market challenges, 1/15, p.39
Alloy recovery opens new phase in scrap salvaging, 2/19, p.117
Kaiser revises scrap credits (toll arrangement), 2/26, p.158

Screw Machine Products:
Sales slated for hike, 2/26, p.55

Screw Machines:
Automatic screw machines use tellurium leaded steel, 1/29, p.74

Screws: See Fasteners

Scrubbers:
Venturi scrubbers remove solids from oxysteelmaking gas, 2/12, p.123

Sealing:
Oxa-Seal process removes surface film on weld metal, 4/9, p.81
Roll seal system on continuous vacuum furnace, 5/7, p.96

Seattle Show:
Space Needle symbolizes steel's role in space age, 4/23, p.10

Selenium:
Industry report, overproduction holds down prices, 3/12, p.130

Service Centers:
See Warehousing

Services: See Customer Service

Sheet & Strip:
1962: Banner year for sheets, mill shipments ('55-'62), 1/1, p.189
Aluminum coated sheets gain as heat, rust stoppers (auto mufflers), 4/30, p.123
Aluminum coat for strip, 4/2, p.19 and TO, 1/15, p.81
Sheet surface texture measured and classified, 6/11, p.136
Sheet surface texture standards (autos), 1/22, p.70
Galvanized sheet line, U. S. Steel (Calif.), 1/29, p.64
Galvanized sheet uses, technology gains, 5/14, p.121
Sheet shearing line, Campbell Wks., 3/19, p.78
Sheet surface protection during storage-shipment, 2/5, p.70
Stainless clad aluminum at Alcoa, 5/7, p.25
Stainless strip, heavier and wider on annealing line, 2/26, p.98
Strip joined with tabs automatically at 200 fpm, 1/8, p.85
Strip tension (cold mills) measured by tensiometers, 1/22, p.73
Strip thickness control on hot and cold rolling mills, 3/12, p.90
Tantalum-tungsten sheets, space age material, 5/14, p.104
Thin iron and metal strips produced electrolytically, Germany, 4/30, p.10
Wide and narrow plates rolled on Gary mill, 3/26, p.176

Sheet Metal:
Redesign to sheet metal shaves meter case costs, 2/12, p.109

Shipments:
Cold finished steel bars, 5/28, p.111
Electronic components, 6/25, p.27
Ferrous castings '62, 1/8, p.59
Forging shipments, open and closed die steel, 1/22, p.33

Shipping:
Liquid industrial gas shipped tank truck piggyback, 1/22, p.70
See also Packaging

Ships, Shipbuilding:
Aluminum barges tested to carry petrochemicals, TO 2/26, p.89
Atom subs use wire-flux combination (submerged arcwelding), 3/12, p.41
Hydrofoil ship *Denison*, late summer "takeoff," 3/5, p.67
Nuclear subs use cobalt alloy bearings, 1/29, p.71
Oil supertanker, *S.S. Manhattan*, 1/22, p.17
Ship and barge unloader (ore and coal), ship-to-shore in 39 seconds, 1/8, p.60

Silicone:
Silicone rubber, flexible molds cure at room temperature, 2/5, p.85

Simulmatics: See People Factor

Slag:
Giant lift trucks take liquid slag to dump, 6/18, p.93

Small Firms:
New goals for small company research, 6/18, p.89
Spacework for small firm (City Tank), double bonus, 3/26, p.101

Smelters, Refineries:
Aluminum refining processes, 3/5, p.120
Baton Rouge refinery builds coking unit, 2/19, p.81
Ferrochrome smelter, Butte, Mont. (barter deal), 3/5, p.36
Smelting test of Norwegian titanium ore, 1/8, p.60

Society of Automotive Engineers Inc.:
Elects president, B, 1/22, p.59

Society of Die Casting Engineers:
Elects, B, 1/22, p.59

Solar Heat:
Solar heat through galvanized roof panels ups temps. of circulating air, 6/11, p.12

Soldering:
Adhesive bond replaces soldering on oil can spouts, 2/12, p.123
New rod for silver soldering, TO, 4/23, p.12

South America:
Brazil to cut metals shortage by 1965, 1/15, p.42
Gains in auto output, 1/15, p.53

Space Age Materials:
Beryllium for aerospace uses, 2/26, p.135
Chromium composites report (SAE), 4/9, p.34
Copper alloy liner for rocket nozzle takes heat, 5/21, p.146
Diffusion bonding of metals, continuous piece (no joints), 4/2, p.117
Engineers cite requirements of space metals, 3/19, p.135
Fibers (sapphire whiskers) grown for tests of supers:rong materials, 1/15, p.90
Hydraulic equipment maker grinds to 0.000010 in., 3/12, p.82
Mach 4 transport, supersonic materials, TO, 3/5, p.67
Molybdenum alloy meets space vehicle specs, 2/12, p.19
Plastic foaming material grows when exposed to heat (space hunt), 5/21, p.142
Refractory honeycomb fits space shapes, 2/5, p.73
Searchlights fast heat test, 3/5, p.17
Space Needle, steel role in Space Age, 4/23, p.10
Space program aims, contracts, 3/5, p.38
Sphere test simulator (preflight tests), 5/28, p.28
Sphere to store gases and cyrogenic fluids, 4/30, p.28
Tantalum-tungsten sheets, skim material for re-entry, 5/14, p.104
Titanium used in Minuteman castings, 1/15, p.19
Thermoelectric metals (bismuth and tellurium), 3/26, p.220

Spring Manufacturers Institute:
New name for NSMA, 1/22, p.58

Stainless Steel:
1st quarter production, 5/7, p.133
Alloy additions improve hot working of stainless (Type 310 and 304): Grainal 790 minimizes tramp elements, 1/15, p.90; correction, 2/5, p.78
Annealing line, wider and heavier stainless strip, 2/26, p.98
Forging quality stainless for heavy industrial fasteners, 6/4, p.86
Plasma cuts stainless, 2/12, p.126
Prefinished stainless is being used (where-how-why), bright annealed, mill buffed, 6/11, p.120
Sheet surfaces protected during storage and shipment (U. S. and English firms), 2/5, p.70
Stainless foils fill insulation need, 1/8, p.94
Stainless tubular braid aids in filter cleaning, 2/5, p.74
Tailoring Type 300 stainless solves welding problems, 3/5, p.76
Type 416 stainless gets improved machinability, 6/11, p.134

Stamping:
Advances in technology: Forming of heavier gages puffs potential of stampings, 5/14, p.88
Sliding bolster presses expand stamping schedules at Fisher Body, 3/19, p.136
Stampers tell users how they can cut costs, STEEL survey, 5/28, p.79

Stanford University:
Prof. Ewing "being first counts", 5/14, p.70

Steel Alloys:
Chromized steel, muffler market, 3/19, p.160
Freer machining steel sought by researchers, 1/8, p.90
How steels withstood explosive shock loads, 3/19, p.122
Tellurium leaded steel aids cutting speeds, 1/29, p.74
Terne coated steel for "tin" roofing, 1/15, p.113

Steel Founders' Society of America:
Directory, 4/30, p.110
Elects, B, 2/29, p.81
Steel castings handbook, 4/30, p.119

Steel Industry:
AIME symposium: New ways to raise speed, efficiency, 4/16, p.27
AISI chart: For steelmakers, exports are a plus, 6/18, p.96
Annual financial analysis (insert), 4/2, p.77
Can steel afford cost of auto labor pact? 1/15, p.44
Capital expenditures '62, new plant and equipment, 6/4, p.21
Imported steel gains in inland areas, 3/12, p.109
Imports flood Southwest markets, 2/5, p.101
Japanese steelmakers, $766 million expansion, 3/5, p.65
Leading steel producers in free world (union report), 6/11, p.23
Profits show the pinch, 4/30, p.22
Steel distribution, market class., 4/9, p.96
Steel ingot production outlook, 1/15, p.67
Steel inventories buildup concerns government, 1/15, p.44
Steel inventories, buyers play safe (cover story), 2/5, p.35
Steel used in public housing, 2/5, p.41
Steel price story: U. S. Steel's new prices, 4/16, p.9
Steel price episode—how it's viewed abroad, 4/30, p.70
Steel price storm (letters) to U. S. Steel, Kennedy, 4/30, p.10
Steel tonnage in petroleum products pipeline, 3/19, p.114
Steelworker earnings top U. S. average, 1/8, p.51
What the new technology in steel industry means to you, 4/16, p.83
See also Labor

Steelmaking:
Alloy additions improve hot working of stainless, minimizes tramp elements (Type 310 and 304 and Grainal 790), 1/15, p.90; correction, 2/5, p.78
Annealing line, wider stainless strip, 2/26, p.98
Bottom-pouring rimmed steel ingots (Japan), 2/5, p.82
Castable refractories for open-hearth bottoms, Roemer Wks., 6/18, p.104
Coal scores as blast furnace fuel, 4/16, p.96
Dew point control vital in iron powder metallurgy, 3/19, p.126
Dust hood recovers waste heat energy in oxygen furnaces, 3/19, p.132
Forging quality stainless pares costs on fasteners, 6/4, p.86
Fuel, Solid, injection systems, 4/16, p.96
Gas injection readied at Stelco, 2/5, p.82
Induction heating, steel billet lines, 3/12, p.84
Italy drives to meet growing steel needs (Taranto plant, Italsider-government owned), 5/14, p.102
Ladle stopper, metal flow control, 3/5, p.67
Oil-coal slurry fed blast furnace in U. S., 3/12, p.41; furnace in Wales, 3/19, p.117
Oil-coal slurry hikes blast furnace efficiency, 4/2, p.19
Oil-coal injection saves $1000 a day on blast furnace coke, 4/9, p.67
Oil fired Belgian furnace offers foundry economies, 4/23, p.112
Oxygen: 98 years from idea to use of basic oxygen steelmaking in U. S., 1/1, p.89
Oxygen basic steelmakers in U. S., world capacity, L-D process-county by county, 1/29, p.39
Oxygen processes-world, 1/1, p.104
Oxygen, computer monitoring system, 3/19, p.118
Oxygen consumed in steel melting In U.S., 4/16, p.85
Oxygen enrichment of blast furnace air (intermittent) pays off, 6/11, p.135
Oxygen exhaust gases—Venturi scrubbers remove solids, 2/12, p.123
Oxygen steel from 95% scrap charge, 6/18, p.102
Oxygen Stora-Kaldo process viewed by scrapmen, 1/15, p.39
Oxygen Stora-Kaldo, Sharon Steel's new melt shop, 3/19, p.119
Pyrometer measures molten metal temperatures, 6/4, p.79
Slag handling (giant lift trucks), 6/18, p.93
Soaking pit throughput increased by new burners, 4/9, p.78
Sweden: Hot and cold rolling facilities (wider strip) cuts import needs, 5/7, p.106
Vacuum degasser upgrades electric furnace steels, 3/5, p.72

Steel Mill Controls:
Computer checks on steel heats, Bethlehem, 4/2, p.19
Computer system to monitor basic oxygen steelmaking, 3/19, p.118
Data logger on Youngstown cold strip mill, 1/22, p.58
Dewpoint Indicator monitors powder metallurgy moisture content, 3/19, p.126
Digital system monitors blast furnace process, 2/5, p.84
Pyrometer checks accelerate open hearth process, 2/19, p.92
Strip tension measured by Tensiometers, firms using, 1/22, p.73
Strip thickness controls (electrohydraulics), 3/12, p.90
Thermopile pyrometer senses rolling temp. for billets, 3/12, p.84

Steel Mill Products:
2nd quarter inventories, 3/5, p.97
3rd quarter inventories, 6/4, p.111
Deliveries slowdown (NAPA), 1/8, p.51
Export-import figures, 2/5, p.59

Steel Mills:
Big stack step to automation (Netherlands), 4/2, p.75
Brazilian mills, 1/15, p.42
Egypt signs with USSR for rolling mill, 3/5, p.56
Formosa mill, Kaiser Engineers study, 3/5, p.56
France, Dunkirk beach, USINOR facility, 4/16, p.28
India's Bokaro steel mill, 5/14, p.104
Italy to get computer controlled equipment for mills, 2/19, p.20
Italy's Taranto plant, completely integrated, 5/14, p.102
Quebec mill financing, labor federation, 3/12, p.20
Russia to build in Indonesia, 4/30, p.69
Swedish plate mill, 3/26, p.165
Sweden-strip mill, 1/15, p.18

Steel Negotiations:
Bargaining: Facts or political fancy, which will dictate terms?, 1/8, p.47
Bargaining begins . . . job security chief issue, 2/12, p.63
Blough looks for earlier talks than in '59, 2/5, p.37
Cooper, McDonald and top bargaining men: No strike, but no easy settlement, 2/19, p.47
Look for March settlement; possible terms, 2/26, p.53
Talks on broad steel terms first, details later, 3/5, p.35
Talks recess, buyers on spot, 3/12, p.39
Open-end contract looms; Issues may go to Human Relations Research Committee, 3/26, p.67
Settlement: Bargainers close in on key contract hurdles, 4/2, p.70
Settlement, metalworking executives' views, 4/9, p.31
Settlements, here's what happened in last 12, 4/16, p.91
Steelworkers surveyed, what they want in contract, 3/26, p.68

STEEL's Panel of Economic Advisers:
New members, 4/9, p.30
See also Business (Economy)

Steel Service Center Institute:
San Francisco meeting: Managers ponder profit pinch, 5/14, p.23

Service Centers:
See Warehousing, Distribution

Stevens Institute of Technology:
Dr. Gaudet: Engineer recruiting fads by management a disservice, 4/16, p.25

Stockpiles:
Cadmium disposal, 6/11, p.25
Metal disposal plan endorsed by Senate group, 6/18, p.22
Metal disposal plan (OEP), 6/25, p.25
Senate subcommittee probe: Ways for industry to trim stockpiles, 3/5, p.32
Stockpile hassle, will it include . . . 2/12, p.68
Stockpile disposal issue (GSA and OEP), 5/7, p.27
Stockpile program gathers political momentum, 6/11, p.25
Surplus listed, 4/2, p.76
Surplus, who's to blame, 4/9, p.34
Symington's probe sure to draw fire, 4/2, p.168
Tin disposal forecast, 5/14, p.142
Tin disposal bill passes first hurdle, 6/4, p.25

Storage:
Stainless steel sheet protection during storage and shipment, 2/5, p.70
Straddle carriers save steel mill storage space, 1/15, p.96

Straighteners:
Bethlehem unit handles big alloy bars, pic., 4/23, p.28

Strikes: See Labor

Structurals:
English transfer line makes structural shapes, 5/14, p.100
Terne coated steel for "tin" roofing, 1/15, p.113
Welded structurals, market predicted by Kaiser, 4/2, p.127

Surface Treatment:
See Metal Cleaning, Finishing
See Finishes, Coating, Paints

Surplus Equipment: See Defense Supply Agency

Surveys:
Managers salaries, U. S.-abroad (McKinsey), 6/25, p.25
Metalworking managers, 2nd half (STEEL), 6/25, p.71
Metalworkers' growth rates (NICB), 1/15, p.38
Metalworking price increases (STEEL survey), 1/22, p.34
Overseas firms sales-profits: McKinsey study, 1/15, p.37

Survival: See Defense (Nuclear)

Sweden:
Builds wide strip and cold rolling mill, 1/15, p.18
Joining techniques (profile ESAB welder), 1/8, p.87
SAAB firm, fluid forming process (hydraulic rubber punch), 2/12, p.106

T

Tariffs: See Government

Taxes:
1962 Kennedy program—how it will affect metalworking (depreciation, investment incentives, tax havens, expense accounts), 1/29, p.33
Byrd (Sen.) concern on tax credit plan, 2/19, p.54
Corporate-individual tax cuts seen in '63, 6/11, p.22
Expense accounts, Sec. Dillon, 1/29, p.34
Overseas tax bill, industry group seeks to kill, 4/30, p.24
Overseas tax bill, industry views, 5/21, p.22
Research tax incentives sought, 2/19, p.54 and 2/26, p.60
Tax credit bill supported by Mills, 1/15, p.44
Tax credit bill, Byrd's concern in Senate, 2/19, p.54
Tax credit bill opposed by GOP, 3/19, p.74
Tax credit revisions, 3/26, p.70
Tax credit reform promised by Kennedy (Chamber of Commerce address) 5/7, p.24
Tax bill prospects this year fade, 6/18, p.21
See also Depreciation

Technetia:
Let's overcome (special issue), 1/1, p.87

Technology:
Ford scientists scout technical frontiers, 4/16, p.74
IBM researches tomorrow's technology, 1/29, p.37
New goals for technology (Jim Rand), 5/7, p. 85
Putting technology to work needed for future (Nielsen), 4/9, p.13
Technology gain spurs galvanized sheet uses, 5/14, p.121
What new technology in steel industry means to you, 4/16, p.83

Telephones:
Punched cards do dialing, 2/19, p.19
Worldwide system, satellites orbited, 3/12, p.18

Tellurium:
Added to make machining steels, 1/8, p.90
How to get the most from tellurium leaded steel, 1/29, p.74

Temperature:
Aluminum deposited on steel by room temperature process (BISRA), 6/4, p.80
Pyrometer monitors molten metal temperatures in melting furnaces, 6/4, p.79

Texas Association of Steel Importers Inc.:
Texas court to test ban in imported steel, 1/29, p.107

Thermoelectrics:
Bismuth and tellurium, space metals, 3/26, p.220
May power space vehicles, 1/1, p.19
Russians extract aluminum with thermoelectric process, TO, 4/2, p.113

Time Recorders:
Machine time recorders, 3/26, p.182

Tin:
Buyer of U. S. surplus, 4/23, p.10
Crisis shapes up in tin market, 3/12, p.72
Tin roofing spurs terne steel, 1/15, p.113
See also Stockpile

Tin Plate:
Electrolytic line boosts British tinning capacity, 2/12, p.120
Thin tin plate facilities, Bethlehem, 1/29, p.19

Titanium:
'62 shipments-record, 2/12, p.18
Norwegian titanium ore, smelting test, 1/8, p.60
Titanium industry to diversify (civilian markets), 2/19, p.138
Titanium tested in aircraft wheels, 4/9, p.63

Tools & Dies:
Cast ceramic dies and tools form tough metal parts, 3/5, p.68
Conical dies speed setup on hydraulic tube bender, 3/26, p.174
Rubber die presses cut forming costs, 3/26, p.162

Tools (Cutting):
Abrasives challenge cutting tools, 4/30, p.72
How to get the most from tellurium leaded steel on automatic screw machines, 1/29, p.74

Trade Bill: See Government

Trade Centers:
U. S. center in Frankfurt, Germany, 4/16, p.72

Trade Fairs:
Hanover Fair, exhibitors, 5/21, p.23
Hanover Fair: German interest in U. S. automated tools, 5/28, p.71
Hanover Fair: Giant oxygen steelmaking furnace, 5/21, p.148
Libyans exhibit, 3/5, p.33

Training:
Automated training: Industry summons robot teachers, 2/26, p.56

Manpower and Training Act ok'd, 3/19, p.77
Dr. Kirkpatrick: New goals for management, 3/12, p.50

Transportation:
Metalworking's stake in mass transit (L. A. urban system, rapid transits, etc), 5/14, p.26

Trucks, Trailers:
Lightweight dump trailer body, 1/1, p.110
Tank truck of reinforced plastic, 2/19, p.18

Tungsten:
Graphite-tungsten carbide bond, TO, 4/2, p.113
Tungsten wire dev., 4/2, p.107

Turbines:
Closed die forging improves bearing rings of gas turbine engines, 3/5, p.74
Dynapak forges Rene 41 turbine discs, 5/14, p.92
EB welding shaves gas turbine costs, 5/28, p.83
Fluoroscope tech. speeds brazing steam turbine blades, 6/4, p.72
Gas turbines, ASME report, 3/26, p.165
German forging press ups quality of jet turbine blades, 6/4, p.93

U

Ultrasonics:
Ultrasonic bonding machine (Microminiature circuits), 4/9, p.62

Unions: See Labor

United Nations:
Tax rights in space and ocean depths? 4/16, p.71

U. S. Chamber of Commerce:
Kennedy reassures tax reform at meeting, 5/7, p.24

University of Michigan:
Consumer attitudes survey, 1/8, p.52; 3/26, p.70
Odiorne: Manpower forecasting, 6/18, p.74
Odiorne: New goals for appraising managers, 2/26, p.63
Odiorne slaps both business, government, 5/14, p.70
Oppenheim: Speaks on antitrust, 5/28, p.23

Uranium:
Canadian firm to melt uranium, 3/26, p.108
Cast uranium tried for spotting projectiles, 2/5, p.85
Rough years ahead for uranium, 6/18, p.135

V

Vacuum Furnaces:
North American Aviation giant vacuum furnace, TO, 1/8, p.81
Roll seal system (Degussa) on continuous vacuum furnace close air locks, 5/7, p.96
Vacuum arc remelted steel (British furnace), 3/19, p.124
Vacuum chamber hot rolls radioactive plutonium, 3/5, p.80
Vacuum melting capacity grows (chart) companies, process, 1/8, p.117
VacFab: Vacuum, inert atmospheres to gain favor in forming, 3/12, p.80
Vacuum induction melt furnace aids impurity studies, 2/5, p.76
Vacuum stream degassing system upgrades steel quality, 3/5, p.72

Value Analysis:
Appraise in terms of function, 1/1, p.144

Vapor: See Metal Deposition

Vending Machines:
Australian homes, cigarette vending machines, 4/23, p.86
Industry report (forms in which metals are used), 3/5, p.64

Venezuela:
World market: Sweating toward a new prosperity, 2/19, p.57

W

Wages:
European wage rates, comparisons, 3/5, p.55
European wages up, Germany leads, 4/16, p.72
Motor & generator makers, W-H wage, 2/26, p.15
Muskegon, Mich., hourly wage rate, 1/15, p.41
Steelworker earnings top U. S. average, 1/8, p.51
Steel wage pace to stabilize steel imports, 4/16, p.111
Steel wage settlements since World War II, 1/29, p.35
Trend toward smaller wage increases, 5/7, p.9
Walsh-Healy (see Gov't)

Warehouses:
Fansteel opens refractory metal warehouse (structurals), 1/22, p.87

Warehousing, Distribution:
Finished steel distribution-'61, market class., tables, 4/9, p.96
Service centers boost steel inventories, 2.29, p.17
Service center managers (pic) ponder profit pinch at San Francisco meeting, 5/14, .p.23
Steel service centers holding substantial stocks, 3/26, p.199

Wastes:
Recovery of mill scale from river bottoms, 4/30, p.9

Water:
Reds test sea water as fuel, 2/5, p.59
Salt conversion plant, Wrightsville Beach, N. C., 4/9, p.16
Salt water conversion equipment estimated, 3/26, p.18
Sea water desalting plant, Loma, Calif., 1/29, p.18

Waterways:
Lake Erie-Ohio River Canal pushed, 1/22, p.17

Welding Show:
Highlights, new processes, sales trends, 4/2, p.117 and 4/16, p.26
Technical progress by '70 to double welding market: J. H. Blankbuehler (cover), 4/2, p.114

Welding (Arc):
Atom subs use wire and flux combination for submerged arcwelding, 3/12, p.41
Automatic submerged arcwelder for structural beams, 4/2, p.127
Button welds (traditional spot-weld) speed joining of sheets, 4/9, p.74
Electroslag welder (Russia), TO, 4/23, p.12
Envelope solves S-6 atmospheric satellite drawing problem, 5/21, p.145
How to weld big (submerged arcwelding used to salvage cast steel mill roll), 5/7, p.92
Nodular iron welding avoids post-anneal, 1/22, p.74
Plasma arc cuts stainless metal plates, 2/12, p.18
Plasma arc torch employs pure oxygen in cutting mild steel, 4/2, p.122
Resurfacing with submerged arcwelding unit, 2/12, p.117
Semiautomatic welding, Oliver plowshop, 6/4, p.77

Welding (Electron Beam):
Armour experts, weld advantages, TO, 2/12, p.105
EB welding shaves gas turbine cost (Williams Research), 5/28, p.83
Portable electron beam welder (sliding seals), 2/19, p.52

Welding (General):
Overseas joining-welding techniques (Sweden and Russia), 1/8, p.87
Tailoring stainless solves welding problems (Kromarc TM 55), 3/5, p.76

Welding (Induction):
Mobile mill welds pipelines, 2/12, p.114

Welding (Percussion or Magnaflash):
Fansteel welds refractory metals to steel, 4/9, p.84 and 1/22, p.61

Welding (Resistance):
Fisher Body seeks better welds, 2/26, p.70
High frequency closes seams in "big inch" pipe, 4/16, p.98

Western Reserve University:
Shera criticizes engineer reading habits, 5/7, p.25

Wire:
Coil spring connector improves electrical contacts, 3/26, p.167
New tools for making wire and strip (Europe and Japan), 1/15, p.86
Platinum swaging wires within a tube, TO, 1/22, p.61
Road show presents new uses for wire, 2/12, p.64
Stainless tubular braid aids in filter cleaning, 2/5, p.74
Tungsten wire dev. by Westinghouse, 4/2, p.107

Wire Reinforcement Institute:
Elects president, B, 6/11, p.28

X

X-Ray:
Betatron penetrates steel ingots, TO, 3/5, p.67
Color x-ray, flash or pulse x-ray are new nondestructive testing tools, 1/22, p.63
X-ray analyzer provides multichannel tape readout, 1/29, p.78
X-ray radiograph (linear accelerator speeds test), wall section of steel pressure vessel, 2/19, p.94

Z

Zinc:
How mechanical zinc plating works, 1/8, p.82
Zinc-anodize finish found, 4/23, p.164
See also Nonferrous

COMPANY INDEX

A

Ace-Sycamore Inc.:
Portable spotwelder, IE, 11/20, p.114

ACF Industries Inc.:
Automatic punch riveter, IE, 4/23, p.129

Acme Mfg. Co.:
Mush buffing on lathe, IE, 4/23, p.134
Polishing head, IE, 2/19, p.104

Acme Steel Co.:
Forms Acme-Riverdale Div., B, 1/29, p.64

Acro Metal Stamping Co.:
Notched steel strapping uses, IE, 5/14, p.113

Adams Carbide Corp.:
Builds in Netherlands, B, 4/9, p.35

Adhesive Products Corp.:
Adhesive withstands heat, IE, 6/4, p.99

Aerojet-General Corp.:
Aluminum molds precision cast in sand, 4/23, p.111
Bif sphere for missile test site, gas storage, 4/30, p.28

Airborne Accessories Corp.:
Drive series, IE, 2/12, p.144

Air Products & Chemicals Inc.:
Buys Balbach, B, 4/16, p.28
Expands gas producing facilities, B, 5/14, p.28
Liquid industrial gas shipped pig-gyback-tank truck, 1/22, p.70
Merges Houdry Process, B, 2/12, p.98

Air Reduction Co. Inc.:
Buys Textron's div., B, 5/21, p.27

Air Reduction Pacific Co.:
Dedicates air separation-hydrogen plant, Ariz., 1/15, p.78

Air Reduction Sales Co.:
Builds liquefied hydrogen plant, 1/8, p.78

Air-Vac Engineering Co.:
Bazooka Solder Bobber (vacuum tool), IE, 2/12, p.142

Ajax Magnethermic Corp.:
Builds melting units for Shenango, 4/23, p.27
Gears heat treated by sing'e tooth hardener, IE, 2/12, p.136
Vertical motor generators offer optimum reliability, 2/5, p.81

Ajax Mfg. Co.:
Wire drawing for cold headers, IE, 2/19, p.112

Akron Brass Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Merged into Premier, B, 5/21, p.27

Akron Crane & Conveyor Co.:
Formed, B, 6/18, p.28

Alan Wood Steel Co.:
Dew point control vital in iron powder metallurgy, 3/19, p.126
Shearing accuracy for p.ates, 5/14, p.104
Wide track trucks expedite steel plates in shipping setup, 2/5, p.82.

Alco Products Inc.:
Signs agreement with India, 5/7, p.158

Alexander Hamilton Institute:
Consumer spending, 1970 forecast, 3/19, p.18
Private brands on way out, 4/2, p.18

Algoma Steel Corp.:
Expands, B, 1/22, p.58

Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp.:
Hanley: Administration economics against public interest, 5/7, p.9
Hanley: Shorter workweek 'suicidal', 2/12, p.17
Modernization program at Forging & Casting Div., Ferndale, Mich., 5/7, p.94
Solid tungsten carbide rolls pay off in long mill runs, 4/30, p.96

Allen Tool Corp.:
Diversifies, acquires Syracuse Special Machine, 4/30, p.27

Allied Chemical Corp.:
Expands San Francisco facilities, B, 3/26, p.72

Allied Oil Co.:
Oil-coal slurry dev. for blast furnace fuel, 3/12, p.41
Oil-coal slurry injection process, 4/9, p.67
Translates Belgium article (oil fired-Flavin furnace), 4/23, p.114

Allied Products Corp.:
Buys Wolverine Bolt, B, 2/26, p.87

Allied Research Products Inc.:
Enlarges Detroit lab, 1/29, p.64

Allied Structural Steel Co.:
Consolidation, B, 6/11, p.28

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.:
Ceramics available in pilot lots, IE, 2/12, p.144
Strike issues, 3/5, p.35
Versatile lift truck carries 3000 lb., IE, 3/19, p.139

Alloy Steel Casting Co.:
Expands, B, 6/25, p.27

Alloyd Corp.:
Merges electronics subsidiary, B, 1/7, p.79

Aluminium Ltd. Sales Inc.:
High purity aluminum cuts foundry rejects, 6/25, p.88

Aluminium Ltd.:
Subhalide distillation process new, 5/21, p.125

Aluminum Co. of America:
Aluminum powder stays in suspension, IE, 1/15, p.106
Buys Sonobond ultrasonic joining), 5/21, p.11
Clad sheet for canmakers, 1/29, p.19
Litchfield: Investment abroad can create U. S. jobs, 4/23, p.77
Reactivates potlines, 1/29, p.17
Stainless clad aluminum shown at Design Show, 5/7, p.25

Aluminum Laboratories Ltd.:
Aluminum cans lacquered before forming, 3/19, p.121

American Brake Shoe Co.:
Denison: Pressure control valves, IE, 6/25, p.100

American Cast Iron Pipe Co.:
Buys Fox Steel facilities, B, 6/25, p.28

American Chrome Co.:
Barter program for ferrochrome smelter, Butte, Mont., 3/5, p.36

American Hofmann Corp.:
Disc shaped pieces balanced by vertical unit, IE, 5/21, p.158

American Jet Corp.:
Sports car, fiber glass body, 4/23, p.70

American Machine & Foundry Co.:
Buys Inter. Cigar Machinery, B, 2/26, p.87
Buys New Rochelle Thermatool, 3/5, p.37
Buys tobacco machinery products of Guardite Co., 4/9, p.35
White defends overseas investments, 5/21, p.23

American Metal Climax Co.:
Amco sales offices consolidated, B, 2/26, p.87
Amzirc: New copper alloy for rocket nozzle liner takes heat, 5/21, p.146

American Metal Products Co.:
Cold extrudes king sized auto parts, 2/5, p.51

American MonoRail Co.:
Cab operated moves loose materials, IE, 6/11, p.149

American Motors Corp.:
Abernethy (pres.) compacts to remain, 2/19, p.64
Denies rebuilding Kenosha gray iron foundry, 5/21, p.106
Rambler revamps purchasing, 4/16, p.55

American Pullmax Co.:
Shearing-forming, economy unit, IE, 6/25, p.93

American Safety Table Co.:
Assembly tables, with, without motors, IE, 5/14, p.113

American Schack Co.:
New name, B, 3/12, p.44

American Steel Foundries:
Adds to Hammond plant, B, 1/8, p.78

American Steel & Pump Corp.:
Buys Horon Steel, B, 1/22, p.59

American Steel Warehouse Co.:
Buys Industrial Supply, B, 3/19, p.79

American Tool Works Co.:
English metric thread shift on lathe, IE, 4/23, p.124
Template on tailstock reduces contouring time, IE, 3/19, p.147

American Transportation Corp.:
Piggyback cars handle trailers-containers interchangeably, 4/9, p.15

Amstead Industries Inc.:
Buys interest in W. German Firm, B, 5/21, p.28
Buys Wood Co., What Cheer Clay Products, 2/5, p.67

Anaconda Co.:
Aerial view of Chile mine, 6/18, p.158
Copper ore concentrating plant, Butte, Mont., 4/30, p.27
Forms Extractive Metallurgical Div., 4/30, p. 27

Anaconda Aluminum Co.:
Coil handling conveyor cars, 3/26, p.168

Anocut Engineering Co.:
Electrolytic unit forms parts, IE, 4/9, p.87
Horizontal unit for electrolytic machining, IE,1/29, p.85

Ansonia Copper & Iron Works:
Sold, B, 3/5, p.36

Areco Foundry Co.:
Jumbo aluminum mold precisely cast in sand, 4/23, p.111

Aro Corp.:
Buys Modernair, B, 1/8, p.79

Arcos Corp.:
Electroslag welder (foreign license), 1/8, p.86
Stainless electrode, IE, 2/12, p.143

Ardek Inc.:
Chain drive smooths table indexing, IE, 5/14, p.109

Armco Steel Corp.:
AIME Ironmaking Conference Award, 4/23, p. 77
Aluminum coated sheets (heat, rust stoppers), auto muffler use, 4/30, p.123
Cost of producing ton of steel rises, 4/30, p.22
Furnace on truck caravan, move to Ambridge plant, 2/26, p.87
Lab tests measure corrosion resistance, prefinished steel, 6/11, p.121
National Supply headquarters now Houston, 3/12, p.45
Prefinished stainless, bright annealed and buffed, 6/11, p.121
Sheffield: Barge unloader for ore and coal, 1/8, p.60
Union defeat, 3/26, p.19

Armour Alliance Industries:
Coated Abrasives Div., licensing agreement with firm in Hamburg, Germany, 5/14, p.28

Aronson Machine Co. Inc.:
Welding positioner, IE, 4/16, p.104

Arvin Industries Inc.:
Auto mufflers-stainless steel, 3/19, p.157

Arwood Corp.:
Accelerating productivity: R. L. Wood, 5/7, p.91
Casting, welding combined produces aluminum part for aircraft engine housing, 2/5, p.75
Opens 6th investment casting plant in Cleveland, 6/4, p.27

Astrex Inc.:
Buys Mechanic Mfg., B, 4/16, p.28

Astro Metals Inc.:
Buys equipment, B, 5/21, p.28

Astrosystems Inc.:
Copper alloy liner (Amzirc) for rocket nozzle takes heat, 5/21, p.146

Atlantic Steel Co.:
Modernizes, B, 1/8, p.139
Expansion program, blooming bill, 1/15, p.67

Atlas Car & Mfg. Co.:
Scale car built for Granite City Steel, 1/8, p.87

Atlas Press Co.:
Air-hydraulic feed, IE, 3/26, p.186

Atlas Steel Ltd.:
Builds in Australia, B, 1/8, p.78
Contracts for six stainless steel processing lines, 2/26, p.86

August Thyssen-Huette:
Foreign iron ore sought, 5/7, p.108

Austin Motor Co.:
Automatic standard line, 4/23, p.104

Automatic Electric Co.:
Dust free room for tiny relay assembly, 3/26, p.104

Automatic Welding Co.:
Resurfacing a room in a compression scrap baler, 2/12, p.117

Automation Devices Inc.:
Forms ADI Div., 1/22, p.58

Avco Corp.:
Panel control for plasma spraying system, IE, 4/23, p.134

Avesta Jernwerks AB:
Gets plate mill, 3/26, p.165

Avnet Electronics Corp.:
Shaw process, moldmaking machines cut costs, 4/30, p.25
Was Shaw Process, 4/23, p.27

B

Babcock & Wilcox Co.:
Atomic Energy Div. adds marketing dept., 6/18, p.28
Dust hood recovers waste heat energy from basic oxygen furnaces, 3/19, p.132
How to make steam scrubbers? 4/23, p.12

Badali Co., Inc.:
Use of steel tubes cuts mill roll cost, 1/8, p.87

Bailey Meter Co.:
Radiation pyrometer measures bath temperatures in metallurgical furnaces (molten metal), 6/4, p.79

Baird-Atomic Inc.:
"Instant furnace" hot as sun in 3 sec., 3/5, p.34
Spectrophotometer, IE, 4/23, p.124

Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp.
Buys Hamilton-Thomas, B, 2/5, p.67
Compact welding unit attaches strain gages, IE, 3/12, p.100
Standard Steel: Ring rolling mill, 2/26, p.101

Bangor & Aroostook Corp.:
Buys Bartlett-Snow, 5/14, p.27

Barnes Corp., John S.:
Lathe bar feed, hydraulic valve control, IE, 2/26, p.119

Barnes Engineering Co.:
Thermometer actuated by infrared radiation, IE, 6/4, p.96

Barth Corp.:
Bandsawing a universal joint, 1/29, p.70

Bartlett-Snow-Pacific Inc.:
Ingot mold foundry contract, B, 3/5, p.37
Sold, B, 5/14, p.27

Basic Products Corp.:
Hevi-Duty Electric Div., Lake Geneva, Wis., 4/16, p.27

Batchelder Engineering Co.:
Sells Beco line, B, 2/19, p.80

Beall Pipe & Tank Corp.:
Pipe formed from coil strip, IE, 5/21, p.157

Bearings Inc.:
Asks FTC to review ruling (suppliers), 4/23, p.26

Be-Co Engineering Co.:
Power unit operations, IE, 4/2, p.132

Bee Chemical Co.:
Vacuum metallizing-coating material, 2/12, p.77

Bell & Gossett Co.:
Buys Stover, B, 1/22, p.59

Bell & Howell Co.:
Buying Ditto, B, 3/5, p.37
Microfilm recorder (Tab-Tronic), IE, 2/26, p.114
Peterson marketing article, 5/14, p.70

Bell Telephone Laboratories:
Coil spring connector improves electrical contacts, 3/26, p.166
Continuous operating maser, TO, 1/15, p.81
Magnetic field stimulates semiconductors (research in thermoelectric materials), 6/4, p.28
Wheel for communication antenna satellite station in Maine, 1/29, p.20

Bellows-Valvair Div., IBEC:
Hydraulic power unit designed into package, IE, 5/7, p.120

Benchmaster Mfg. Co.:
Air cooled brake on roll feeds, IE, 3/5, p.88

Bendix Corp.:
Chromium composites for space age material, 4/9, p.34
Dynapak forms zero draft forgings, 2/19, p.97
Ultrasonic cleaner, Pioneer-Central Div., 1/29, p.85

Beryllium Metals & Chemicals Corp.:
Agreement with Nippon (Japan), 5/14, p.28

Besly-Welles Corp.:
Adds Marine Products Div., 4/9, p.35

Bethlehem Steel Co.:
Adds continuous annealing line of steel coils for tin mill products, Sparrows Pt., 2/19, p.80
Adds to Homer Research Laboratories, 6/18, p.27
Antitrust charge, price fixing bid rigging, 5/7, p.24
Blast furnaces put on supplemental fuel at Sparrows Pt. (cost cutting), 5/28, p.27
Bridge gets giant saddles (castings), 6/25, p.28
Closes San Francisco furnaces, realigns production, 5/14, p.24
Data conversion system, check on steel heats, 4/2, p.19
Furnace contract (rotary hearth), 1/15, p.72
Hi-strength steel prices cut, 2/12, p.151
Homer: Steel prospects, 2/5, p.100
Thin tin plate facilities, 1/29, p.19
Thin tin plate contracts, 4/23, p.27

Big Joe Mfg. Co.:
Easy operation lift truck, IE, 4/16, p.106
Truck lifts 2000 lb loads, IE, 2/12, p.136

Bingham Stamping Div.:
Thure signs contract, turns to expansion plans, 5/14, p.25

Binks Mfg. Co.:
Airless spray finishing system, IE, 2/12, p.138

Birdsboro Corp.:
Buys Kane & Roach, B, 2/5, p.67
Conical blenders, IE, 2/19, p.107
Heavy duty reduction drives, IE, 3/19, p.147

Bishop & Babcock Mfg. Co.:
Merges Prestole, B, 4/30, p.28

Black-Clawson Co.:
Buys Reed Bros Ltd., 4/9, p.35

Blaw-Knox Co.:
Aetna Standard: Electrolytic tinning line, 2/12, p.120
Bethlehem: "Thin" tin plate facilities, 4/23, p.27

Bliss Co., E. W.:
Buys Naval industrial reserve ordnance plant, B, 6/25, p.28
Cold extrusion press for AMP, 6/18, p.24
Expands Salem plant, B, 1/22, p.58
Unifies operations, B, 1/29, p.65

Booz, Allen & Hamilton:
Small firms investing overseas, 4/9, p.53
U. S. sales abroad, study, 3/19, p.86

Borrough Mfg. Co.:
Expands, B, 3/12, p.44

Boston Gear Works:
Variable speed control for dc motors, IE, 3/26, p.186

Botwinik Bros. of Massachusetts Inc.:
Milling head unit, IE, 4/16, p.102

Boulton Paul Aircraft Ltd.:
Rubber bolster presses, 3/26, p.163

Bowman Steel Corp.:
Process for applying colored weather coating to panels, 4/2, p.106

Branson Equipment Co.:
Powdered compound removes aluminum smut, IE, 6/18, p.120

Branson Instruments Inc.:
Changes name of Circo to Branson Equipment, B, 3/12, p.44

Braun Engineering Co.:
Cold forming trend, 3/26, p.83

Brewin Electric Control Co.:
Positioning table-electric control, IE, 4/9, p.88

Bridgeport Brass Co.:
Expands metal cladding facilities, 3/19, p.114
Distribution center, N. J., B, 5/21, p.27

Brighton Corp.:
Buys Ansonia Copper, B, 3/5, p.37

Brooks Instrument Co.:
Automatics sharpen shop's performance, 5/14, p.90

Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co.:
Annular wheel head for slicing unit, IE, 3/19, p.145
Henry Sharpe Jr.: Long range machine tool outlook, 6/18, p.9
Hydrostatic bearing floats spindle on oil, IE, 1/1, p.169

Buckingham Tool Co.:
Merger, B, 1/29, p.65

Budd Co.:
Makes auto parts in South America, 2/26, p.55
Satellite drawing-thin shell solved by welded steel envelope, 5/21, p.145

Buell Engineering Co. Inc.:
Venturi scrubbers remove solids from oxysteelmaking gas, 2/12, p.123

Bullard Co.:
Buys Frauenthal Div., 3/19, p.79

Bullard Corp., R. D.:
Vertical turret lathe (RD-20), speed, feed and control simpler, 6/18, p.100

Bunell Machine & Tool Co.:
Unit feds sheet into box type shapes, IE, 6/25, p.100

Burgmaster Corp.:
Drill speeder, IE, 6/25, p.93
Improvements on turret drills, IE, 6/18, p.108
Six spindle drill tape controlled, IE, 2/12, p.134
Tape controlled turret drills for small shops, IE, 6/11, p.141
Tape controlled rotary table, IE, 3/26, p.186
Turret drill bores steel, IE, 1/8, p.104
Turret drills, improvements, IE, 5/7, p.120

Burr Oak Tool & Gage Co.:
Conical dies speed setup on hydraulic tube bender, 3/26, p.174

Burroughs Corp.:
Bement: Meeting marketing competition, 4/23, p.77

Bush Mfg. Co.:
Controls on belt grinder, IE, 2/5, p.91

Business Survival Planning Inc.:
Formed, 1/22, p.30

C

C.I.T. Credit Corp.:
Dealer survey, compacts, 3/5, p.48

Caldwell Mfg. Co.:
Buys Aluminum Center, B, 5/7, p.28

Campbell Smith Inc., James:
Electric lift truck, easy operation, IE, 2/19, p.110

Canfield Steel Corp.:
New name, B, 2/5, p.67

Capitol Products Corp.:
Gurkoff: Medicine for growing pains, 5/28, p.84

Carborundum Co.:
Transistors sliced to close tolerances, IE, 6/4, p.102

Cargill Detroit Corp.:
Assembly machine, IE, 6/18, p.116
Transfer machine straightens shafts, 3/5, p.85

Carpenter Steel Co.:
Forging quality steels (fasteners), 6/4, p.86
Opens Cincinnati warehouse, B, 6/25, p.28
Type 416 stainless gets improved machinability, 6/11, p.134

Carrier Corp.:
Reorganizes Elliott Div., 6/11, p.27

Castle & Co., A. M.:
Halquist: How to get the most from tellurium leaded steel, 1/29, p.74
Liquid Dynamics, new subsidiary, 3/19, p.78

Centrifugal Casting Co.:
Forms division (remelt alloys), B, 2/12, p.95

Cerro Corp.:
Consolidates fabricating companies, Cleveland headquarters, 3/16, p.326

Cerro Copper & Brass Co.:
Was Titan Metal, 4/23, p.27

Certanium Alloys & Research Co.:
Oxa-Seal process aids gas welders, 4/9, p.81

Chamberlain Industries Ltd.:
Sanders & Forster fabricating transfer tech., completely integrated, 5/14, p.100

Chemetron Corp.:
Buys Alloy Rods, B, 1/22, p.59
Flame cutter control, IE, 4/9, p.88
NCG air separation plant, Dallas, 1/15, p.78
NCG air separation plant, Mansfield, 1/29, p.64
R&D facilities to develop new products, 5/14, p.28
Ultrapure hydrogen produced in volume by NCG, 6/25, p.86
Votator Div., new name, B, 1/15, p.68

Chicago Bridge & Iron Co.:
Contract for stainless space chamber (preflight tests), 5/28, p.28

Chicago Steel & Wire Co. of California:
Name change, B, 3/26, p.73

Chromalloy Corp.:
Buys Clair Mfg., B, 1/22, p.59

Chrysler Corp.:
Auto powered by fuel cells (model-car of tomorrow), 4/16, p.56
Dodge gas turbine engine, 2/5, p.52
Employees ban on parking non-Chrysler cars in company lots, 4/9, p.16
Forecasts future development, 5/14, p.70
New metallic alloy for seals on regenerators of gas turbines, TO, 2/19, p.83
Townsend forecasts retail auto sales, 1/1, p.18
Turbine engines: Chrysler's out to disprove skeptics, 2/19, p.63

Cimco Engineering Co.:
Lightweight unit pumps molten zinc, IE, 2/19, p.108

Cincinnati Lathe & Tool Co.:
Lathe has preselected speed shift, IE, 1/1, p.169
Tape controlled drill, IE, 3/12, p.96
Turret drill modified for more applications, IE, 2/12, p.138
Wheel dresser attachment for drill sharpeners, IE, 2/5, p.88

Cincinnati Milling Machine Co.:
Attachment quickly grinds multi-diameter shafts, IE, 3/19, p.146
Bergstrom forecasts markets, 3/12, p.17
Contour milling unit, fine tolerances, IE, 2/26, p.110
Electrochemical machining unit, IE, 4/16, p.104
Five axis machine for aircraft jobs, IE, 4/23, p.120
Forms Service Parts Div., 5/7, p.28
Grinding wheels made to hold form, IE, 6/25, p.95
Hydroform-rubber pad die for high production, 1/8, p.84
Roll grinders produce fine finish, IE, 4/30, p.107
Throwaways cut sharpening on broacher, IE, 4/30, p.103
VericPower milling machine, IE, 5/21, p.151

Cincinnati Shaper Co.:
Presses compact powdered materials, IE, 4/16, p.100

City Tank Corp.:
Space work brings bonus, 3/26, p.101

Clair Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Machine finishes precut sheets, long pieces, IE, 1/8, p.112

Clark Equipment Co.:
Straddle trucks expedite steel plate processing, shipping, 2/5, p.82

Clearing: See U. S. Industries

Cleveland Cap Screw Div.:
Time recorders bolted on machines, 3/26, p.182

Cleveland Instrument Co.:
Product-O-Ron, instruments check, IE, 6/4, p.97

Cleveland Pneumatic Industries:
Now a div. of PneumoDynamics, 4/30, p.28

Cleveland Worm & Gear Div.:
Reducer sizes offered, 4/9, p.89
Speed reducers, IE, 6/11, p.144

Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Co.:
3rd pelletizing plant (Empire) Marquette Range, 3/19, p.78

Cleveland Instrument Co.:
Precision measuring, IE, 1/15, p.105

Clevite Corp.:
Eddy current test, 2/26, p.92
Expands Cleveland Graphite Bronze, 1/29, p.64

Cockshutt Farm Equipment of Canada Ltd.:
Farm equipment line (White Motor), 2/19, p.81

Coleman Instruments Inc.:
Redesign to sheet metal shaves meter case costs, 2/12, p.109

Collins Machinery Corp.:
Tool steel wheel cuts nonferrous, IE, 5/7, p.126

Colorado Fuel & Iron Corp.:
Castable refractory gun for reline, 1/8, p.93

Columbus Die Tool & Machine Co.:
Special milling fixture, IE, 2/19, p.106

Colvilles Ltd.:
Ravenscraig Wks.: Pyrometer checks for open hearth process, 2/19, p.92

CompuDyne Corp.:
Buys Dynametrics, B, 1/22, p.59

Cone Automatic Machine Co. Inc.:
Machining effectiveness of lathe (multiple spindle bar automatics), IE, 5/21, p.151

Coniglio Co., Don:
Abrasive saw, IE, 5/28, p.106

Conoflow Corp.:
Becomes subsidiary of Grinnell, B, 2/12, p.98

Consolidated Aluminum Corp.:
Plans for aluminum reduction plant, Tenn., 1/8, p.52

Constellation Steel Mill Equipment Co.:
Centerless honer for small lots, IE, 6/4, p.96

Continental Copper & Steel Industries Inc.:
Buys Thermowheel Inc., B, 1/29, p.65

Continental Motors Corp.:
Multifuel diesels for military use, contract, 2/5, p.52

Continental Screw Co.:
Trilobe screw (self-tapping) cold rolls own threads, 1/22, p.79

Continental Titanium Corp.:
Control changes hands, B, 2/12, p.95

Controls Co. of America:
Redmond single bearing motor, IE, 5/28, p.105

Cook Machinery Co. Inc.:
AC motor, variable speed, IE, 5/7, p.112

Cooper Alloy Corp.:
Sells valve business, 1/8, p.78

Cooper-Bessemer Corp.:
Compressor for small areas, IE, 5/21, p.160
Gray iron behemoth-engine frame, 4/23, p.28

Cooper Weymouth Inc.:
Stock reel, IE, 4/16, p.101

Corning Glass Works:
Fluid amplifiers (Fotoform), 6/4, p.12
Glass core tubes dev., IE, 3/12, p.102

Coulter & McKenzie Machine Co.:
Bed is pressing member on hydraulic brake, IE, 4/23, p.133

Covel Mfg. Co.:
Electric clutch spindle drive on turret lathe, IE, 6/11, p.153

Crest Products Inc.:
Buys Craft, B, 4/16, p.28

Cross Co.:
Feed Pak unit, IE, 1/29, p.84

Crucible Steel Co. of America:
Bright annealed stainless, Midland line, 6/11, p.120
Modernizes Sanderson - Halcomb Wks., 2/19, p.81

Cummins Engine Co.:
Miller: New goals for business ethics, 3/26, p.77

Curry Air Shear Corp.:
Air operated shear cuts aluminum, steel, IE, 4/16, p.104

Curtiss-Wright Corp.:
Licensed for German combustion engine, 1/1, p.10
Morykwas: New cast die material, 6/25, p.26
Tough jobs pay off, 3/12, p.76

D

Dahlstrom Machine Works Inc.:
Sheet stacker automated, IE, 4/30, p.102

Dake Corp.:
Electromagnetic parallel packaging machine, 1/29, p.82

Dalton Foundries Inc.:
Four point program widens markets, 2/12, p.110
Hidden defects (replace defective castings and reimburse customers), 3/5, p.82

Danly Machine Specialties Inc.:
O.K.d for government contracts, 5/28, p.9

Datex Corp.:
Business data recording assembly, IE, 3/5, p.88
Tape controlled tube bender, IE, 5/14, p.111

Deco Aluminum Inc.:
Expands, B, 1/8, p.79

DeGussa Wolfgang Industrieofenbau:
Roll seal system on continuous vacuum furnace, 5/7, p.96

Denison Engineering:
See American Brake Shoe Co.

Detroit Broach & Machine Co.:
Push-through broaching for gooseneck press, IE, 5/21, p.152

Detroit Hoist & Machine Co.:
Air hoists for hazardous jobs, IE, 5/7, p.123
Hoist features, IE, 2/26, p.119; 6/11, p.149

Detroit Steel Corp.:
Portsmouth mill expands, B, 3/26, p.72

DeVlieg Machine Co.:
Microbore's grinding fixture, spade drills, IE, 4/30, p.104

Di-Acro Corp.:
Layout machine, IE, 6/11, p.154

Diamond Chain Co. Inc.:
Warehouse, Calif., B, 5/28, p.28

Diehl Mfg. Co.:
Two axis table designed for numerical control, IE, 3/19, p.149

Digital Systems Inc.:
Program-Matic, drill tape control, IE, 4/16, p.102

Distillers Co. Ltd.:
Silicate bonding process forms ladle foundry linings, 5/28, p.97

DoAll Co.:
Accuracy on cutoff saw, IE, 3/12, p.96
Band machine operation, 2/26, p.104
Bandsaw tips, TO, 1/22, p.61
Grinder, bandsaw attachments, IE, 4/30, p.104
High speed bandsaw, IE, 1/22, p.81
How to get more from bandsawing, 1/29, p.70

Dodge Mfg. Corp.:
Flexible coupling for shaft misalignment, IE, 6/18, p.116
Shaft coupling design, IE, 2/12, p.134

Dominion Foundries & Steel Ltd.:
Buys National Steel Car, B, 4/30, p.28

Domaarvet Steel Works:
Wider strip produced on new hot and cold rolling facilities, 5/7, p.106

Douglas Aircraft Co.:
Welding Saturn bulkheads, all-aluminum welding fixtures, 5/7, p.108

Dow Chemical Co.:
Chemical treatment for magnesium diecastings, IE, 2/12, p.132
Magnesium metering system, IE, 5/14, p.115
Stabilized methylacetylene shows high fuel economy, IE, 1/1, p.170
Surfactant reduces drag out chemical losses, IE, 2/26, p.117

Dow Corning Corp.:
Silicone rubber-flexible molds cure at room temp., 2/5, p.85

Dramaturgy Inc.:
Producer of industrial shows, 2/12, p.65

Dravo Corp.:
Venturi scrubbers delete oxysteelmaking gas, 2/12, p.123

Drever Co.:
Furnace anneals wire in air, IE, 1/8, p.109

DriEmation Co. Inc.:
Gun drilling unit, IE, 3/12, p.95
Gun drills tough metals in one pass, IE, 4/30, p.109

Du Pont de Nemours & Co. Inc., E. I.:
Booklet "The Anatomy of a Rumor", Teflon poisonous refuted, 4/9, p.14
Entering instrument field, 2/5, p.48
Patent permits use of metals at higher temperatures, 6/25, p.26

Dyna-Therm Div.:
Formed, B, 1/8, p.79

Dynametrics Corp.:
Sold, B, 1/22, p.59

Dynamic Gear Co. Inc.:
Buys Daddio Bros., B, 3/12, p.45

Dyson & Sons Inc., Jos.:
Forging quality stainless pares costs on fasteners, 6/4, p.86

Dynasonics Corp.:
Submersible transducer for tank, IE, 2/19, p.112

E

E.M.I. Electronics Ltd.:
Tape guides British grinder, 1/8, p.93

Easco Products Inc.:
Spark erosion machine, IE, 4/9, p.90
Spark-Matic electrical discharge machine, IE, 5/14, p.114

Eastern Machine Screw Corp.:
Buys Murchey line, B, 3/5, p.36

Eastern Stainless Steel Corp.:
Expands facilities, B, 4/30, p.28

Eastman Kodak Co.:
Expands, B, 2/5, p.66

Eaton Mfg. Co.:
Expands at Kalamazoo, Fuller Div., 1/29, p.64
Transfer machine straightens shafts, Marion Div., IE, 3/5, p.85
See also Cleveland Worm & Gear

Edlund Machinery Co.:
Builds automatic programer for drilling holes, 1/22, p.68
Tape unit for short run drilling, 3/12, p.88

Ekstrom, Carlson & Co.:
Parts drawn to mathematical definition, IE, 6/4, p.95

Electric Autolite Co.:
Closes Toledo facilities, 1/29, p.20
Forms research subsidiary, Presto-Ray, 3/19, p.79

Electric Storage Battery Co.:
Industrial batteries-improvements, IE, 1/15, p.106

Electro-Hydraulics Ltd.:
Clamp hydraulically operated, 2/12, p.123

Electron Heating Corp.:
Electron beam unit, IE, 6/4, p.104

Elgin National Watch Co.:
Changes name of Abrasives Div., B, 6/11, p.28

Elox Corp. of Michigan:
Single source powers pair of machine tools, IE, 4/30, p.107

Empire Iron Mining Co.:
Pelletizing plant formed by: 3/19, p.78

Engelhard Industries Inc.:
Sells Mincon beryllium, 2/19, p.81

English Electric Co. Ltd.:
Infrared unit reads plate widths on mill, 4/9, p.86

Enthone Inc.:
Alkaline cleaner for aluminum, IE, 2/5, p.88

Erie Forge & Steel Corp.:
Cast housings for rolling mill, 31 ft giants, 5/7, p.108

Eriez Mfg. Co.:
Magnetic vibratory feeder, IE, 2/26, p.123

Evers-Lucas Machine Works Inc.:
Construction, drives on heavy duty saws simplified, IE, 3/5, p.85

Euclid Crane & Hoist Co.:
Builds coil storing system featuring stacker crane, 6/4, p.24

Evans-Buckingham Corp.:
Formed by merger, B, 1/29, p.65

Everett Industries Inc.:
Adds Warren, O., plant (abrasive cutting), 5/21, p.28

Ex-Cell-O Corp.:
Acquires Willey's Carbide, B, 4/30, p.28
Boring machine models, IE, 1/29, p.87
Contour projector, IE, 6/4, p.104 and 6/25, p.99
Electrochemical machining, IE, 6/18, p.113

F

Fabriform Metal Brazing Inc.:
Life of brazing retort boosted by alloy change, 1/15, p.99

Fafnir Bearing Co.:
Bearing rings improved by closed die forging, 3/5, p.74
Cobalt alloy bearings used in nuclear subs, 1/29, p.71

Fairbanks, Morse & Co.:
Emergency generator, IE, 1/1, p.170

Falk Corp.:
Gear drives extend shaft mounted drives, IE, 1/8, p.109
Motor mounts for large shaft drives, IE, 2/5, p.95

Fansteel Metallurgical Corp.:
Isostatic pressing to form large powder parts, 5/28, p.89
Percussion welding electrical contacts, TO, 1/22, p.61
Refractory metal warehouse, 1/22, p.87
Welds refractory metals to steel, 4/9, p.84

Farrel-Birmingham Co., Inc.:
German machines license, Consolidated Div., 3/5, p.36

Federal Engineering Co.:
Rack and gear lifter (Roto-Lift), 6/18, p.68

Federal-Mogul-Bearings Inc.:
Automated powdered metal plant, 4/9, p.34
Atomization process: New powder process versatile, 4/16, p.92

Federal Tool & Mfg. Co.:
Buys Contour Plastic, B, 1/22, p.59
Expanding, B, 1/8, p.79

Federal-Warco: See McKay Machine

Feedall Inc.:
Bulk feeder, IE, 6/18, p.122

Fen-Thread Machine Co. Inc.:
Thread miller for hard to cut materials, IE, 3/12, p.100

Firth Sterling Inc.:
Installs vacuum melt furnace, 1/15, p.72

Firth-Vickers Stainless Steels Ltd.:
Protecting sheet surfaces (polyvinyl chloride coating), 2/5, p.70

Fluid Filtration Corp.:
Filter (Clarion) handles cutting oils, coolants, IE, 3/19, p.147

Foote Mineral Co.:
Buys Niagara Smelting, B, 2/12, p.95

Ford Motor Co.:
Adhesive bonding outlook, 1/22, p.45
Australian labor problems, 6/18, p.68
Buys parts from foreign outlets, 3/12, p.42
Cardinal, small car report, 3/5, p.33
Cardinal engines, German-U. S. versions, 4/2, p.86
Cold forming gears, TO, 4/9, p.65
Dearborn Iron Foundry: Pours V-8 cylinder blocks (240 castings an hour), 5/21, p.105
Dykstra addresses ASTME, challenge to master new tech., 5/14, p.23
Henry Ford: Charges automation bogey 4/23, p.9
Henry Ford: Prospects good into '63, 6/11, p.108
Iacocca reports: Public will buy, 4/16, p.63
Dr. Kucher: New goals for research, 5/21, p.129
Ingot mold foundry, Rouge plant, 4/2, p.82
Marande: Ford scientists scout technical frontiers, 4/16, p.75
Misch outlines engineering challenges, 6/11, p.101
Mufflers-stainless steel, 3/19, p.158
Oxygen furnaces installed at Rouge Wks., 2/26, p.86
Plastic Delrin for carburetors with venturi systems, 6/11, p.138
Sundelson challenges suppliers, 3/5, p.44
Tire balancing-automatic equipment, 5/14, p.64
Transistorized voltage regulator and ignition, 5/28, p.55
V-8 engine blocks, automatic molding process, 3/12, p.56
Yntema: How to pay for education, 5/7, p.105

Fosdick Machine Tool Co.:
Head height on jig borers numerically controlled, IE, 2/26, p.121

Fox Industries Inc.:
Moves exec. offices, 2/26, p.87

Foxboro Co.:
Research center added, 6/18, p.27

Friedman Co., Morton A.:
Formed, B, 6/18, p.28

Frontier Bronze Corp.:
Buys Lumen Bearing, B, 5/21, p.27

Fry & Associates Inc., George:
Portrait of the European manager, 1/22, p.38

Fuji Iron & Steel Co. Ltd.:
Licensed for Gasalloy process, 4/9, p.35

Fuller Co.:
Greer Marine now a div., 4/23, p.27

Fulton Industries Inc.:
Buys Superior Steel, B, 1/8, p.139
Superior Steel may close (work rules and layoff problems), 3/5, p.35

Fusion Engineering:
Automatic brazing, IE, 6/11, p.154

G

Galland-Henning Co.:
Resurfacing a ram, 2/12, p.117

Gate City Steel Inc.:
Buys Midway Steel, B, 4/16, p.28

General Dynamics/Electronics:
Indicator checks shipping shock, IE, 4/23, p.126

General Electric Co.:
Annealing furnace offers space, efficiency at Shelbyville, Ind., 5/14, p.94
Automatic chucking machine: Missile & Armament section, 4/9, p.71
Automatic programer: Drilling holes in printed wiring boards, 1/22, p.68
Burnham: More manufacturing research needed, 6/25, p.9
Ceramic electric blanket (coolsheats) for brazing, 6/11, p.131
Chip control, disposable carbide inserts, IE, 5/21, p.152
Closed circuit TV speeds procurement of spare parts, 5/7, p.27
Defense unit organized, B, 3/12, p.44
Employees' right to know (collective bargaining), 4/2, p.79
Laser beam pierces hole in diamond, 5/21, p.28
Logic circuit-memory computer, 3/26, p.71
Magnetic strength (scientists find cheaper way), 4/30, p.27
Philippe forecasts business, 2/19, p.17
Philippe: Government-business cooperation needed, 6/11, p.108
Silicone rubber seals, adhesive sealant, IE, 6/11, p.149
Dr. Suits: Research planning tips, 5/21, p.11
Tape speeds short run drilling, 3/12, p.88
Weld control unit uses solid state design (Square Pulse) IE, 4/30, p.106
Workers visit Midwest Steel (Ind.) plant: GE furnace for galvanizing-annealing tin plate, 5/7, p.28

General Fireproofing Co.:
Acquires Sturgis firms, B, 2/12, p.95

General Mills Inc.:
Electromechanical manipulators grasp conventional jobs, 2/19, p.100
Mobile floor crane-remote control, IE, 1/29, p.88

General Motors Corp.:
1962 capital spending, 6/4, p.9
1964 styling changes forecast, 1/22, p.45
AC Spark Plug: Cold forming trend, 3/26, p.83
AC Spark Plug, metrology lab, 6/11, p.27
Australian labor problems, 6/18, p.68
Chevrolet-Livonia plant: Stress peening lengthens spring life, 3/26, p.180
Delco semiconductor plant to make diodes for GM alternators, 5/28, p.55
Fisher Body (Yaskanin) seeks better welds, 2/26, p.70
Fisher Body Colt plant: Sliding bolster presses expand stamping schedules, 3/19, p.136
Holden, overseas car, 5/28, p.56
Molten metal contract with Kaiser, shipped to Defiance plant, 2/26, p.54
New York World Fair 'suspended' building, 6/4, p.82
Oldsmobile stacks pistons in air conditioned glass tower, 4/9, p.46
Pearlitic malleable solves machining problem, 2/12, p.120
Wash and dry system stops rust, 6/4, p.50

General Steel Industries Inc.:
Designates Commonwealth Div., B, 4/23, p.27

Gerlinger Carrier Co.:
Straddle carriers supplied Sharon Steel, 1/15, p.96

Giddings & Lewis Machine Tool Co.:
Appoints British licensee, B, 6/25, p.28
Drill-numerically controlled, IE, 6/11, p.156
Vertical turret lathes do contour work, IE, 6/25, p.97

Gilliland Instrument Co.:
Electron beam furnace aids high temp. tests, IE, 6/18, p.118

Gilmore Steel Corp.:
Buys Calif. warehouse, 6/4, p.28

Gisholt Machine Co.:
Balancer operation, maintenance improved, IE, 4/23, p.119
Feed system, dialed on lathe, IE, 2/5, p.91

Gleason Works:
Gear forming units, efficiency, IE, 4/23, p.130
Lappers, testers for hypoid gears, IE, 6/4, p.99
Quenching machine, IE, 6/25, p.97

Glenn Pacific Corp.:
Buys Amerloy, B, 3/5, p.37

Glidden Co.:
Buys Powder Metallurgy Dept., 4/9, p.35

Goodman Mfg. Co.:
Buys Streeter-Amet, B, 6/11, p.28

Goodrich Co., B. F.:
Glass cords make V-belt, 3/19, p.18

Gould-National Batteries Inc.:
Batteries, ampere-hours rating, IE, 2/12, p.132

Graham Transmissions Inc.:
Air control regulates variable speed drive, IE, 6/25, p.99

Granite City Steel Co.:
Big scale car built by Atlas Car, 1/8, p.87

Gray Co., G. A.:
Automatic cycle programed by patchboard on turning machines, IE, 3/19, p.143
Buys King line, B, 1/8, p.78
Basic machine, custom tools, IE, 4/16, p.100
Machines jumbo workpieces, IE, 2/19, p.104
Precision milling machine handles short lots, IE, 6/18, p.107
Rail and side milling head, IE, 6/4, p.104

Great Lakes Steel Corp.:
Explosive tests verify parameters on hydroelectric powerplant penstocks, 3/19, p.122
Surface texture for auto sheet, instrumentation system evaluation, 1/22, p.70

Gregory Industries Inc.:
Buys Locke Machine, B, 5/14, p.27

Griffin Wheel Co.:
Builds in Birmingham, B, 4/2, p.74

Grinnell Corp.:
Buying Kennedy Valve, B, 1/22, p.59
Conoflow a subsidiary, B, 2/12, p.98

Griscom-Russell-Schack Co. Inc.:
Renamed American Schack, B, 3/12, p.44

Grotnes Machine Works Inc.:
Seamer and ear welder process, IE, 4/2, p.131

Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corp.:
Stainless space simulation system (preflight tests), 5/28, p.28

Guild Metal Joining Equipment Co.:
Coil buildup line speeds strip processing, IE, 4/30, p.106

H

H. & H. Wilson Co.:
Versa-Tel, tape controlled miller, IE, 2/12, p.138

Hadfields Ltd.:
Vacuum arc remelt furnace, 3/19, p.124

Hagan Chemicals & Controls Inc.:
Visibility stressed in strip chart recorder, IE, 3/19, p.145

Hancock Telecontrol Corp.:
Maintenance Control, factory equipment, IE, 3/12, p. 99

Hanna Furnace Corp.:
Coal injection, fuel for blast furnace, 4/16, p.96

Hansford Mfg. Corp.:
Davis keyseater, IE, 5/7, p.114

Hanson-Van Winkle-Munning Co.:
Electromachining readied for market, 1/15, p.100

Hapman Corp.:
Versatile conveyor line, IE, 1/1, p.182

Harnischfeger Corp.:
Big crane readied, 3/12, p.45
Constant voltage welders, IE, 6/25, p.98
Henry Harnischfeger: Depreciation reform, 1/22, p.16

Harnischfeger International Corp.:
Agreement with Mexican firm, 6/11, p.28

Harvey Aluminum Co.:
Builds alumina plant, Virgin Islands, 3/5, p.56

Hayes Industries Inc.:
New sonic type stainless auto muffler, 1/22, p.46

Haynes Stellite Co.:
Hastelloy X triples service (hooks), 4/30, p.98

Head Wrightson Machine Co. Ltd.:
Engineers electrolytic tinning line, 2/12, p.120

Hef-Co:
Quick adjusting blocks, IE, 1/8, p.109

Heidrick & Struggles:
Executive demand, percentage of change, 3/19, p.19
Executive demand levels off, 6/18, p.11

Heifred Corp.:
Lift truck, hydraulic drive, IE, 2/19, p.109

Heil Co.:
Lightweight structural steel dump trailer body, 1/1, p.110

Herr Equipment Corp.:
Builds stainless steel processing lines for Atlas, 2/26, p.86

Herrick Mfg. Corp., C. B.:
Ram type manipulator, IE, 4/9, p.88

Code: B—*Briefs;* IE—*Industrial Equipment;* TO—*Technical Outlook*

Hewitt-Robins Inc.:
Reducer design pares size, IE, 6/18, p.122
Vibrating screen (large unit) shipped, pic., 6/11, p.28

HiCarb Corp.:
Coolant for electrolytic grinding, IE, 3/5, p.88

High Pressure Equipment Co.:
Builds hydraulic pumping systems for isostatic presses, 5/28, p.97

High Voltage Engineering Corp.:
X-ray radiograph of wall section of steel pressure vessel, linear accelerator speeds nondestructive testing, 2/19, p.94

Hill Acme Co.:
Ferrous, nonferrous metals roll finished, IE, 5/14, p.107
Sheet pack roll over, 2/5, p.87

Hobart Bros. Co.:
Multiprocess welder, quick change, IE, 4/9, p.90
One unit power for multiple welding, IE, 5/14, p.111

Hoeganaes Sponge Iron Corp.:
Powder metallurgy center, 3/5, p.124

Honeywell Controls Ltd.:
Foundry monitoring system (moisture in sand), 4/2, p.74

Hooker Chemical Corp.:
Merger plans, B, 1/22, p.59

Hoover Ball & Bearing Co.:
Hoover Containers, subsidiary renamed, 3/12, p.44
Plastic coated strip for clips, 1/1, p.111

Houdaille Industries Inc.:
Expenditures limited due to slow tax change, 6/11, p.10

Houdry Process & Chemical Co.:
Merger, B, 2/12, p.98

Houghton & Co., E. F.:
Rust preventive 150° flash point, IE, 6/18, p.116

Howat Co., C. William:
Formed, B, 2/5, p.66

Howe Sound Co.:
Buys Hurst Awning, B, 5/7, p.28

Hughes Aircraft Co.:
1-lb laser, new power source for industrial use, 5/14, p.28
Environmental lab (moon conditions in space), 4/16, p.27
Plastic foam material grows when exposed to heat, sun's rays (space age hut), 5/21, p.142

Humble Oil & Refining Co.:
Baton Rouge refinery builds coking unit, 2/19, p.81

Hupp Corp.:
Rights to Canadian infrared patents, 5/7, p.28

Hussey & Co., C. G.:
Copper rolling mill built in Pa., 5/21, p.27

Hydrometals Inc.:
Acquires Thomas Beckett & Co., 3/5, p.37

Hyman-Michaels Co.:
Buys Duluth Iron, B, 2/12, p.98

Hyster Co.:
Lift trucks designed for efficiency, IE, 5/28, p.103

Hytrol Conveyor Co. Inc.:
Wire mesh conveyor, IE, 6/4, p.103

I

Illinois Tool Works Inc.:
Buys Eclipse Counterbore, B, 5/21, p.27

Independent Nail & Packing Corp.:
Changes hands, B, 2/5, p.67

Indiana General Corp.:
Name change for divisions, B, 3/26, p.73

Industrial Hard Chrome Plating Corp.:
Merged, B, 3/5, p.37

Industrial Stainless Steels Inc.:
Plasma cutting, new gas tech., 2/12, p.127

Inland Steel Co.:
Block on steel price increase, 4/23, p.21
Digital computer logs process data on blast furnace performance, 2/5, p.84
Expansion program, hot strip mill, 1/15, p.67
Researchers seek freer machining steels, 1/8, p.90
Revised extra list price on hot rolled strip, 5/14, p.125
Thin tin plate, 1/1, p.111
Welding builds better mill pusher bars, 2/5, p.72

International Business Machines:
Bolten: Speaks on digital computers, 4/23, p.89
Copeland head new project: Machines translate for other machines, 3/19, p.78
Data processing system flexibility, IE, 1/8, p.100
Data processing system-machine tools, 1/29, p.19
Researches tomorrow's production problems, 1/29, p.36

International General Electric Co.:
Annealing line for Nippon, 5/7, p.28

International Harvester Co.:
Pullman Wks.: Loading, unloading units cut plating line costs, 2/12, p.112

International Harvester Co. of Canada Ltd.:
Forms Houghco Products, subsidiary, 2/5, p.66

J

Japan Steel & Tube Co.:
Steelmaking expansions, 3/5, p.65

Jarke Mfg. Co.:
Drum dumper, IE, 1/1, p.179

Johnson Bronze Co.:
Adds Alcoa bearing bar line, 2/5, p.124

Jones & Lamson Machine Co.:
Pre-control: A case history, 1/15, p.84
Optical comparator uses mercury arc, IE, 6/4, p.98

Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp.:
Blast furnace temperature problem solved (bigger stoves), 6/18, p.101
Bomb survival steps, 1/22, p.31
Cleveland Wks. — Blast furnace construction started, 6/18, p.102
Closes stainless plant, Canfield, 3/26, p.72
Facilities for taconite ore mine, 2/12, p.95
Graham research lab expanded, B, 1/8, p.60
Slab heating furnaces contract, 2/5, p.67
Stainless inventory buildup predicted by Schnurr, 2/12, p.167
White collar workers (Aliquippa) reject USW, 6/11, p.10

K

Kahn & Co. Inc.:
Forms Kahn Instrument Div., B, 1/15, p.72

Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Sales Inc.:
Aluminum for cans, price schedules revised, 3/12, p.134
Buys Dodge plant, Calif., 5/28, p.28
Expands, Mead and Trentwood, Wash., plants, 5/21, p.25
Develops new aluminum welder, 5/28, p.100
Ingot pigs wrapped in polka dot polyethylene, 4/9, p.15
Kalcolor coating process (anodic) licensed Kawneer, 1/29, p.78
Molten aluminum shipped to GM plant, Defiance, O., 2/26, p.54
Reactivating potline at Mead, Wash., 6/18, p.11
Ravenswood plant, impact on fading rural area, 4/2, p.82
Rhoades: Research targets in aluminum reduction process, 5/21, p.125
Scrap allowances revised, 2/26, p.158
Tapping a pot at Ravenswood plant (STEEL cover), 5/21, p.124

Kaiser Industries Corp.:
Edgar Kaiser: Willys (subsidiary) foreign operations, 5/7, p.65

Kaiser-Nelson Co.:
Dredging mill scale from river bottoms, 4/30, p.9

Kaiser Steel Corp.:
Builds and transports by barge huge pressure vessels, 6/4, p.89
Submerged arcwelder, how it works, 4/2, p.128
Welded structurals, market predicted by Zwissler, 4/2, p.127

Kaufman Mfg. Co.:
Automatic tapping unit, IE, 2/19, p.104

Kawecki Chemical Co.:
Merger with Accurate Specialties, 2/12, p.100

Kaydon Engineering Corp.:
High accuracy grinder, IE, 2/5, p.92
How union helped, 1/15, p.40
Sells Frauenthal, B, 3/19, p.79

Kearney & Trecker Corp.:
AF buys 5-axis tape controlled machines, 3/26 p.72
Five axes extend production of unit, IE, 2/19, p.103
Trecker: Tariff cuts won't help exports, 3/19, p.76

Kennecott Copper Corp.:
Builds lab, Mass., 3/5, p.36
Forms Pamilco Mining (phosphate), 6/18, p.28

Kentucky Metal Products Co.:
Refractory honeycomb fits space shapes, 2/5, p.73

Kerchner, Marshall & Co.:
Nodular iron process, 2/12, p.102

Kerns United Corp.:
Rolling oils for cold mill, 3/26, p.167

Keystone Drawn Steel Co.:
Expands, B, 5/21, p.28

King-Seeley Thermos Co.:
Almco vibratory tub finishes parts, IE, 2/19, p.108

Kobe Steel Works Ltd.:
Rolling research aided by multipurpose mill, 4/23, p.106

Kohler Co.:
Kohler case may go to Supreme Court, 4/30, p.26

Kollsman Instrument Corp.:
Free machining alloy (nickel-iron) in bar form betters magnetic cores, 5/21, p.25

Korhumel Steel & Aluminum Co.:
Buys Morrison & Drabner, B, 1/22, p.59

Koven Fabricators Inc.:
Fallout shelters, 1/1, p.97

Kromer Co., O. W.:
Fork truck, loads to 4000 lb, IE, 5/14, p.116

Krueger Fabricating Co.:
Tank truck of reinforced plastic, 2/19, p.19

Kurt Orban Co. Inc.:
Kurt Orban: Importer who refuses to act like one, 4/30, p.83

L

Lamb Co., F. Jos.:
Tool feed unit, mechanical drive, IE, 5/7, p.116

Landis Tool Co.:
Grinder has extra wide wheel, IE, 5/7, p.116

Latrobe Steel Co.:
Big forging press works tough steels, 6/4, p.89
Induction furnaces furnish fast, clean billet heating (hot rolling semifinished steel), 3/12, p.84

Lear Inc.:
Merged, B, 2/26, p.87

LeBlond Machine Tool Co., R. K.:
Lathe shift controls, IE, 4/23, p.119

Lee Wilson Engineering Co.:
Affiliate licenses Fuji Iron & Steel, 4/9, p.35
Whitten (retiring): Stir imagination is management's job, 5/28, p.62

Leeds & Northrup Co.:
Radiation pyrometers on induction furnaces, 3/12, p.84

Lees-Bradner Co.:
Unit hobs, thread mills large shafts, IE, 6/25, p.91

LeTourneau Inc., R. G.:
Aluminum train for Army cargo, 3/12, p.19
Submerged arcweld used to salvage a 58 in. cast steel mill roll, 5/7, p.92

Lincoln Electric Co.:
Innershield semiautomatic welder, 6/4, p.77
Manual squirtwelder, continuous flux feed, IE, 2/26, p.123
Tractor mounted submerged arcwelders, IE, 5/28, p.104

Linde Co.:
Builds oxygen plants, Chicago area, 4/9, p.34
Nicholson (cover): Get more "serve" from free services (Westerman assists Gary Works, etc.), 5/14, p.82
Oxy-plasma cutting, 4/2, p.122
PlasmArc, IE, 6/11, p.153
Wire-flux for arcwelding (atom subs), 3/12, p.41

Link-Belt Co.:
Silicone fluid drive, IE, 6/11, p.154

Little Inc., Arthur D.:
Ernst: New goals in decision making (operations research), 2/12, p.71

Litton Industries Inc.:
Audio-visual Communicator (teaching machine), 2/26, p.56

Livernois Engineering Co.:
Tiny, compact transfers, IE, 4/2, p.136

Lobeck Casting Processes Inc.:
Continuous casting copper billets, IE, 2/12, p.136

Lockheed-Georgia Co.:
Cast ceramic dies and tools form tough metal parts; R. B. Cantley, 3/5, p.68

Loma Machine Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Bullblock combined with rolling mill, IE, 6/25, p.91
Circular saw, IE, 4/16, p.103
Economy on precision rolling mill, IE, 1/29, p.85

Lone Star Steel Co.:
Germany: Rejects big steel wage settlement, 6/18, p.9

Lukens Steel Co.:
Rolls stainless plates for B-70 skins, 1/8, p.78

Luria Bros. & Co. Inc.:
Buys International Terminal, 3/5, p.37

Mc

MacDermid Inc.:
Buys Davies Supply, B, 3/19, p.79

McCulloch Corp.:
Engine, small light package, IE, 1/22, p.82

McGraw-Edison Co.:
Designs vacuum arc remelt furnace for British firm, 3/19, p.124
Dynabeam truss of aluminum plate, IE, 2/19, p.106

McIntosh Inc.:
Plates and coiled stock formed by new stamping tech., 5/14, p.88

McKay Machine Co.:
Acquisitions (1956-1960): How McKay succeeds in foreign markets, 4/23, p.99
Federal-Warco press for Japan, IE, 5/28, p.105
Federal-Warco resistance welders, IE, 4/23, p.120
Federal-Warco spotwelder meets military specs, IE, 4/16, p.105
Federal-Warco wire seat welds, IE, 6/11, p.149

McKinsey & Co. Inc.:
Comparative salaries for managing directors, U. S. and abroad, 6/25, p.25
Study of overseas firms (100) in sales and profits, 1/15, p.37

McLouth Steel Corp.:
Chromium diffused steel, price, 3/19, p.160
Storage facilities enlarged, B, 2/5, p.66

M

MAC Valves Inc.:
New name, B, 2/5, p.67

M & M Tool & Mfg. Co.:
Automatic indexing table, IE, 1/8, p.105
Roto Grind table, IE, 5/14, p.111

M & R Refractory Metals Inc.:
License right to Universal-Cyclops for Supero process, 1/29, p.65

M & V Electroplating Corp.:
Buys Century Plating, B, 1/22, p.59

MP Pumps Inc.:
Was Marine Products, 2/5, p.67

MRC Mfg. Corp.:
Electron beam powers vapor deposition unit, IE, 2/12, p.129

Marine Products Co.:
Changes name, B, 2/5, p.67

Magnaflux Corp.:
Ultrasonic instrument checks thickness, flaws, IE, 5/7, p.125

Magnetic Steel & Alloy Corp.:
TV for inventory control, 6/4, p.89

Mahoning Valley Steel Co.:
Expands, B, 1/22, p.58

Mallory & Co. Inc., P. R.:
Buys interest in Argentina firms, 4/9, p.35

Manning, Maxwell & Moore Inc.:
Buys valve business, B, 1/8, p.78

Mansfield Industries Inc.:
Buys Argus Cameras, B, 3/19, p.79

Maremont Corp.:
Arnold Maremont: Businessmen in politics, 4/16, p.63

Marquette Cement Co.:
Big crane built by Harnischfeger, 3/12, p.45

Martin Co.:
Metal deposition bonds refractory metals, Aerospace Div., Fla., 6/11, p.138

Massey-Ferguson Inc.:
Closes Wichita plant, B, 1/15, p.72

Master Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Feed table for heavy part positioning, IE, 1/15, p.105
Milling machine for hand-to-move workpieces, IE, 3/5, p.93

Materials Electronic Products Corp.:
Dr. Bernoff: New goals for small company research, 6/18, p.89

Mattison Machine Works Inc.:
Abrasive machining, 4/30, p.74
Builds superprecision grinder, 1/8, p.88

Maytag Co.:
Airborne sales tour, 3/19, p.18
Ely: Importance of replacement market, 4/30, p.10
Fred Maytag: New goals for the boss (management series), 1/29, p.41

Metal & Thermit Corp.:
Feed-power unit for Mig welding, IE, 4/23, p.136
Forms British firm, B, 6/25, p.28

Metal Goods Corp.:
Buys Whitehead Metals, B, 4/9, p.35

Metal Skin Corp.:
Metal Skin protects sheet surfaces, 2/5, p.71

Metals Engineering & Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Parts washer, IE, 6/18, p.110

Michigan Foundries Inc.:
Formed, B, 6/25, p.28

Micromatic Hone Corp.:
Kinsey: World tool prices closer to ours, 6/18, p.74

Midland-Ross Corp.:
Buys Wright Mfg., B, 2/12, p.95

Milwaukee Electric Tool Corp.:
Magnetic stands for drills, IE, 4/9, p.88

Milwaukee Solvay Coke Inc.:
Buys Milwaukee coke plant, B, 6/11, p.182

Mine Safety Appliances Co.:
Tester checks for toxic gases, IE, 5/7, p.119

Mimik Tracers Inc.:
Tracer for small lathes, IE, 5/14, p.115

Minkin Metal Co.:
Buys Great Lakes Smelting, B, 4/9, p.35

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.:
Dew point sensor, IE, 6/18, p.122
Transistorized unit, humidity check, 5/28, p.104

Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.:
Adhesive bonding (oil can spouts) replaces soldering, 2/12, p.123
Adhesive bonds metal, glass, IE, 6/4, p.102
Zinc coated steel, plating process, 1/8, p.82

Mistamatic Inc.:
Mist cooling multiple nozzles, IE, 6/18, p.116

Mitsui & Co. Ltd.:
Readies for U. S. market, 1/29, p.17

Mobile Pipe Corp.:
Mobile mill welds pipelines, 2/12, p.114

Modernair Corp.:
Sold, B, 1/8, p.79

Molded Fiber Glass Body Co.:
Plastic floor pan on Avanti, 6/4, p.26

Monarch Machine Tool Co.:
Lathe has high speed control, IE, 5/7, p.111

Moog Servocontrols Inc.:
Forms Hydra-Point Div., numerical controls, 3/19, p.79

Moore Special Tool Co. Inc.:
Measuring machine, IE, 2/26, p.117

Motch & Merryweather Machinery Co.:
Engineering plots new course to profit, staff pic., 5/21, p.136

Motorola Inc.:
Electronic ignition system, 1/29, p.50

Moto-Mower Corp.:
Buys Tototiller Div., B, 5/28, p.28

Murray Corp. of America:
Moves exec. offices, B, 2/26, p.87

N

Nashville Bridge & Iron Co.:
Switch to band machine cuts tool costs, 2/26, p.104

National Acme Co.:
Bandsawing process, 1/29, p.70
Gas fired furnace combines flexibility-automation, 4/30, p.82
Shalco corebiower, IE, 4/16, p.102

National Automatic Tool Co.:
British machine (induction hardening), 3/26, p.108

National Broach & Machine Co.:
Table linkage improves gear shaving unit, IE, 2/26, p.121

National Castings Co.:
Guarantee 32 hr. workweek, 2/12, p.63

National Cylinder Gas:
See Chemetron

National Distillers & Chemical Corp.:
Merges Reactive Metals, B, 3/12, p.45

National Electric Welding Machines Co.:
Automatic welder, large jet engine parts, 2/5, p.92
Buttwelding strip and tube, IE, 6/11, p.164
Buys Wilson Automation, B, 1/12, p.98
Dual head welder, IE, 1/8, p.106

National Machinery Co.:
Automated transfer unit (Maxipress) speeds forging, 6/18, p.23
Double nut tapping unit, fast size changes, IE, 1/8, p.106
Tubular rivet header, IE, 5/28, p.106

National Research Corp.:
Dr. Hnilicka patent: Aluminum-plastic for heat insulator, 2/19, p.90
Tantalum-tungsten alloy formed into sheets, 5/14, p.104

National-Standard Co.:
Stainless tubular braid for filter cleaning, 2/5, p.74

National Steel Corp.:
Midwest Steel Div., Ind.: Giant galvanizing and continuous annealing furnace for tin plate, 5/7, p.28

Navan Products Inc.:
Cantilever arm design for radial drill press, IE, 6/4, p.103

Nebel Machine Tool Corp.:
Engine lathe modified, IE, 2/26, p.117

New Britain Machine Co. Inc.:
Fast setup on chucking machine, IE, 1/29, p.84
New Britain-Gridley Div.: Automation setup fast for short lot production, 2/5, p.76

New York Air Brake Co.:
Gear pumps, pressures to 2000 psi, IE, 5/21, p.154

Newall Engineering Co., England:
Grinder becomes automation station, 1/29, p.72

Nibco Inc.:
Valve part interchangeability, IE, 2/12, p.142

Nippon Kokan:
Expansions planned, 3/5, p.65

Nordberg Mfg. Co.:
Hydraulic shear takes heavy scrap, IE, 4/23, p.130

Nordson Corp.:
Airless paint sprayer, IE, 1/15, p.106
Airless spray for hot melt coatings, IE, 2/19, p.110

North American Aviation Inc.:
Portable brazer slims tube joints for superaircraft, 5/7, p.98
Portable electron beam welder, sliding seals, 2/19, p.52
Rocketdyne builds high energy forming facility, 3/12, p.44
Stainless plates for B-70 skins, 1/8, p.78

North American Philips Co. Inc.:
Tiny cooler offers deep freeze, 5/14, p.87

Northrop Corp.:
Coextrusion triples length of beryllium channels, 1/22, p.67
Radiant brazing equipment new, TO, 2/12, p.105

Norton Co.:
Blake warns: Don't overspeed grinding wheels, 3/26, p.167
Chucking grinder controlled by one lever, IE, 6/18, p.107

Nuclear Metals Inc.:
Coextrusion of beryllium, 1/22, p.67

O

Ohio Crankshaft Co.:
Mobile mill welds pipelines 90% faster at Tocco, 2/12, p.114

Ohio Gear Co.:
Hand operated speed reducers, IE, 6/18, p.108

Oliver Corp.:
Innershield semi-automatic welder new, 6/4, p.77

Optechs Inc.:
Precision contour inspection by optical comparator, IE, 5/28, p.106

Orbitronics Inc.:
Formed, merger of firms, 5/28, p.28

Osborn Mfg. Co.:
Finishing unit on job shop production, IE, 5/14, p.116

Osco Steel Co.:
Buys Betz-Pierce, 4/16, p.28

Otis Elevator Co.:
Baker Truck, battery operated, IE, 3/12, p.102

Owatonna Tool Co.:
Hydraulic shop press, IE, 6/25, p.95

P

PMD Extrusion Die Co.:
Sells dies worldwide, 4/23, p.85

Pacific Automation Products Inc.:
Cocoa Beach, Fla., plant, B, 5/21, p.28

Pacific Industrial Mfg. Co.:
Hydraulic plate shear, 5/14, p.104
Plate shear, one operator, IE, 3/12, p.99

Page-Hersey Tubes Ltd.:
High frequency closes seams in "big inch" pipe, 4/16, p.98

Pall Corp.:
Builds in Ireland, stainless cloth, —wire, 2/5, p.60
Buys English firm, B, 3/19, p.79

Palma-Knapp Inc.:
Redesign meter case to sheet metal, 2/12, p.109

Palmer-Shile:
Pouring unit, drum and barrel tilt, IE, 2/12, p.141

Parker Aircraft Co.:
Hydraulic Div.: Grinds to 0.000010 in., 3/12, p.82

Parker-Kalon:
Production reporting system, better customer service, 3/26, p.102

Parker Pen Co.:
Cheaper to produce in U. S. than overseas: Dan Parker, 5/7, p.73

Parker Rust Proof Co.:
Merger into Hooker planned, B, 1/22, p.59

Patterson & Associates, Jere:
Patterson: U. S. exporting suffers from marketing ills, 6/25, p.58

Payne Heating Co., E. L.:
Dolly mounted unit provides spot heat, IE, 1/9, p.112

Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.:
Hinac color treatment for metals, 6/18, p.86
Hinac color process used in Japan for steel coils, 6/25, p.88
Strip joined with tabs, 1/8, p.85

Per Corp.:
Stainless tubular braid aids in filter clearing, 2/5, p.74

Permanent Mold Die Co.:
Extrusion puller, IE, 6/25, p.96

Pettibone-Mercury Corp.:
Giant lift trucks (Cary-Lift), 6/18, p.93

Pfaudler Co.:
Vertical heat treat furnace for large steel pressure vessels, 2/5, p.85

Pfaudler Permutit Inc.:
Forms Nuclear Safeguards Inc., 4/30, p.27

Phelps Dodge Corp.:
Enters electronic field, B, 3/26, p.72
Labor pact, 1/29, p.38

Philco Corp.:
Optical device (transistor speeds into within computer), 2/19, p.83

Philips Electronic Instruments:
X-ray analysis, chemicals of alloys, 1/29, p.78

Phoenix Steel Corp.:
Descaling and pickling facilities, Claymont Wks., 6/18, p.27
Wide plate heat treating facility, Claymont Wks., 1/15, p.67

Pickands Mather Co.:
Milwaukee subsidiary buys coke plant, 6/11, p.182

Pierce-West Inc.:
Rotary measuring table, IE, 2/12, p.134

Pines Engineering Co. Inc.:
Automatic bending unit, IE, 3/19, p.140
Machine cuts steel, nonferrous tubing, IE, 1/8, p.100
Rotor line stock feeder handles long sections, IE, 5/7, p.112
Tubing deburred-chamfered in one operation, IE, 3/12, p.95

Pitman Mfg. Co.:
Buys York Body, B, 1/8, p.79

Pittsburgh Coke & Chemical Co.:
Joint venture with Shenango, 2/12, p.95

Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co.:
Arch for St. Louis National Park, 4/23, p.27

Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co.:
Autrometer provides multichannel tape readout, 1/29, p.78

PneumoDynamics Corp.:
Buys Cleveland Pneumatic (former parent firm), 4/30, p.28

Polaroid Corp.:
Net income (1950-1960), 1/1, p.90

Pope Machinery Corp.:
Boring accuracy featured, IE, 2/12, p.129
Production chucking grinder, IE, 3/19, p.139

Portage Machine Co.:
Horizontal machine tape controlled, IE, 2/12, p.132

Porter Company Inc., H. K.:
Connors complete reinforcing bar shop, 4/3, p.111
Riverside Alloy adds line of shaped wires, 1/8, p.119

Pratt & Whitney Co. Inc.:
Tape-O-Matic tape machines lift 1st quarter earnings, 4/30, p.24

Precision Castings Corp.:
Master patterns for new Jeep engine, 5/21, p.134

Precision Forging Co.:
Jim Rork: Dynapak high energy forging (This forging brings space step closer), 5/14, p.92

Precision Welder & Flexopress Inc.:
Horizontal Flexopress, (cans per minute), 6/4, p.95
C-type presses, IE, 2/5, p.95

Precoat Metals Inc.:
Formed, B, 4/30, p.27

Premier Industrial Corp.:
Merges Akron Brass, B, 3/26, p.73

Prestole Corp.:
Merges into Bishop & Babcock, 4/30, p.28

Price & Rutzebeck:
Pow-R-Booster plug-in ac converter, IE, 6/18, p.118

Price-Acme of Canada:
Aluminum extrusion mill, Man., 5/21, p.27

Prime-Mover Co.:
Pallet truck redesign, IE, 6/18, p.116
Unit removes slit coils from banding lines, IE, 1/1, p.170; 1/29, p.87; 3/12, p.102

Pyronics:
Merges marketing work, 2/19, p.50

R

Radiation Applications Inc.:
Volt sparks bypass new plastic, 2/5, p.78

Radio Corp. of America:
Computer "EDGE" aids managers (production control), 1/15, p.93
Electron tube-tiny for Navy use, 5/14, p.11
Sarnoff proposes free world science unit, 4/9, p.62
Sarnoff: Space to alter ways of living and thinking, 6/25, p.58

Rampe Mfg. Co.:
Orbital finishers, IE, 3/12, p.96; 6/11, p.161

Rand Development Corp.:
New goals for technology (cover pic), 5/7, p.85

Ransome Co.:
Electronically driven welding positioner, IE, 4/2, p.132

Rath & Strong Inc.:
Pre-control: Quality control from the operator level (Dorian Shainin), 1/15, p.82

Raybestos-Manhattan Inc.:
Teflon applied to steel rolls, IE, 611, p.154

Raymond Corp.:
Remote control on Walkie Staker, IE, 3/12, p.99

Raytheon Co.:
Miniature resistance welding heads, IE, 2/26, p.114

Reactive Metals Inc.:
Merged into parent firm, B, 3/12, p.45

Reams Machinery Co.:
Formed, B, 4/30, p.27

Redmond Motor: See Controls Co. of America

Reeve Electronics Inc.:
Induction generator brazes saw blades, IE, 3/5, p.88

Reeves Soundcraft Corp.:
Licenses Fuji Iron, 4/9, p.35

Reliance Electric & Engineering Co.:
Digital pulse generator, IE, 1/1, p.180
Motor ventilation systems, IE, 3/26, p.186
Unit checks out drive controls by name, number, IE, 2/26, p.117

Reliance Steel & Aluminum Co.:
Buys Westates Steel & Alum., 4/30, p.28

Remote Area Transportation Corp.:
"Desert Rat" vehicle transport, 6/25, p.52

Renault Inc.:
Grob (U. S. importer) reports Common Market, 4/16, p.63

Republic Aircraft Corp.:
T-H temporary restraining order puts workers on jobs, 6/25, p.11

Republic Aviation Corp.:
AF tape controlled 5-axis machines installed, 3/26, p.72
Union talks, job security snag, 6/18, p.25

Republic Steel Corp.:
Aluminized steel for can market, 4/2, p.19
Automatic cutup line, Massillon, 1/15, p.67
Galvanizing line coats heavy gages, 3/5, p.78
Manufacturing units one (Mfg. Div.), 4/30, p.27
Patton elected chairman of AISI, 1/29, p.38
Patton's book: Business survival in the Sixties, 1/29, p.29
Sheet surface texture measured and classified at Electromechanical Research Center, 6/11, p.136
Smoke control (before and after look), 1/8, p.52
Strip thickness control (electrohydraulics), Warren mill, 3/12, p.90
Supersuperstrength steel dev., 5/21, p.12

Reuland Electric Co.:
Efficiency in worm gear design, IE, 3/12, p.100

Rex Co., J. W.:
Missile furnace has controlled atmosphere, 1/8, p.96

Reynolds Aluminum Co.:
R. S. Reynolds: Advocates world trade program, 6/11, p.108

Reynolds Metals Co.:
Enters insulated electrical wire market, Chester plant, 1/29, p.64

Rheem Mfg. Co.:
Paone: Vice president-purchasing, 4/16, p.79
Steel housing, market, 2/26, p.59

Rice Barton Corp.:
Buys Worcester Metal and Armour-Porter, 2/26, p.87

Rigidized Metals Inc.:
Campbell: Hinac surface treatment colors metals, 6/18, p.86

Riley Gear Corp.:
Buys Fine Pitch, B, 1/29, p.65

Robbins & Myers Inc.:
Motor designed for appliances, tools, IE, 5/14, p.112

Roberson-Rutherford Co.:
Formed, B, 1/29, p.64

Robin Products Co.:
Plating line coats parts with zinc, 1/8, p.82

Robotron Corp.:
Buys Budd system, B, 1/15, p.72

Rockford Machine Tool Co.:
Heavy duty slotter, IE, 4/30, p.101
Milling machine-simplified design, IE, 1/15, p.103

Rockwell Mfg. Co.:
Adds research and development center, Pittsburgh, 6/18, p.27
Gen. Colby: New goals for product growth, 6/4, p.73
Expands Texas plant, B, 6/4, p.27
Lathe design advantages, IE, 226, p.114
Portable electric bandsaw, IE, 6/11, p.144

Rodney Metals Inc.:
Expansion facilities, 1/15, p.67

Rohr Corp.:
LEMTech machining "works with metal", 4/23, p.26
Name change (was Rohr Aircraft), 1/16, p.68

Ronson Metals Corp.:
Expands, B, 1/8, p.78

Royal Netherlands Blast Furnace & Steelworks:
Big stack step to automation, pic., 4/2, p.75

Royal Research Corp.:
Controlled atmosphere welding system halts oxidation, 4/9, p.90

Rust Engineering Co.:
Blooming mill contract, Atlantic Steel, 1/15, p.67
Invests in Belgian, 6/11, p.28
Invests in Japan, B, 3/26, p.72

Ryerson & Son Inc., Joseph T.:
Buys Mississippi Valley plant, B, 1/29, p.64

S

S.K.F. Ball Bearing Co. Ltd.:
Johannesourg shops run rolling mill, 5/7, p.102

SKF Industries Inc.:
Bearings safety zones established, 2/12, p.123
Hofors Works, Sweden, expands, B, 6/25, p.28
Lab site, King of Prussia, Pa., 2/5, p.67
Service provided distributors, free advice, 5/14, p.84
Whyte: Purchasing functions, 4/16, p.80

Saco-Lowell Shops:
Licensed to make Japanese automated textile machine, 3/19, p.86

Salem-Brosius Inc.:
Carnegie plant to close, B, 2/19, p.81
Furnace contract, Bethlehem, B, 1/15, p.72
Nitrogen atmosphere furnace, 5/28, p.100

Sawhill Tubular Products Inc.:
Buys Twin City Steel Mfg., 4/9, p.35

Schlage Lock Co.:
Expands, B, 2/5, p.66

Scientific Products Inc.:
Solder for aluminum, no precleaning, IE, 1/8, p.105

Scope Inc.:
Patents device to convert speech into machine commands, 6/11, p.10

Scovill Mfg. Co.:
Contracts for rolling mill, B, 2/19, p.81
McLaughlin: Computers sharpen accuracy of sales forecasts, 6/25, p.24

Selas Corp. of America:
Furnace moved to Armco plant by truck caravan, 2/26, p.87

Seneca Falls Machine Co.:
Automatic, multiple tool lathe, IE, 1/22, p.81
Tracer lathe cuts turning costs, IE, 1/1, p.179

Sesco Inc.:
Unit tests sealed parts for leaks, IE, 4/16, p.105

Sharon Steel Corp.:
Castable refractories for bottoms in melting furnaces, 6/18, p.104
Check on two-furnace Stora-Kaldo shop in Sweden, 3/19, p.120
Computer system to monitor basic oxygen steelmaking (Roemer cites need), 3/19, p.118
Expands, B, 2/19, p.80
Straddle carriers save mill storage space, 1/15, p.96
To buy Macomber, B, 4/16, p.28
Vacuum degasser upgrades electric furnace steels at Roemer Wks., 3/5, p.72
Venturi scrubbers delete solids from oxygen steelmaking, gases, 2/12, p.122

Shaw Process Development Corp.:
Now Avnet-Shaw Corp., 4/23, p.27

Sheffield Corp.:
Automatic printout on measuring machine, IE, 5/21, p.152
Air gage, single dimension, 5/7, p.117
Grinding machine contours bar and rod mill rolls from rough castings, 2/5, p.40
Multi-Form grinder, mill rolls, IE, 2/19, p.103

Sheldon Machine Co. Inc.:
Accuracy on machine line, IE, 1/22, p.82
Lathes feature high spindle accuracy, 4/30, p.101

Shenango Furnace Co.:
Expands Centrifugal Casting Div., 4/23, p.27
Joint venture with Pittsburgh Coke, 2/12, p.95

Siegler Corp.:
May buy Trion Instruments, B, 5/14, p.27
Merges Lear, B, 2/26, p.87,

Sier-Bath Gear Co.:
Sells pump line to Rotary, B, 1/29, p.65

Sierra Metals Corp.:
Plans tech. lab., B, 1/15, p.74

Signode Steel Strapping Co.:
Power strap feeder, heavy duty packging, IE, 5/21, p.154
Power strapping tool-push type, IE, 6/25, p.94

Simonds Saw & Steel Co.:
Buys Atrax, B, 6/11, p.28

Simulmatics Corp.:
Taped data on human behavior (people factor), 4/30, p.80

Smith Inc., G. E.:
Forms Dyna-Therm Div., B, 1/8, p.79

Smith Corp., A. O.:
Button welding tech., 4/9, p.74
Linear accelerator-x-ray test of pressure vessels, 2/19, p.94
Research lab for Automotive Div., B, 6/11, p.27

Snyder Corp.:
Trunnion type machine, slab-face milling, IE, 6/25, p.95

Solon Industries Inc.:
Expands foundry and offices, B, 5/21, p.28

Sonobond Corp.:
Ultrasonic welder for electronic package closures, IE, 2/12, p.143
Ultrasonic welder joins fine wires, foils, IE, 2/19, p.111

South Bend Lathe Inc.:
Geared head lathe powered by 5 hp motor, IE, 6/18, p.108

Sparton Corp.:
Builds automatic tire mounting equipment for firm in Japan, 4/30, p.54

Special Devices Inc.:
Buys Mimx, B, 2/12, p.95

Sperry Rand Corp.:
Remington tape reader tied with remote computer, IE, 1/22, p.82
Ultrasonic bond for microminiature circuits, 4/9, p.62
Univac: Reader transfers print to magnetic tape, 6/4, p.96

Springfield Machine Tool Co.:
Demonstrates vertical machining system, 6/11, p.25
Vertical machine grinds missile parts, IE, 6/25, p.92

Stamco Inc.:
Power unit adaptable to many components, IE, 6/4, p.102

Standard Electrical Tool Co.:
Motorized spindles, building block concept, IE, 2/5, p.88

Standard Forgings Corp.:
Buys Hydraulic Machinery, B, 6/4, p.28

Standard Pressed Steel Co.:
How to avoid fastener failures (R. L. Sproat), 2/19, p.85
See also Cleveland Cap Screw

Standard Steel Corp.:
Aluminum-plastic coat insulation for cryogenic vessels, 2/19, p.90
Ring rolling mill, 2/26, p.101

Stanley Works:
Buys English firm B, 1/8, p.79
Changes subsidiaries to divisions, 1/22, p.58
Numbered handle on strapping tool, IE, 5/28, p.104
Pushbutton strapping tool, IE, 6/4, p.98

Stearns Electric Corp.:
Electromagnetic clutch, IE, 1/1, p.170

Steel Co. of Canada Ltd.:
Buys Premier Steel Mills, 5/7, p.28
Buys Sherman Electronics, B, 2/12, p.98
Natural gas injection readied for blast furnaces, 2/5, p.82
Ore reduced directly into usable iron, 1/29, p.19

Steel Improvement & Forge Co.:
Buys AF plant from GSA, 5/7, p.28
Contract for tech. assistance with Bharat Forge, 5/7, p.28

Steffan Mfg. Corp.:
Pipe contouring machine and structural cutter, IE, 4/2, p.137

Sterling Bolt Co:
Buys Hercules Fastener, 2/12, p.95
Buys Triplex Screw Div., B, 6/25, p.28

Sterling Electric Motors Inc.:
Merges Clemco Aero, 2/5, p.67

Stevens Inc., Frederic B.:
Loading, unloading units, plating line, 2/12, p.112

Stokes Corp., F. J.:
Cleaner steels, new method, 4/2, p.73
Die-set press compacts powders, IE, 5/21, p.152

Stokvis Multiton Corp.:
Roll handling truck, IE, 2/5, p.91

Stone Machinery Co. Inc.:
Traverse saw cuts ferrous plates, IE, 6/11, p.158

Streeter-Amet:
Sold, B, 6/11, p.28

Studebaker Corp.:
Avanti (Egbert's new idea), statistics, 4/23, p.69
Avanti gets plastic floor pan, 6/4, p.27
Gale (president) on world market, 3/19, p.90
Egbert reports profits, Lark sales, 3/5, p.48
Name change to Studebaker Corp., 4/9, p.35

Sun Oil Co.:
Belt grinding coolant, IE, 1/8, p.109
Leakage checked by gear lubricant, IE, 6/11, p.154
Oils-rust protection, IE, 3/26, p.186

Sunbeam Engineering Corp.:
Formed, B, 6/25, p.28

Sunbeam Equipment Corp.:
Builds gas-fired automatic furnace, 4/30, p.82

Sunnen Products Co.:
Honing units, IE, 4/30, p.103

Superior Industries Inc.:
Leases plant, B, 1/22, p.58

Superior Tube Co.:
Building houses Nondestructive Testing Center, 4/2, p.74

Superior Steel:
Assumed by Fulton Industries, 1/8, p.139

Surface Combustion Div.:
Vertical heat treat furnace for large pressure vessels, 2/5, p.85

Sutton Engineering Co.:
Centerless turning unit, IE, 1/15, p.103

Sutton Tool Co.:
Machine deburrs large parts at high speed, IE, 2/5, p.87

Swanson-Erie Corp.:
In-line indexing machine chassis, IE, 3/26, p.195

Sylvania Electric Products Inc.:
Multiple die drawing (bayonet lamp bases made in one piece), 2/26, p.104
Patent agreement with French firm, B, 3/26, p.73
Sells Argus Cameras, 3/19, p.79

T

Taccone Corp.:
Missile parts formed on hydraulic press, IE, 5/21, p.160

Techalloy Co.:
Schmid reports new tools for making wire and strip in Europe and Japan, 1/15, p.76

Temescal Metallurgical Corp.:
Breaks columbium barrier, 6/18, p.158
On the horizon: Electron beam—annealing, foilmaking, volume melting, 6/4, p.69

Tempil® Corp.:
Ratings added to pyrometric paint, IE, 5/7, p.123

Textron Inc.:
Pittsburgh Eng. contract, Scovill rolling mill, 2/19, p.81

Thermal Dynamics Corp.:
Plasma cutting of stainless: G. A. Klasson, 2/12, p.126
Plasma systems, IE, 4/2, p.131 and 6/11, p.153

Thomas & Baldwins Ltd., Richard:
Electrolytic line (Ebbw Vale Wks.), boosts British tinning capacity, 2/12, p.120

Thomson Electric Welder Co.:
Butt seam welder, IE, 6/25, p.93
Flashweld unit, IE, 4/16, p.102

Thompson Grinder Co.:
Horizontal spindle grinder tackles heavy cut, 4/30, p.76

Thompson Ramo Wooldridge Inc.:
Core drum computer, rapid memory, 4/9, p.87
Digital magnetic input for tools, IE, 6/11, p.142
Letter (unsigned) pays for stolen tools, (Diogenes), 4/30, p.24

Thriftmaster Products Corp.:
Rectangular drillheads, IE, 3/19, p.145

Tidewater Oil Co.:
Pressure vessels transported by barge, 6/4, p.89

Timberline Tube Inc.:
Builds steel tube mill, B, 3/12, p.44

Timken Roller Bearing Co.:
Activates tube mill, Gambrinus, O., 3/5, p.36
Nondestructive testing rules (Michalos), 2/26, p.91
Survey, metric system, 2/5, p.45

Titan Metal Mfg. Co.:
Now Cerro Copper & Brass, 4/23, p.27

Titanium Development Corp.:
Acquires interest in Continental Titanium, 2/12, p.95

Titanium Metals Corp. of America:
Expands, Toronto, O., mill, 2/12, p.95
Titanium used in Minuteman, 1/15, p.19

Titchener & Co., E. H.:
Whipple (STEEL cover): Road show—new uses for wire, 2/12, p.64

Toledo Pipe Threading Machine Co.:
Buys Beaver Pipe, B, 1/29, p.65

Tool Steel Gear & Pinion Co.:
Hardened steel cones cut downtime, IE, 1/15, p.105
Huge heat treating unit, Sharonville, O., plant, 1/15, p.67

Towmotor Corp.:
Fork lift truck (25,000 lb loads), IE, 2/26, p.110

Triax Co.:
Pushbutton storage (Retriever), 5/28, p.104

Tri-Truck Mfg. Co.:
Formed, B, 6/25, p.28

Troyke Mfg. Co.:
Machine tables design changes, IE, 6/18, p.120

Truck-Man Lift Trucks:
Power steering, IE, 3/5, p.88

True-Trace Corp.:
Lathe tracer, hydraulic attachment, IE, 6/25, p.99

Tuthill Pump Co.:
Buys Mechanical Products, B, 1/8, p.79

Twin Coach Co.:
Now Twin Industries Corp., 4/9, p.35

Tyler Co., W. S.:
Coil storing system features stacker crane, 6/4, p.24

Ty-Sa-Man Machine Co.:
Saw equipped with roller ball table, IE, 5/7, p.111

U

Union Carbide Corp.:
See Linde Co.

Union Metal Mfg. Co.:
Merges subsidiaries, B, 1/29, p.65

Union Switch & Signal:
See Westinghouse Air Brake

United Aircraft Corp.:
Electron beam welder, Hamilton, IE, 4/9, p.88

United Shoe Machinery Corp.:
Eyelets: Still a fastening favorite, 6/11, p.126

U. S.-Burke Machine Tool:
Many tasks for Half-Mill, IE, 6/11, p.149

U. S. Controls Inc.:
Buys Sherman Electronics, B, 2/12, p.98

U. S. Electrical Motors Inc.:
Gear motor reductions, IE, 5/28, p.105

U. S. Industries Inc.:
Automat on machines pay 'dues' (displaced workers), 2/12, p.18
Color sensing unit aids assembly, IE, 5/14, p.107
High-energy rate machine, 1/22, p.17 and 1/29, p.88
High energy forging unit, fast sales, cost, 6/4, p.25
Snyder: To automate or not to automate, 6/25, p.11
Three uses for part manipulator, IE, 6/25, p.92
Vibratory bowl feeds small components, IE, 2/12, p.141

U. S. Steel Corp.:
AID picks corporation to study India's proposed steel mill, 5/14, p.104
AS&W annealing furnace, Cuy. Wks., 1/15, p.67
AS&W: Automatic strip break control on Sendzimir rolling mill, 1/15, p.85
AS&W: Carpeting reinforced with wire mesh, 5/28, p.10
AS&W closes American Works, Cleveland, 5/21, p.11
AS&W-Cuyahoga Wks.: Installs new wire coil mills, 6/18, p.27
Antitrust charge for price fixing, bid rigging, 5/7, p.24
Auto-ducted-air vehicle of future, 3/12, p.55
Automotive designs competitive with aluminum, plastics, 5/21, p.106
Blough, steel price story, 4/23, p.24
Blough: Government-business attitudes, 6/11, p.9
Duquesne Wks.: Blast furnace stack new, 1/8, p.79
Duquesne Wks.: Heat treating equipment, 2/26, p.86
Duquesne Wks.: Soaking pit burner, 4/9, p.78
Elwood Wks., National Tube: Stainless steel tubing facilities, 2/26, p.86
Fairless died Jan. 1, 1/8, p.9
Gary Wks.: Convertible mill can roll wide and narrow plates, 3/26, p.176
Gary Works: Plate mill, break-in operations schedule, 5/28, p.113

Code: B—*Briefs;* IE—*Industrial Equipment;* TO—*Technical Outlook*

Gary Works: Scalefree tubing (annealed in nitrogen atmosphere furnace), 5/28, p.100
Homestead Wks.: Forging manipulator, 4/23, p.114
Irvin Wks.: Long terne sheet line (coils and cut lengths), 5/14, p.123
National Wks.: Oil-coal slurry fuel, 3/12, p.41 and 4/9, p.67
Ortner: Managers must control computer decisions, 6/25, p.58
Paddock: Architectural steels promoted, 6/26, p.10
Pittsburg, Calif. adds galvanizing sheet line, 1/29, p.64
Price increases listed, three divisions, 4/16, p.11
TC&I modernization, 1/8, p.139
Youngstown Wks.: Annealing furnace-closer control, 6/18, p.104

Universal American Corp.:
Merges Van Norman, B, 2/26, p.87

Universal-Cyclops Steel Corp.:
Buys Park Works, B, 1/15, p.68
Licensed for Supero process, molybdenum and tungsten powders, 1/29, p.65
Mill buffed stainless, Coshocton, O., plant, 6/11, p.120
Vacuum, inert atmospheres for forming (Rossin and Mueller, Refractomet Div.), 3/12, p.80

Universal Drafting Machine Corp.:
Numerical controlled drafting machine, 3/12, p.41

V

Vanadium Corp. of America:
Alloy additions improve hot working of stainless Type 310 and 304; Grainal 790 minimizes tramp elements, 1/15, p.90; correction (Grainal 790), 2/5, p.78

Van Norman Industries Inc.:
Merged, B, 2/26, p.87

Van Norman Machine Co.:
Milling machine-variety of jobs, IE, 5/14, p.108

Varifab Inc.:
Forms Systems Eng. Div., 4/30, p.27

Vaughn Machinery Co.:
Licensed for wire block equipment, B, 2/19, p.81

Vauxhall Motors Ltd.:
Automatic assembly line, piston rods and shock absorbers, 1/29, p.80
Induction hardening machines, 3/26, p.108
Internal grinder makes 20 parts a minute, 3/19, p.120

Vickers Inc.:
Hydraulic equipment, improved performance, IE, 5/7, p.126
In-line piston pump scores in efficiency, 3/5, p.74

Vickers Machine & Tool Inc.:
Hydraulic machine tool head, IE, 2/12, p.132

Vitro-Smith Corp.:
Newly formed, B, 1/8, p.78

Vlier Engineering Corp.:
Buys Newton, B, 5/21, p.27

Volkswagenwerk A. G.:
1st annual report issued, 5/28, p.71

Volvo (Sweden):
High U. S. costs force turning to European suppliers, 3/5, p.33

W

Waber Tool & Engineering Co.:
Zip-Cut cutoff machine, IE, 4/16, p.102

Wagner Iron Works:
Merges with Federal Steel, 5/28, p.28

Wallace & Co., L. R.:
Power unit applies protective paper, IE, 3/5, p.88

Wallace Supplies Mfg. Co.:
Cutting machine for solids, IE, 1/15, p.106
See-Saw cut machining unit, IE, 3/5, p.86

Waltz Furnace Co.:
Annealing furnace, wheel-driven conveyor belt, IE, 6/25, p.97
Rotary furnace heats slugs for forging, IE, 3/26, p.183

Ward-Riddle Co.:
Gun drilling equipment on turret lathe, IE, 3/26, p.195
Pump, filter system, IE, 4/23, p.126

Warner & Swasey Co.:
Automatic chucker used at GE missile section, 4/9, p.71
Automatic turret lathes for Brooks Instrument, 5/14, p.90
Income tax settlement (lease of equipment), 1/29, p.18
Point-to-point numerical control system, IE, 4/30, p.102
Single spindle automatic for bar jobs, IE, 6/11, p.141

Warner Electric Brake & Clutch Co.:
Buys Guidance Controls, B, 1/22, p.59
Sets international standards, 6/18, p.27

Warren Tool Corp.:
Buys Cincinnati Tool, B, 1/22, p.59

Washington Steel Corp.:
Adds $4.5 million melting facility, 1/15, p.67
New line bright anneals heavier, wider stainless, 2/26, p.98

Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Machine Co.:
Buys Beco machinery line, B, 2/19, p.80

Weighing & Controls Inc.:
Dewpoint Indicator (for powder metallurgy), 3/19, p.126

Weld Tooling Corp.:
Portable hole cutter, IE, 4/2, p.136

Wellman Co., S. K.:
Switch to Hastelloy X for heat treating hooks in salt bath triples service life, 4/30, p.98

Wesson Corp.:
Carbide end mills design, IE, 4/30, p.105

Western Electric Co. Inc.:
Baltimore lab, ocean cable research, 5/28, p.28

Western Equities, Inc.:
Name change, B, 1/15, p.68
Dynapak high velocity forging, 1/22, p.73

Western Products Co.:
Merges marketing with Pyronics, 2/19, p.50

Westinghouse Air Brake Co.:
Green: Long range management planning a must, 6/25, p.21
Union Switch buys communications business of Bendix, 5/28, p.28

Westinghouse Electric Corp.:
Alloy new 'Vicalloy', 1/15, p.20
Balloons, transportable radar antennas for AF, 3/26, p.170
Converts 400 cycles to dc, 5/14, p.108
Desalinization water facility, 3/26, p.18
Electric motor, inorganic insulation (ceramics), 5/21, p.139
Electron beams (ionization) may upgrade MHD power generating, 5/14, p.97
Electronic mites come to life under microscope, 4/23, p.11
Electroluminescence cuts glare on control panels, IE, 3/12, p.99
Fluoroscope tech. speeds brazing inspection of steam turbine blades, 6/4, p.72
Forms Equipment Sciences Dept., B, 4/9, p.34
Hydraulic circuit panel builds up block fashion, (Panelblocs), 3/19, p.148
Extrudes refractory metals on high energy press, 5/28, p.10
Laser micromachines and welds, IE, 3/26, p.183
Magnet motors, TO, 3/26, p.161
Materials report: Molybdenum alloy forgings get higher hot strength, 2/5, p.78
Motor starter (Ampgard) new, 2/5, p.48
Motor test equipment guided by tape, 1/22, p.68
Motors designed for flange mounted pumps, IE, 3/5, p.86
Motors, generators fast response, IE, 5/28, p.104
Motors, general purpose, IE, 4/16, p.100
Motors protected from outdoor exposure by frame, IE, 1/8, p.106
Nodular iron welding avoids post-anneal, 1/22, p.74
Permanent magnet motors (dc), big savings claimed, 6/25, p.75
Power pack for portable aircraft brazer, 5/7, p.98
Prodac data logging system for Youngstown Sheet, 1/22, p.58
Prodac computers, IE, 6/11, p.142
Tungsten welding electrode, IE, 2/5, p.95
Tungsten wire dev., 4/2, p.107
Ultrasonic generator powers large tanks, cleaning equipment, IE, 3/19, p.150
Zinc plating process, IE, 1/1, p.170

Wheelabrator Corp.:
Airless blast cleaning ends problems, 4/9, p.72
Airless abrasive cleaner, IE, 5/28, p.103
"E" awards, 5/7, p.10
Integrates Lord Chemical, B, 4/9, p.35

Wheeler Mfg. Co.:
Division purchased by Palmer, 3/26, p.73

Wheeling Steel Corp.:
Adds oxygen facility, 4/2, p.74
Automates packaging, Benwood Wks., 1/29, p.82
Expands pipe mills at Benwood, W. Va., 5/14, p.28
Kirkpatrick: Attacks economic illiteracy, 4/30, p.61
Kirkpatrick: New goals for management development, 3/12, p.49

White Motor Co.:
Buys farm machine line, 2/19, p.81

White Sewing Machine Corp.:
Buys Davis Regulator, B, 2/26, p.87
Davis Regulator Div. moves, 6/25, p.28

Wickman Ltd.:
Standard automatic lines for Austin Motor, 4/23, p.104

Wigton-Abbott Corp.:
Builds lab for Kennecott, 3/5, p.36

Williams & Co., Clyde:
Explosive forming survey, 2/26, p.89

Williams - McWilliams Industries Inc.:
Buys Harris Foundry, B, 3/5, p.37

Williams Research Corp.:
Electron beam welding cuts gas turbine cost, 5/28, p.83

Willys Motors Inc.:
Overseas markets pay off, 5/7, p.65
Valve system in new engine, 5/7, p.66

Wisconsin Centrifugal Foundry Inc.:
Buys Waukesha Steel Treating, B, 6/4, p.228

Wright Steel & Wire Co., G. F.:
Wire annealing furnace, no artificial air, IE, 1/8, p.109

Wyman-Gordon Co.:
Buys Androform as subsidiary, 1/29, p.64

Y

Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.:
Reach truck-storage warehouse, IE, 4/30, p.108
Regains management rights, Philadelphia plant, IAM contract, 2/12, p.19
Stacker truck for narrow aisles, IE, 6/25, p.92

Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co.:
Adds facility for coiled rods and bars, Indiana Harbor Wks., 5/21, p.28
'Big inch' pipe from coils, Brier Hill Wks., 2/5, p.66
Campbell Wks.: Expands finishing and shear line, 3/19, p.78
Costs, profits picture, 4/30, p.22
Data logger for cold strip mill, 1/22, p.58
Glossbrenner: Addresses National Coal Assn., 6/25, p.9
Glossbrenner: Labor costs offset efficiency gains, 6/4, p.9
Mauthe, Glossbrenner report to stockholders, 3/19, p.17
Revised prices on Yoloy products (high strength steel), 1/8, p.118

Yuba Consolidated Industries Inc.:
Moves exec. offices, B, 2/26, p.87

Z

Zagar Inc.:
Centering unit, IE, 2/26, p.119

Zurn Industries Inc.:
Buys Bliss spindle div., B, 1/15, p.68

AUTHOR INDEX

Blankenbuehler, John H., American Welding Society, Technical progress by '70 will double welding market, 4/2, p.114

Cantley, K. B., Lockheed-Georgia Co., Cast ceramic dies and tools form tough metal parts, 3/5, p.68

Klasson, George A., Thermal Dynamics Corp., and **Edmund M. Malcolm,** Plasma proves prowess on stainless cut, 2/12, p.126

Malcolm, Edmund M., Industrial Stainless Steels Inc., Plasma proves prowess on stainless cuts, 2/12, p.126

Shainin, Dorian, Rath & Strong Inc., Pre-control: Quality control from the operator level, 1/15, p.82

Sproat, Robert L., Standard Pressed Steel Co., How to avoid fastener failures, 2/19, p.85

STEEL

The Metalworking Weekly

EDITORIAL INDEX

VOLUME 151

July 1 to December 31, 1962

Subject Index 3
Company Index 16
Author Index 26

THE PENTON PUBLISHING COMPANY

Penton Building, Cleveland 13, Ohio

SUBJECT INDEX

A

Abrasives: See Grinding, Polishing

Accountants:
Committee used to manage financial-accounting, 9/24, p.27
Sir Howitt: Accountants play key business role, 10/15, p.166

Adhesives:
Adhesive takes 72 G (Eastman), 10/8, p.68
Nylon-epoxy adhesives, cryogenic use, 10/15, p.114

Aerospace Industries Assn.:
1962-72 *Aerospace Technical Forecast*: Equipment needs listed, 12/10, p.68 and predictions, p.20
1962-72 *Aerospace Technical Forecast*: What defense contractors will buy, 12/3, p.25

Africa:
Sponge iron facility, Southern Rhodesia, 10/22, p.165

Agency for International Development:
See Foreign Trade (AID)

Air Filtering:
See Dust Collectors & Filters

Aircraft:
Airport construction lags, 10/15, p.18
'Instant' airfields for jet fighter planes, 7/16, p.28
Sparkplugs made of iridium, 7/2, p.12
Supersonic passenger transports, English and French, 7/30, p.12
Supersonic research plane of stainless steel, spotwelded, 7/23, p.122

Alloys:
Columbium and hafnium high temp. tested by Bureau of mines, 12/31, p.17
Iron-aluminum, French development, 7/30, p.12
Lithium purifies carbon, specialty steels, 9/10, p.96
Magnesium-lithium for space vehicles, 10/29, p.30
Molybdenum base alloy, core in aluminum diecasting, 7/2, p.70
Nimonic 115 (vacuum melted grade) for turbine buckets, 8/6, p.93
See also Stainless Steels
See also Steel Alloys
See also Metal Selector

Aluminum:
1962 at a glance: Industry accesses itself (big problems but bigger potentials), 8/13, p.61
'63 sales prediction, 10/1, p.26
Aluminum consumption (industry usage), 7/9, p.9
Big Three set up Committee of Aluminum Producers (materials awareness programs), 12/17, p.27
Aluminum oil pans, diesel-engines, 9/3, p.33
Aluminum (Mark IV) casting ingot, 9-17, p.128
Aluminum sheet mill, rolls to 56 in. wide, 8/13, p.33
Aluminized steel, coating process, 10/8, p.70
Aluminum spheres for liquid hydrogen, 7/9, p.12
Small lot orders (ingots less than 2000 lb) handled by distributors instead of mill, 8/13, p.18
See also Nonferrous (markets)
See also Stockpiles

American Die Casting Institute Inc:.
Elects, B, 9/17, p.35

American Hot Dip Galvanizers Assn.:
Awards for design ideas (individuals), 7/30, p.61; 9/3, p.31

Aluminum Assn.:
Elects, B, 2/10, p.35

American Institute of Electric Engineers:
Renamed in merger, B, 12/3, p.35

American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical & Petroleum Engineers (AIME):
Meeting: Electric furnaces role (J. W. Shea), 12/17, p.33

American Iron & Steel Institute:
Asks Buy American differential hike to 50%, 9/3, p.27
Award program 'Design in Steel', 8/27, p.49
Chicago Museum of Science & Industry exhibit (Showcase for Steel), 12/17, p.25 and editorial p.15
Stainless steel brochure, market growth, 7/16, p.88
Warns government purchasing more foreign steel, 9/3, p.27
Wiremakers react to foreign competition, 7/30, p.24

American Machine Tool Distributors Assn.:
Meeting report, business outlook, 11/5, p.31

American Management Assn.:
Canadian center in Montreal, 10/15, p.164
Tips for fewer, better meetings, 11/19, p.104
Wage-methods study, Japanese team, 10/29, p.77

American Marketing Assn.:
Burroughs' Eppert: Low overhead warning signal, 7/2, p.42
McKitterick (GE): Marketing's rule in profit failure, 7/2, p.25
Union Tank's Locke: Attitude of U. S. firms toward exporting, 7/2, p.42

American Metal Stamping Assn.:
Elects, B, 11/12, p.35

American Powder Metallurgy Institute:
Elects Karian president, 8/6, p.33

American Society of Association Executives:
'Impact of change' in American economy next five years, 9/10, p.17

American Society for Metals:
'64 European exhibition announced, 9/10, p.32
Award competition (materials applications), 11/5, p.94
Award winners in materials competition, 11/12, p.61
Elects Raudebaugh president, other officers, 11/12, p.28
Literature searching computer, NFS grant, 12/17, p.96

American Society for Testing & Materials:
New headquarters building, 11/5, p.35

American Society of Tool & Manufacturing Engineers:
Marsilius: Individualism stressed in youth training, 12/10, p.126

American Standards Assn.:
Revised standards, ferrous materials and metallurgy, 10/22, p.166

American Vacuum Society:
Meeting: R&D for defense, high vacuum methods, 11/19, p.31

American Zinc Institute Inc.:
Studies plated zinc diecasting, 7/30, p.56
Studies market for galvanized steel in electric utilities field, 7/2, p.104

Appliances:
Automatic clothes dryers promotion, 7/2, p.10
Dryer sales, 10/29, p.19
Electrical appliance sales, 8/27, p.17
Gas appliances, first seven months, 9/10, p.19
Longer warranties needed on appliances, 11/19, p.15

Apprentices:
National apprenticeship program: Goshen reports, 8/27, p.25

Arab Republic: See Foreign Markets

Arbitration: See Labor

Area Development:
ARA retraining program, 9/10, p.92; 11/5, p.18
Chicago, industrial projects, 9/24, p.31
Florida, industrial growth, 9/17, p.124
Minnesota studied for steel mill, 7/30, p.10
Missouri quarry holes now underground warehouse and manufacturing space, 11/12, p.68

Armour Research: See Illinois Inst.

Argentina:
Economic downtrend predicted, 8/27, p.89

Army:
Reorganization of procurement and purchasing opens new business potential, 10/15, p.27

Assembly: See Fabrication, Assembly

Associated Industries of Cleveland:
Speakers at industrial relations conference: Healy (Harvard), 10/1, p.26 and Rothman (NLRB), 10/1, p.25

Association of Iron & Steel Engineers:
Cleveland convention, exhibition highlights, 9/17, p.108
Exhibited: Tower pickling line, 10/1, p.48
Exhibitors offer ideas, equipment, 10/1, p.24

Associations Role:
See Trade Associations

Atomic Energy:
Atomic powerplants, AEC and Westinghouse study, 8/20, p.71
Atomic powerplants become competitive (beats fossil fuel costs), 9/10, p.32
Atomic reactors operating in world, U. S. leads, 12/31, p.63
Columbia Univ. nuclear preparedness symposium, 10/29, p.27
Fuel containment vessels-alloy heads, 7/30, p.24
Fuel particles graphite coated, 8/6, p.89
Fuel shipped in aluminum tubes, 8/20, p.78
Isotopes (uranium and plutonium) separated at new Oak Ridge facility, 11/5, p.104
Ocean floor nuclear reactor-undersea study, 11/26, p.18
Portable nuclear reactor operates radars for Air Defense, 9/24, p.19
Radioactive isotopes on airfield measure altitude in inches, TO, 10/8, p.20
Radiation shield testing system, 7/2, p.68
Scrap demolition problem, 11/12, p.66
Technology ready for market growth, 7/2, p.27
Technology lag: Rickover addresses Metal Show, 11/5, p.25

Attitude Surveys:
Attitude surveys can pay off (employee motivation), 7/23, p.123

Audio-Visual:
Color slides used to train employees, 7/30, p.25

Auditing:
Management's internal auditing team for cost reduction, 7/9, p.62

Australia:
1970 steel exports forecast, 8/13, p.115
Atomic power to develop ore deposit, 7/16, p.68
Auto sales, 10/29, p.78
Broken Hill Pty. Ltd. revamps steelmaking facility, 8/6, p.137
Broken Hill Pty. builds blast furnace, 8/13, p.116
Dome atop Academy of Science (fastening problem solved), 9/17, p.192
Electrolytic line meets need for tin plate, 8/13, p.76
Iron ore beneficiation combines two stages, 7/9, p.70
Island of iron ore, 7/16, p.67
Japanese steel worry, 10/1, p.75
Japanese trade agreement, 11/26, p.148
Oil discovery sparks steel pipe sales, 11/26, p.148
Production rising, 7/16, p.68
Rapid transit double-decker cars, 12/31, p.62
Perth Commonwealth Games to promote business, 9/24, p.137
Tin deposits found, 7/9, p.56
Workers needed, benefits introduced, 11/19, p.139

Automation:
Arc spotwelding potential improved by automation, 7/23, p.120
Are you ready for automatic assembly? 12/17, p.74
Automated seamless mill (Sweden), tubing for bearings, 9/10, p.84
Investment casting plant semi-automatic, 11/19, p.84
Slitting line, automatic handling, 8/13, p.66
Where automation is making inroads in steelmaking, 9/17, p.92

Automotive:
4-door sedans (chart), dimensions, engines, accessory prices, 10/22, p.218
1962: 3rd quarter sales, near record, 11/12, p.26
1962: 4th quarter sales strength puzzles analysts—will it last? 12/17, p.149
1963: Automakers plan for 6.2 million sales, 7/30, p.33
1963 sales startup beats last year's, 10/22, p.217
1963: How Detroit designs for easier processing (drive for reliability), 8/13, p.107
1963 option trends: Buyers want more comfort, glamour and zip, 12/31, p.55
1964 tooling programs, 7/2, p.24
1964 tooling wanted in advance by automakers, 11/12, p.105
Aluminum door hinges, cold casting method, 10/22, p.33
Aluminum engine block abandoned by Pontiac (Tempest), 9/24, p.19
Aluminum use, '63 cars, 12/31, p.56
Auto (box) revamped by STEEL, 7/30, p.33
Auto preferences changing, compact market leveled off (cars over $2000 and over $3000), 11/12, p.106
Automakers' spending plans (property, plant, equipment), 7/2, p.35
Buick's Riviera, 9/17, p.184
CPM (Critical Path Method) acts as Detroit's dew line, 12/24, p.55
Cadillac cast crankshaft, 11/5, p.146
Canadian tariff ruling (automatic transmissions) could hit parts suppliers, 11/26, p.139
Chrysler disc brakes for turbine car, 7/2, p.36
Chrysler sales pitch on '63 styling (Engel), 8/27, p.81
Convertible sales, 8/20, p.91
Corrosion combat, stainless body trim, 7/23, p.11
Cost comparisons - international, 12/3, p.109
Defense contracts, research and development awards (firms), 7/9, p.39
Disc brakes trend, 8/6, p.129
Engineers want glamour of space age (Detroit worry), 9/3, p.115
Engineering changes for '63 cars, 10/15, p.155
Fiberglass family car, will public buy? 9/10, p.159
Flexibility concept — interchangeability of parts, 12/10, p.115
Ford-Mustang, experimental sports car pic., 10/8, p.96
Foreign car competition (makes listed), 7/2, p.50

Foreign car builders, new models, 10/15, p.156
Foreign auto activity; also 'throw-away' engines, 11/19, p.132
Foundry facilities, Bartlet-Snow contract, 8/27, p.82
GM to drop unit bodies in 1964? 8/20, p.113
GM door hinges, automatic assembly, 12/17, p.150
GM-Holden (Australia) enters 15th year, 10/22, p.225
GM sprays vinyl coatings on some interiors. 10/29, p.70
GM-tilt wheel steering, 10/8, p.95
German production (cars), 12/3, p.117
German automan (Vorwig) notes tighter markets, 10/8, p.96
German engine, single rotary piston Wankel, for sports car, 10/8, p.96
Glue in glass (Thiokol glazing), 12/31, p.56
Horsepower ratings in 'normal atmospheres' campaign, 10/29, p.70
Japan no threat—yet, 12/3, p.109
Japan's Honda sports car, 12/3, p.110
Luxury cars rolling along (Cadillac, Lincoln, Imperial lead), 10/8, p.95
Materials battle in auto market unabated. Forecast: Only stainless, plastics up, 11/19, p.131
Material combinations studied by U. S. Steel (Reinhart), 11/5, p.145
Opel (Germany) machine lines 'debugged' before shipment from Ingersoll, 8/13, p.71
Opel powered by four-cylinder, water-cooled, front mounted engine, 8/13, p.72
Overseas markets urged by SAE speaker, 9/10, p.160
Plastic clips challenge metal fasteners, 7/30, p.34
Plymouth: Where materials changes will be made (chart), 8/27, p.82
Rambler takes new tack on unitized body building, 9/24, p.129
Renault's R-8 introduced (Grob-president pic), 10/1, p.67
Research and development lag indicated, 12/31, p.25
Simca, rear engine, 8/27, p.82
Stamping press, new forming method for door panels, 11/26, p.140
Steel need for autos, five year forecasts, 9/3, p.116
Studebaker's sales trend (7 years); seeks to hold until '64 restyle, 9/17, p.183
Studebaker-Avanti, assembly slowup, 9/17, p.184
Studebaker-Avanti, disc brakes, 8/6, p.129
Studebaker-Avanti, fiber glass body, 9/10, p.159
Studebaker-Wagonaire station wagon, 9/17, p.183
Suppliers (machine tools and parts) hit by VW chief, 10/29, p.69
Truck sales high, 12/17, p.149
Volkswagen: Dr. Nordhoff slams U. S. suppliers; urges increased free world trade, 10/29, p.69
Volkswagen: 3rd biggest carmaker, 9/17, p.31
Volkswagen price ups, 7/16, p.27
Volkswagen stickler in Common Market sales, 7/23, p.94
Volkswagen traces car noises and vibration with electronic telemetry, 8/6, p.75
Willys' Wagoneer jeep has automatic transmission, 10/22, p.217

Automotive Engine Rebuilders Assn.:
Moves headquarters, B, 11/5, p.35

Award Programs:
ASM awards, materials competition, 11/12, p.61
'Design in Steel' award program, 8/27, p.49
'E' for Export awards, 7/9, p.27 and 8/13, p.86
Galvanizers for design ideas, 7/30, p. 61 and 9/3, p.31

B

Balance of Payments:
'62 deficit forecast, 7/30, p.26
U. S. battles to hold dollar stability: Rundt, 8/6, p.138
U. S. raises funds abroad by sales of 5.5% interest bearing Eximbank notes, 7/30, p.48

Bars:
Bliss & Laughlin machine produces steel bars continuously from coiled stock (Vaughn Rollmatic), 12/17, p.29
Cold drawn steel bars, cleaning-coating (special lube), 8/20, p.72
Continuous cast bars may increase iron use, 7/23, p.139
TD nickel bar (dispersion hardened) gives metals high temperature strength, 8/6, p.76
Track mounted shotblasting unit used ahead of draw bench for handling bar stock (magnifies machine utility), 7/23, p.133

Battelle Memorial Institute:
Co-op research trend, 7/30, p.51
Corrosion and deposits from combustion gases studied, 10/22, p.165
Decarburization effects, 8/13, p.20
Design guides for plated zinc die-castings, 7/30, p.56
HERForming (chart), principal energy sources, 8/6, p.66
New high strength steels (stainless and maraging), for high speed aircraft and missile work, 8/6, p.20
R&D program, does it fit your corporate objectives?, 12/17, p.28
Superconductivity report, 9/17, p.19

Bearings, Bushings:
Air bearings (fluid cushion) on strip processing line, 8/6, p.72
Automatic grinder for inner ring ball races, 11/26, p.83
Automated seamless mill makes tubing for bearings, 9/10, p.84
Bearings tested with simulator, 10/22, p.18
Dry bearings (lubeless) withstand rough workout, 9/3, p.17
Lubricant factors, 9/17, p.20
Nylon bushings cast on shafts, 12/17, p.81
Oil affects bearing tests, 8/13, p.20
Powdered metal bearings shipped to Des Moines for cotton picking, 8/6, p.94

Belgium:
Total of foreign investment; plan integrated steel mill, 7/23, p.109

Beneficiation: See Iron Ore

Beryllium:
AEC report, techniques, 9/10, p.20
Ductile beryllium made from powder, 10/15, p.103

Billets:
Billets tested for cold heading wire, 7/16, p.88
Rolled billets, black light detects flaws, 12/17, p.80

Blast Furnaces:
Bureau of Mines with 22 iron-steel producers conduct co-op research, 8/13, p.28
Coal injection systems (see Steelmaking)
Pulverized coal into blast furnace means savings per ton for pig iron, 10/15, p.27
Test work on blast furnace stoves, 9/17, p.113

Blasting: See Cleaning, Blasting

Blowing Methods:
Used for seamless aluminum cans, 10/15, p.33 and 12/31, p.10
Used for hollow axles—railroad cars, 10/15, p.111

Bluecollar Workers: See Labor

Bonding:
Diffusion bonding, GE service (hydraulic distributor plate for jet engine pic), 8/6, p.85
Diffusion bond vs. resistance weld in columbium, 12/24, p.16
Glue (stearic acid) a molecule thick bonds polyethylene and metal, 12/31, p.12
Polymeric coating bonds nails to wood, 10/1, p.38
Rubber (adiprene urethane) to metal, 7/2, p.70
Silicon carbide bonded to metals or nonmetals, 7/2, p.70

Books, Booklets:
AISI brochure, stainless market growth, 7/16, p.88
ASTM (compilation) standards on light metals and alloys, 10/1, p.94
Basic industrial electronic controls, 7/9, p.85
Foreign trade booklet (import-export procedures), 10/22, p.226
Manufacturing processes, materials, 7/9, p.85
Market and sales potentials, IE, 7/9, p.85
NAM: Economic implications of union power, 10/1, p.78
Research methods in economics and business, 10/1, p.94
SBA guidebook—government research and development opportunities, 9/17, p.126

Boring:
French jig borer (for storage drums) excels at Sperry Gyroscope Ltd. (England), 8/20, p.67

Brazil:
New plant, Sao Paulo, to make bearing steel, 10/8, p.75

Brazing:
Preparation of cast iron parts for brazing, 7/9, p.69

Bridges: See Construction

British Iron & Steel Research Assn.:
Electric arc furnace control cuts costs, 12/31, p.12
Fluid cushion principle revamps strip transport (Hovey Pulley) 8/6, p.72
Spray refining report, 8/20, p.20

Broaching:
Caterpillar: Machining spline teeth in solid steel forging, 10/29, p.40
Square holes broached in tube, 12/3, p.84

Brookings Institute:
Publishes Massel's antitrust book, 12/24, p.68

Buffing: See Electroplating, Plating

Building Codes: See Construction

Business (Economy):
1961-63: Economic indicators (chart), 7/16, p.56
1962: Metalworking executives outlook (STEEL survey), 7/9, p.21; 11/12, p.25; 11/26, p.71
1963 (editorial), plan now for, 7/2, p.17
1963 forecasts, (Nat'l City Bank), 9/17, p.17
1963: Economists (Univ. Mich. conference) see little change, 11/26, p.27
1963 (STEEL panel): Foresees no big change, 10/1, p.21
1963: What metalworking managers expect, 11/26, p.71
Business recovery percentages (1961 and previous), 10/15, p.18
Congress economic hearings: How good are profits and the economy?, 8/13, p.25
Europe's economy since '50 (Prof. Boarman), 7/2, p.51
Depreciation reform viewed by economists, 7/23, p.97 and 11/26, p.27
Marketer (GE-McKittrick) blames managers for 'ills' of business, 7/2, p.25
Professors (Mich. and Calif.) submit views, 8/13, p.26

Business (Markets):
Castings outlook, 9/24, p.28
Durable goods, 9/17, p.187 and 11/26, p.27
Fasteners, 8/27, p.53
Electronics, 9/24, p.28
Foundry equipment, 9/17, p.27
Machine tools, 11/26, p.25
Nonferrous metals, 9/24, p.29
Steel castings, 9/24, p.28; 11/12, p.62

Business Ethics:
Rev. Garrett, S. J.: Chides business for moral lapses, 7/23, p.100

Business Leadership: See Management

Business & Defense Services Adm.:
Reorganization for faster service, export emphasis, 11/5, p.27

Buy American: See Government

C

CPM: See Management Systems

Canada:
Auto production (big five), 11/26, p.139
Cancels tariff surcharges on iron and steel rods, etc., 9/17, p.29
Electric firms set for growth, 11/19, p.29
Export promotion campaign readies for spring, 9/17, p.31
Tariff ruling on automatic transmission, U. S. partmakers stand to lose, 11/26, p.139
Import action competitive to U. S. metalworking, 7/16, p.25
Macaulay: Canadians push harder to get better trade balance, 11/19, p.29
Multiple mold continuous casting machine (Weybridge), 8/6, p.93
Stake in Common Market, 11/5, p.153
Steel producers make extra wide sheets (aim at auto market), 10/1, p.27
Will Canada's tariff hikes force Japan to greater trade with Reds?, 7/23, p.109

Canadian Institute of Steel Construction:
Elects, 7/9, p.27

Can Manufacturers Institute:
Steel usage in '61, 10/8, p.17

Cans, Canmaking:
Aluminum cans-seamless, blowing method, 10/15, p.33
Aluminum container 'blowing' machine, 12/31, p.10
Aluminum lined fiber cans—oil industry, 9/24, p.19
Competition for materials (steelmakers bet on thin tin plate), 7/16, p.24
Fiber foil cans, 12/31, p.11
Seam unit closes metal cans, 10/22, p.161

Capacity:
L-D steel capacity (world), 7/2, p.85
Steel, openhearth and oxygen capacities in nation, 9/17, p.100

Capital Expenditures:
Automakers (property, plant, equipment), 7/2, p.35
Chemical industry, 9/10, p.18
Construction '63, forecast, 12/3, p.27
Depreciation reform bill, effect on outlays, 7/16, p.9
Durable producers, NICB survey, 8/20, p.17
Equipment builders for Sept. and outlook for year, 10/22, p.25
Machine tool equipment builders for Oct., see upward trend, 11/26, p.25
Metalworking equipment, '62, 7/2, p.21
New plants and equipment, 4th quarter (SEC and Commerce Dept.), 9/10, p.27
New plant and equipment, '63 forecast, Commerce and SEC, 12/10, p.17
Philadelphia firms cautious about capital spending, 12/10, p.18
Railroads '63 forecast, 12/31, p.39
Utilities, 7/23, p.9

Case Institute of Technology:
Research on safety factors for steel castings, 11/5, p.100

Cash-Flo: See Financing

Casting, Castings:
Aluminum casting ingot upgraded, 9/17, p.128
Cast nylon parts, heavy duty wear, 8/20, p.74
Continuous casting aluminum for strip (Crown Aluminum), 11/26, p.84
Cold mold casting method pilot tested by automaker, (aluminum door hinges), 10/22, p.33
Continuous casting is coming (to U. S.), firms experimenting, 9/17, p.87
Continuous casting: World facilities in operation and under construction, 9/24, p.98
Continuous casting (Concast) license rights to Koppers until '66, 12/3, p.29
Continuous casting machine, Atlas Steels, 10/29, p.18
Continuous-multiple mold casting equipment (Weybridge), Canada, 8/6, p.93
Continuous casting for small mill (Premier Steel), 11/19, p.88
Continuous casting study, National Steel, 10/15, p.17
Continuous slab casting (Dillinger Huttenwerke), cover story, 9/17
Continuous slab casting machine (Panteg Wks., England), 12/17, p.158

Core, mold facing binder, 9/17, p.125
Immcor process slashes ingot mold cost, 7/9, p.73
Investment casting, advancing technology provides more savings, 7/16, p.80
Investment caster, semiautomatic plant: Technology widens investment casting potential, 11/19, p.84
Moldmaking (shells), using fluidized bed of granulated ceramic, 7/9, p.10
Preparation of gray and malleable iron castings for brazing, 7/9, p.69
Radiation scanner-castings, 7/16, p.79
Radioactive tracers analyze turbine shell castings, 11/12, p.35
Safety factors can be cut for steel castings (Case Inst. study), 11/5, p.100
Semicontinuous vacuum casting line, (Kolcast), 10/15, p.31
See also Diecasting

Casting Industry:
Gray iron and ductile iron sales, 10/22, p.31
Steel casting sales outlook, 9/24, p.28 and 11/12, p.63

Ceramics:
Ceramic cutting tools, heavy cuts, 10/15, p.86
New magnesium oxide ceramic, electrical insulator, 7/30, p.10

Chemicals:
Glass tempering by chemical treatment, 10/22, p.164

Chicago:
Chicago Museum of Science & Industry exhibit, 12/17, p.25 and editorial p.15
Industrial development projects, 9/24, p.31

Cleanrooms:
Laminar flow cleanroom, ultracleanliness for Space Age operations, 12/3, p.33

Cleaning, Blasting:
Shotblaster track mounted, removes scale on bar stock, ups machine utility, 7/23, p.133

Coal:
Coal fired gas turbines, 8/20, p.20
Coal injection system (see Steelmaking)
Coal pipeline, S. Calif., proposed, 11/26, p.18
Pulverized coal trims blast furnace costs, 10/15, p.27

Coatings: See Finishes, Coatings

Coding:
See Standards, Specifications

Coils:
"Jumbo" aluminum coils, 7/23, p.136
Units for coil processing and shotblasting magnifies machine utility, 7/23, p.133

Coin Operated:
Car washing, outlook, 7/30, p.11

Cold Drawing:
Drawing stretches use potential of steel extrusions, 8/20, p.64

Cold Heading:
Subminiature heading turns a profit at Harvey Hubbell, 9/10, p.78

Collective Bargaining: See Labor

Colleges:
Allen: How valuable is a college degree, 7/30, p.40
Fitterer (U. of Pittsburgh): Steel should support metallurgy departments, 11/5, p.156
Wheadon (Syracuse Univ.): College research needs industry support, 8/6, p.153

College Graduates:
Hiring costs up, 12/24, p.14

Columbia University:
Nuclear preparedness symposium, 10/29, p.27

Common Market: See Europe

Communication:
Armco newsreels, employee relations, 11/19, p.106
City Tool: A new lesson in managing people, 11/19, p.64
Employees motivated by attitude surveys, 7/23, p.123

Communists:
Should we trade with the Communists (STEEL survey), 8/20, p.69
See also Foreign Trade

Company Directors:
Role of company board misunderstood (Prof. Houle), 9/17, p.194

Company Operations:
City Tool: A new lesson in managing people (leasing and production partnership), 7/9, p.64
W. G. Hunt: One-man business wins E-for-Export Award, 7/9, p.27
Racine Hydraulics: Marketing switchback expands sales potential, 11/5, p.90

Components:
3rd quarter survey, 8/6, p.25
4th quarter survey, 11/5, p.29

Compressed Gas Assn.:
Affiliate, Inter'l Acetylene Assn., 11/12, p.35

Computers:
APT III (numerical control contouring) gets programing aid from GE, 9/17, p.33
Accounting use, clock times computer, 9/24, p.20
Automatic secretary may type diction (voice patterns), 7/16, p.58
Cement made in computer controlled plants, outlook, 12/24, p.16
Computer-education gap: Editorial—born too soon, 7/16, p.17
Computer frees engineers to think big (Meissner system vs. conventional system), 12/10, p.71
Computer-mathematical formulas (mechanical properties of a given alloy), 8/13, p.20
Drafting machine-numerically controlled for aircraft-missile parts, 9/10, p.26
FACT translates into German, microsecond memory, 9/17, p.18
IBM-Piore addresses instrument-automation conference, 10/22, p.29
Information systems, market growth, 9/24, p.17
Isolation of faults in computer, 9/10, p.20
Literature searching system, ASM, 12/17, p.96
Madaline (Adaline memistors) humanlike functions, 8/20, p.29
Memory computer, typewritten answers (Italian Fair), 9/24, p.20
Paper mill computer, 11/12, p.61
PERT and CPM: Communications shorthand for management, 11/19, p.75
Pico: Subminiature computer guides space or airborne vehicle, 12/17, p.96
Quality control equipment computers, 9/24, p.85
Warehouse robot order filling (automatic, computer oriented), 10/1, p.40
See also Steel Mill Controls

Construction Equipment:
'Bites of earth'—rotate track for a walking dragline, 8/27, p.89

Construction Industry:
1963 spending outlook, 12/3, p.27
Building codes-outdated limit new materials, 12/17, p.103
Building pace good sign for economy, 7/2, p.39
Building strength in 1963 to come from public sector, 10/15, p.29

Consulting Services:
User-supplier consultation saves $50,000 on grinding wheels, 7/16, p.85

Consumer Durable:
1962 outlook, low point passed, 7/9, p.22

Consumer Spending:
FRB quarterly survey, 11/26, p.17

Consumption:
West's consumption of finished steel in '62; '61 receipts in seven western states, 9/10, p.28

Container Vans: See Shipping

Containers: See Packaging

Coolants: See Lubricants

Copper: See Nonferrous

Copper & Brass Research Assn.:
Labeling materials (materials awareness program), 12/17, p.27

Copper (Trade Group):
New group planned, tentative name U. S. Copper Development Assn. (production-fabrication), 9/17, p.27

Copper Powder: See Powder Metallurgy

Cornell University:
Prof. Brooks speaks on agency shop at Stanford, 10/1, p.84

Corporations:
Should big business be free or nationalized?, 10/8, p.17

Corrosion:
Aluminum process improves stress corrosion resistance, 10/15, p.112
Auto trim problem solved by stainless, 7/23, p.93
Battelle studies corrosion and deposits caused by combustion gases in boilers and turbines, 10/22, p.165
Chrysler adds chemical salts-fluorides to anticorrosion dips, 11/5, p.104
Copper protective coat (ICRA), 12/10, p.28
Corrosion protection starts with design, 11/12, p.70
Pipe problem solved by epoxy lining coat, 7/16, p.86
Powdered polyethylene flame sprayed for metals protection, 9/10, p.33
Refractory material resists molten aluminum's corrosive attack, 10/8, p.72
Refractory metals, protective coating, 8/27, p.50
Steel piling driven into ground noncorrosive, 10/1, p.16
Titanium corrosion proofs equipment at petrochemical plant, 8/13, p.18
See also Coatings

Cost Cutting:
Cerro Copper & Brass (Knisely): Pinpoints cost shortcuts of nonferrous forgings, 7/2, p.65
Emerson Electric: New goals for cost cutters, 7/16, p.71
Internal auditing team checks overhead, 7/9, p.62
Nat'l Metal Abrasive: Self-made cost- squeeze pays off, 11/26, p.88

Crankshafts: See Hardening

Critical Path Method: See Management Systems

Cryogenics:
Cooling systems for masers close to absolute zero, 8/27, p.31

Crystals:
Navy research for thermoelectric converters, 9/10, p.81

Cuban Crisis: See Defense

Customer Orientation:
Square D-Maechtlen: New goals for customer orientation, 10/8, p.59

Customer-Supplier:
City Tool Corp.: A new lesson in managing people, 7/9, p.64
Editorial: The customer speaks up (mill supplier), 10/15, p.15

Cutting, Shearing:
Plasma cutting machine, 12/3, p.84
Traveling shear (flashing for siding and roofing), 9/10, p.18
See also Tools (Cutting)

D

Data Processing:
Digital data system, wire testing, 9/17, p.116
Logging data speeded by telemetering device, 9/17, p.117
See also Computers
See also Steel Mill Controls

Debugging: See Machine Tools

Deburring:
Automatic equipment, 12/3, p.84

Defense:
Agencies alerted in Cuban crisis, 10/29, p.26
Cuban crisis poses questions: Increased defense spending, and corporate tax reduction?, 11/5, p.26
Defense program aids firms to get overseas orders, 11/26, p.28
New York preparedness meeting, 10/29, p.27

Defense Contracts:
AF (Bradley): Cost-plus contracts emphasized, 12/31, p.16
Aerospace forecasts material buying in 1962-72, 12/3, p.25
Aircraft contracts to Gen. Dynamics and Grumman, 12/3, p.28
Identical bidding lessening, 8/27, p.18
Incentive contracting pays off for Defense Dept., 11/5, p.112
Military awards (States), 7/9, p.23 and 11/26, p.19
Military markets complex (Trantham Jr.), 9/10, p.170
West Coast contracts climb, 11/12, p.27

Degassing:
British techniques, TO, 8/27, p.20

Design:
Corrosion protection starts with design, 11/12, p.70
Safety factors for steel castings, 11/5, p.100

Depreciation:
Bulletin F: Cut indicated, 7/2, p.22
Bulletin F dead: At last new guidelines, useful lives 32% shorter, 7/16, p.9 and 21
Will new tax policy spur the economy (metalworking executives surveyed), 7/23, p.21
Chart: How to use new guidelines (all metalworking industries listed), 7/16, p.11
Chart: Why depreciation reform was needed, 7/23, p.24
Common questions Treasury Dept. answers: What you should know about the new depreciation policy, 7/23, p.127
Depreciation reform: Another weapon in marketing?, 7/23, p.25
Depreciation reform: For details, here's what you can do, 7/23, p.26
Depreciation reform: How it came about (inside story), 7/23, p.23
Depreciation reform viewed by economists, 7/23, p.97
Depreciation reform viewed by tax experts (Peloubet and Barlow), 7/23, p.24
Economists asked for tax credit ideas, Kennedy, 9/17, p.28
Economist (Elsner) knocks tax credit plan, 10/15, p.166
Editorial—Tunnel Vision (Bulletin F reform), 7/9, p.17
Editorial—Up to Industry (new reform), 7/23, p.17
Metalworking, reform more than asked for (vs. bracket system, and Bulletin F simple reduction), 7/23, p.9
Metalworking: Guidelines pose next year tax problem, 10/1, p.23
NAPA gages effect of policy change on capital spending plans, 9/10, p.17
NMTBA and AMTDA seminar: Guidelines haven't provided sales spur, 10/1, p.23
Senate Finance Committee action, 7/16, p.21 and 8/6, p.17
Senate group clouds tax outlook, 7/9, p.23
States follow suit on liberalizing depreciation, 12/24, p.13
Tooling, new depreciation guidelines, 10/20, p.25
World depreciation rates comparison (list), 7/9, p.55
World depreciation practices, how U. S. ranks, 7/16, p.21

Diecasting:
Aluminum diecasting production, '63 forecast, 9/10, p.27
Art and technology combine—to make good diecastings, Alcoa facility at Edison, N. J., 12/10, p.74
Basement window zinc diecast (wins award), 9/17, p.121
Battelle study, plated zinc diecastings, 7/30, p.56
Diecasting core rods from molybdenum alloy, 7/2, p.70

Doehler-Jarvis: Aluminum engine, coating for cylinders, 11/5, p.94
Frame poured for big diecasting machine (pic), 8/27, p.31

Dies: See Tools & Dies

Diffusion Bonding: See Bonding

Direct Reduction:
Yawata Iron (Tokyo) licensed to use, 10/29, p.28

Distributors:
Eastern steel distributor cuts prices on H. R. carbon, 8/13, p.92
Prices, profits plague aluminum distributors, 11/12, p.31

District Man: See Salesmen

Diversification:
Pall Corp.: New goals for small company diversification, 8/27, p.41

Dividends:
Republic cuts quarterly dividend, 8/27, p.27

Dollar: See Balance of Payments

Drafting:
Drawing machine-numerically controlled (aircraft-missile parts), 9/10, p.26
Technique simplifies circuit tracing, 9/24, p.33

Drawing, Bending:
Aluminum shapes extruded, cold drawn, 8/20, p.85
Extrusion-cold drawing process: Use potential, 8/20, p.64

Drilling:
Numerically controlled drill eliminates $25,000 worth of drill jigs, 10/8, p.64
Tape controlled turret drill for stainless, 10/8, p.69

Drop Forging Assn.:
Business indexes firmed, 10/1, p.22
Elects Stocking president, 7/2, p.26

Durable Goods:
'63 business barometer, orders up, 11/26, p.27
Steel slump slows business, 9/17, p.187

Dust Collectors & Filters:
Air filtering system for clean room (laminar flow), space age operations, 12/3, p.33
Blast furnace gas wet cleaned, venturi system, 12/3, p.78

E

Earnings: See Financial

Earthmoving Equipment:
9000 ton shovel powered by 24 motors, 9/17, p.125

Economic Education:
Associations can lead in educating, 8/6, p.153

Economy: See Business (Economy)

Editorial:
American Roulette (longer warranties needed), 11/19, p.15
Born Too Soon (computer-education gap), 7/16, p.17
Double Standard (Gov't Printing Office wages), 7/30, p.17
Ecomic Myopia, 8/27, p.15
Free Engineering is Out!, 8/6, p.15
Hi, Bookkeepers! (IRS expense account law), 11/26, p.15
Lesson in Growth (Japan), 12/24, p.11
Less Free Engineering! 11/5, p.15
Let's Get Competitive (world market), 12/10, p.15
Let's Tell the People (profits), 9/24, p.15
May God Have Mercy on Us (machinery builder statement), 10/22, p.15
Needed: Profit Planning!, 10/1, p.11
Parable of the Prices, 9/17, p.15
Plan now for 1963, 7/2, p.17
Profit Before Taxes?, 10/29, p.15
Profit Pinch, 8/13, p.15
Profit Pinch—Operation bootstrap, 11/12, p.15
Profits and Jobs, 9/3, p.15
Progress—Not An Option (Chicago exhibit), 12/17, p.15
Re-equip to Survive!, 12/3, p.15
The Customer Speaks Up, 10/15, p.15
The Rising Tide (for '63), 12/31, p.7
Spending (federal) Cut Too? (applauds depreciation reform), 8/20, p.15
Tunnel Vision (depreciation reform), 7/9, p.17
Up To Industry (use of depreciation reform), 7/23, p.17
What Can We Do For You? (Japanese services), 10/8, p.15
Why Waste Engineering? 9/10, p.15

Education: See Colleges

Electric:
Ceramic (dev.) conducts and insulates, 7/30, p.10
Motors get Doryl (varnish) insulating resin coat, 9/24, p.95
Printed circuit conductors formed from copper powder, Bell Telephone, 12/10, p.80
Printed circuits cost a dime, TO, 10/22, p.20
Spring generator design, 10/1, p.39
See also Thermoelectrics

Electric Power:
Electric power produced by spark plugs, 7/23, p.12
Fuel cell powers golf cart, 12/10, p.20
Growth potential for transmission line cable in Western U. S., 8/20, p.71
Jet engine noise converted to power, 7/2, p.12
Jets to generate electricity, CG&E standby plant, 8/20, p.29
MHD (magnetohydrodynamics), high temp challenge, 8/27, p.29
Revolution in power generation (Dr. Engstrom-RCA), 9/3, p.18
Solid state dc power supply for metal rolling (GE), 8/20, p.85
Welded tubing scores in power-plant applications (CEI), 10/15, p.84

Electrolytic:
New line meets need for tin plate in Australia, 8/13, p.76

Electron Beam (See Welding)

Electrophoresis: See Metal Deposition

Electronics:
1963 forecasts new glamour markets (dev.s), 9/24, p.28
1966 sales forecast, 10/15, p.31
Article: Are you ready for automatic assembly?, 12/17, p.74
Article: How we'll measure tomorrow (testing equipment), 12/31, p.20
Corning mass produces thin film products, 8/20, p.86
Information systems, market growth, 9/24, p.17
Reliability study (Army-Aeronutronic Div.), 11/26, p.140

Electroplating, Plating:
Bright nickel, new electroplating process, TO, 9/3, p.20
Cadmium plated parts—hydrogen embrittlement controlled, 8/20, p.31
Improved plating system eliminates buffing dept. (Superlume), 7/9, p.67
Plated zinc diecastings study, 7/30, p.56
Spot plating master cams, faster tech., 10/1, p.44

Employee Compensation:
Wakefield Corp.: Individual plan (chart), 8/27, p.48

Employee Motivation:
Attitude surveys can pay off, 7/23, p.123

Employees:
See Communications
See Training

Employment, Unemployment:
Factory employment up, 7/9, p.24
Johnson (New York bank): How much profit for full employment?, 11/5, p.17

Engineering:
Free engineering is out (editorial), 8/6, p.15
Free engineering, Reynolds Aluminum, 12/17, p.27
Less free engineering (editorial), 11/5, p.15
New goals for engineering (McCune), 7/2, p.53
Who should pay for equipment engineering?, 11/5, p.88
Why waste engineering (editorial), 9/10, p.15

Engineers:
Autodom worry: Engineers want glamour of space age jobs, 9/3, p.115
Automation engineers needed, 8/27, p.18
College freshmen, engineering enrollment drops, 12/17, p.104
Engineer scarcity alarms manpower commission group and NASA, 8/6, p.86 and p.87
Industrial engineers enter new era, 11/12, p.27
Professional-client relationship should be preserved, 7/30, p.9
Recruiters seek Mich. U. research-development engineers, 9/10, p.94
Recruiting Center set up in Calif. by Careers Inc., 8/13, p.28
Science engineering, rivalry for students?, 9/10, p.170
Women engineers, bias waning, 9/17, p.194

Equipment Builders:
Capital spending, new order outlook, 10/22, p.25
Editorial: Re-equip to survive, 12/3, p.15

Europe:
Common Market:
Aluminum duties levied, 8/13, p.116; 10% tariff sought, 12/31, p.16
Antitrust filing deadline, 8/13, p.80
British labor opposition, 10/15, p.164
Ends restriction on worker movement, 8/13, p.116
Defense spending (countries), 11/26, p.28
Economic boom (Boarman, Bucknell Univ.), 7/2, p.51
Eurosteel boss (Malvestiti) comments on ECSC steel production by mid-sixties, 10/1, p.75
International finance-World Bank memberships, 9/24, p.137
Taxation in Western Europe, 10/15, p.164
See also Foreign Markets

Executives: See Management

Explosives:
Concrete dies show little promise in forming (Martin), 8/27, p.61
Fluidized bed coating, explosive process, 12/24, p.36
HERForming technique, 8/6, p.64
HERForming advantages, 8/20, p.20
HERForming units, 8/6, p.20 and 10/22, p.169

Export Awards:
Metalworking firms get awards at Chicago Fair, 8/13, p.86
W. G. Hunt accepts E-for-Export Award (one-man firm), 7/9, p.27

Exports, Imports: See Foreign Trade

Extrusions:
Aluminum extrusions, fast heat with electric induction unit, 8/13, p.35
Aluminum shapes extruded, cold drawn, 8/20, p.85
Cold-drawing process (Ujine-Sejournet) of steel stretches use potential, 8/20, p.65
Columbium alloy forgings—700 lb produced for nuclear applications by Wyman-Gordon, 8/13, p.20
Extrusion defects from differences in flow behavior studies, 8/13, p.20
Fluid extrusion, pressures of 350,000 psi used, 11/19, p.31
Fluid ram used in extrusion of difficult metals, 12/3, p.20
Stainless steel for tubes extruded at Swedish mill, 11/26, p.92

F

Fabrication & Assembly:
Application ideas for metals and alloys (Metal Show), 11/5, p.94
Are you ready for automatic assembly? 12/17, p.74
Assembly tech. uses liquid sealant (anaerobic polymer), 8/20, p.72
Door lock assemblies-Transferline at Ternsted Div., 9/10, p.77
Fabrication of ceramic parts in Navy gun breech, 11/19, p.98
Sheet steel fabricators switch to precoated stock, 11/26, p.86
Welded steel door-custom fit for nuclear powerplant, 10/29, p.40

Farm Equipment:
1963 sales outlook, 8/13, p.17; 9/24, p.18
Deere's mechanized hot impact forging line: Beating profits into plowshares, 10/1, p.45
Ford predicts world market, 10/1, p.76

Fastener Industry:
Industry report, 8/27; p.53

Fasteners, Fastening:
Automakers use plastic clips, 7/30, p.34
Nails bonded to wood, 10/1, p.38
Rivets help toymaker throttle train troubles, 7/16, p.76
Screws: Subminiature cold heading, 9/10, p.78
Tension fastener bolts sheets (refractory metal), 9/24, p.106

Ferrites:
GM process for making ferritic parts, 10/8, p.31

Filtration:
Air filtering system (laminar flow) for clean room, space age operations, 12/3, p.33
Filtration system separates grinding oil, debris, 10/15, p.113
Ultrasonic cleaner with filtration system, 8/13, p.31

Financial Committees:
NICB study: Committees used to manage financial and accounting matters, 9/24, p.27

Financial:
Automakers, 3rd quarter, 11/12, p.25
Median personal income outpaces rise in consumer prices, 9/10, p.18
Metalworking earnings, 3rd quarter, 11/12, p.25
Steel earnings, 2nd quarter, 8/6, p.27
Steel earnings, 3rd quarter, 11/5, p.27

Financing:
Deterrent to small company growth, 8/27, p.44
K&T machine tool Cash-Flo plan for buyers, 12/10, p.26

Finished Steel:
Seven Western states by region, consumption, 9/10, p.28

Finishes, Coatings, Paints:
Aluminized steel strip—coating refinement with sodium vapor process, 9/24, p.27 and 10/8, p.27
Copper protective coating system (ICRA dev.), 12/10, p.28
Doryl (laminate varnish), insulating resin for electric motors, 9/24, p.95
Electrostatic hand spray gun dev., 10/8, p.28
Flame sprayed polyethylene resists metal corrosion, 9/10, p.13
Fluidized bed for coating, explosive method, 12/24, p.36
Luminescent paint aids night mobility (Army use), 9/24, p.104
Pipe corrosion solved with epoxy lining coat, 7/16, p.86
Plastic coated pipe for underground, 10/15, p.102
Polymeric coating bonds nails to wood, 10/1, p.38
Precoated sheet steel trend (Bethlehem), 11/26, p.86
Refractory coatings protect refractory metals, 8/27, p.50
Silicone coatings unveiled, 7/23, p.27
Silicone fluids for dielectric coating, 10/15, p.93
Silicide coated molybdenum parts, 9/17, p.116
Silicone carbide coating, Ti-Kote, 7/2, p.70
Terne coat line, coils and sheet (Armco), 8/27, p.35

Tin-aluminum on tantalum for Air Force, 9/10, p.20
Titanium vs glass coatings, 7/2, p.70
Wire coating (Hinac), 10/22, p.168

Fire Protection:
Fire hazard cut by hydraulic fluid (Gen. Steel Industries), 11/19, p.86

Flame Heating:
How to choose in surface heating between induction, flame hardening, 12/17, p.90

Florida:
Industrial growth, 9/17, p.124

Flowmeters: See Instrumentation

Fluid Cushion:
Fluid cushion (Hovey Pulley) revamps strip line (BISRA), 8/6, p.72

Flux:
Self-fluxing iron ore pellets tested, 7/2, p.26

Foreign Competition:
Auto imports (cars), dramatic shift (1st 4 mo. trend), 7/2, p.50
Buy American Act (see Government)
Editorial: Let's get competitive, 12/10, p.15
Handicap: Our management superburden, 7/9, p.56
How cold header bypassed import threat, 9/10, p.78
How U. S. stacks up against Western Europe (Chase Manhattan Bank), 7/2, p.59
Hunter (Howe Sound): How to beat foreign competition, 10/22, p.155
Japan, can she compete in world auto market? 12/3, p.109
Japan, facts behind steel rumors, 9/24, p.25
Japan represented in steel dumping charge by Atty. Stitt, 11/12, p.17
Japanese feel order pinch following Kaiser price cut, 11/12, p.27
Japan's toolbuilders set to tackle world market, 11/26, p.29
Japan toolbuilders begin U. S. sales push (members at Chicago JMTBA), 12/10, p.31
Japanese team maps steel pipe promotion, 9/17, p.31
Kaiser cuts prices to meet Japanese competition, 10/8, p.25
Navy and foreign steel purchase review (furor over German order), 7/16, p.27
NEMA beset by problems, 12/10, p.88
Obbard (U. S. Steel): Steelmakers feel pinch, 11/19, p.28
Roberts (Vanadium-Alloys): Oppose gov't encouragement of steel imports, 9/10, p.170
Stainless sheets floor U. S. markets (French and Japanese exploit tariff loopholes), 10/15, p.26
Steel dumping, importers cry 'foul', 10/8, p.25
Vinson (GE): We must re-evaluate our position in world market, 10/29, p.81
Wegenstein (Switzerland): European economic integration a challenge for American business, 12/31, p.64
Wiremakers react to cost-profit squeeze, 7/30, p.24
Volkswagen third biggest carmaker, 9/17, p.31

Foreign Investments:
Automen urged to look overseas for growth, 9/10, p.160
Chrysler outlines overseas expansions, 8/20, p.28
Costs (capital expenditure) for investors in steel business abroad; Kellogg Co. report, 8/6, p.88
Foreign investment in U. S., 7/30, p. 48
Foreign investment values in U. S., 10/22, p.158
U. S. companies grow faster overseas . . . our competitive position, 7/2, p.58
U. S. investment pattern has shifted, 8/6, p.31
U. S. firms continue foreign expansion, (chart) activity by industry, 10/29, p.29
U. S. firms plant and equipment expenditures, 1962, 11/12, p.18
U. S. investments overseas peaking out? (OEB), chart—U. S. direct foreign investments (countries), 8/27, p.29
U. S. manufacturers' investments by end of '61 (chart-countries), 12/10, p.33
West Germany gets U. S. investments, 12/10, p.31
Wyman-Gordon, Indian plant, 7/23, p.27

Foreign Markets:
Africa welcomes U. S. capital, 12/31, p.62
Arab Republic, does it deal only with Reds? (Arab Minister Sidky replies), 12/17, p.28
Czechoslovakia, crude steel capacity grows, 7/30, p.61
Finland spurred by metalworking growth, 8/20, p.121
Ghana plans electronics industry, 8/6, p.18
India: Fertile field for U. S. investment (Jain), 12/31, p.64
Israel, expanding market, 9/17, p.191
Japan (see Foreign competition)
Latin America—U. S. should encourage them to private investments, 8/13, p.115
Latin America, a need for private funds, 10/29, p.27
New Zealand may ease curb on U. S. exports, 8/13, p.31
Saudi Arabia, 12/10, p.124
Singapore development program, 12/10, p.123
South America: American business in S. A. tax free, deterrent to Communism, 11/26, p.150
Spain, investment prospects, 11/19, p.139 and 12/24, p.65
Trinidad and Tobago, market growth, 9/17, p.191

Foreign Trade:
12 ways to upgrade your overseas sales efforts: Rundt, Trader's Horn, 7/23, p.110
AID: Commodity expenditures to U. S. manufacturers pays off, 9/3, p.27
AID: Excess machine tools (gov't inventory) to underdeveloped countries, 11/19, p.18
AID: Industry can learn from overseas training programs (Coffin), 11/12, p.116
AID: Marketing seminars for Venezuela set up by Tunstead (Koppers), 10/8, p.106
Canada readies export promotion, 9/17, p.31
Canada displays-tool show, 10/15, p.28
Canadian import action competitive to U. S. metalworkers, 7/16, p.25
Canada's trade balance with U. S., 11/19, p.29
Commerce Dept. advises on trade barrier problems, 9/17, p.191
Common market (see Europe)
Export co-ordinator Daniels, 8/20, p.125; sets up task force (executives-educators), 11/12, p.78
GATT meeting called by U. S. and Canada, 12/10, p.90
Farm-tractor markets to Asian countries, 7/23, p.109
Foreign import liberalization (countries), 7/16, p.68
Guidebook (Export & Import Procedures) by Morgan Guaranty Trust, 10/22, p.226
Japanese imports into U. S., 9/24, p.25
Machine tools, will foreign orders top '61's peak? 9/3, p.25
Pacific trade urged by California lawmakers, 10/22, p.225
U. S.-Communists trade? STEEL surveys readers, 8/20, p.69
U. S. - Communist trade: House seeks tighter rules on exports, 9/24, p.31
U. S. shipments to Reds drop in 2nd quarter, 9/10, p.81
U. S. Trade Mission finds Great Britain market for metalworking equipment, 7/30, p.26
U. S. export of metal products, good European market (change in % of income spent), 7/2, p.50
U. S. traders must adapt to changing world patterns; Dr. Randle (Booz, Allen), 8/6, p.31
Volkswagen president slams U. S. suppliers, urges free world trade, 10/29, p.69

Forming, Bending:
HERForming (high energy rate): Machines turn violence into forming profits, 8/6, p.64
HERForming, advantages, 8/20, p.20
HERForming units, 8/6, p.20; 10/22, p.169
Water-frozen used to shape aerospace metals, 10/8, p.33
Massive bending machine forms plates for ships, 9/3, p.34
Shear forming missile-rocket parts, 10/1, p.43

Forging, Forgings:
Belgian firm tools up to make larger forgings, 8/27, p.33
Forger pinpoints cost shortcuts: Knisely (Cerro Copper), 7/2, p.65
Impact forging of farm machinery parts (Deere mechanized line), 10/1, p.45
Spin forging improves metal flow (Armour), 10/22, p.33
See also Presses

Foundries:
Alberta, new steel foundry, 12/24, p.24
Alcoa's Edison, N. J. die and permanent mold casting plant, 12/10, p.74
Consolidated Foundries (Meeder): Advancing technology in investment casting (alloys), 7/16, p.80
Dravo: Shaker ladle purifies foundry, merchant iron, 10/8, p.63
Erie Forge & Steel, radiation scanner-castings, 7/16, p.78
Hewitt-Robins makes ingot mold shakeout vibrator, 9/10, p.77
Linde plasmac furnace: Foundries get space age furnace, 10/15, p.77
New Orleans government aluminum foundry equipment sold, 12/3, p.35
Premier Steel: Small mill thrives by continuous casting, 11/19, p.88
Solon Industries: How to bolster a declining foundry market (permamelt mold line for aluminum castings), 10/29, p.42
Whirl-Air-Flow: Cupola injector turns chips into profit, 7/2, p.57
Trend in foundry equipment sales, 9/17, p.27
Trend in steel castings, sales, 11/12, p.63
See also Casting, Castings

Foundry Equipment Manufacturers Assn.:
New orders, report, 9/17, p.27

France:
Average annual growth rate, manufacturing industries, 7/30, p.48
French union asks Reuther's help in car competition, 7/9, p.25
IRSID (co-op research) measure oxygen converter steel carb. content, 9/10, p.98
Machine tool boom, 7/16, p.67
Pechiney's De Vitry: U. S. aluminum producers undercut, 12/17, p.160
Steel expansion planning, 9/24, p.137

Freight Cars, Freight Rates:
Computer system weighs freight cars on the move, 10/15, p.19
Cushioning device may cut damage to cargo in freight cars, 8/13, p.28

Fuels:
Japanese lighten cell using hydrogen and air for fuel, 7/7, p.12
Natural gas supplemental fuel at Stelco, 10/1, p.48
See also Steelmaking (coal injection)

Furnace, Ovens (Heating, Heat Treating):
Basic oxygen furnace lining lasts 388 heats, 8/13, p.76
Electric furnaces (steel at competitive costs), 12/17, p.33
Infrared heater at Solaronics wins efficiency rating, 8/6, p.18
Infrared plus convection improves paint drying at Chrysler, 7/22, p.162
Infrared gas oven for painting-drying, 12/3, p.82
Monitor senses furnace heat, 10/8, p.68
On-site lime kilns, 8/13, p.76
Paper repairs furnaces (Fiberfrax ceramic paper), 9/10, p.20
Plasmarc furnace at Linde (space age), 10/15, p.77
Selas circular furnace (postheating cast rotors, fractional hp motors), 12/3, p.33
See also Oxygen Furnaces

G

Gage Blocks:
Physical measurement sought by NBS, 7/23, p.112

Galvanizing:
Award to engineer: End warpage of galvanized scroll-fan housings, 7/30, p.61
Extra long galvanizing kettle for poles, (pic), 12/10, p.83

Gas: See Fuels

Gears:
Italian machine tests and corrects, 11/26, p.20

General Services Adm.:
Aluminum disposal plan, 10/22, p.28
Federal supermarkets, self-service trims red tape, 12/31, p.16
See also Stockpiles

German Industry Institute:
Profit story, 9/24, p.18

Germany:
Automaker (Vorwig-GAMA) notes tighter markets, 10/8, p.96
Big press bends heavy plates at Phoenix-Rheinrohr, 7/9, p.56
Dr. Bauer: Chides German industry for not holding line, 8/13, p.118
Container trends: Plastics, thin tin and aluminum, 8/13, p.116
Continuous casting progress (plant), 9/17, p.89
Economic outlook, 7/30, p.48
Ford introduces Taunus, small car, 9/24, p.138; pic of engine plant, 9/24, p.130
GNP vs Italy and France, 12/3, p.117
Lead, zinc prices falling, 10/15, p.96
Marking to remain—Made in Germany, 10/22, p.225
Mommsen: Site and raw materials vital factors, 7/23, p.100
More money to spend brings impulse buying, 10/1, p.76
Opel equipment line 'debugged' before shipment, 8/13, p.71
Reforms of social security system considered, 7/16, p.67
Schlieker's industrial empire shaken, bankruptcy proceedings, 8/20, p.122
Steel mills (3) to share rolling facilities, 7/16, p.67
Thyssen Works train Uganda welders, 9/24, p.137
U. S. Commerce Dept. mission report, 8/13, p.31
Worker absentee rises following sick pay laws, 9/24, p.138

Glass:
Chemical treatment makes glass strong enough to bend, 10/22, p.164
Glass controls light (contains europium or cerium), 10/8, p.20
Glass used in peening, TO, 10/8, p.20
Magnetic 'Ferroglass', 9/3, p.20

Goals:
See Metalworking Series

Government:
AID (See Foreign Trade)
Antidumping (see Steel Dumping)
Antidumping Act, 10/8, p.25
Antitrust:
Attorney's concern in antitrust policy, 11/5, p.156
Author (Massel) calls for reform, 12/24, p.68
Brown Shoe-Kinney merger, 7/2, p.10
Handy & Harman - Engelhard price fixing, 7/2, p.104
Kefauver continues on steel industry, 12/10, p.29
Steel cost data: Is steel case headed for big test? 9/10, p.25
Steel cost data deadline, 8/6, p.29; steel firms reject, 8/20, p.27; 2nd subpoena, 8/27, p.18
Steel firms win subpoena battle, 10/1, p.25

Apprenticeship Program: Goshen attacks industry—skilled labor shortage, 8/27, p.25
BDSA reorganizes, 11/5, p.27
Behrman heads domestic-international trade unit, 11/12, p.82
Buy American Act review (furor of German steel order), 7/16, p.27
Buy American differentials revisions, 8/20, p.27; AISI asks 50% hike, 9/3, p.27
Buy American, new study, 7/30, p.25 and 11/19, p.28
Buy American, replace by 'Sell American'? 12/3, p.120
Byrd: Tax cut 'fiscal irresponsibility', 7/16, p.22
Commerce Dept.-Gudeman: New look at federal spending, 10/1, p.78
Commerce Dept.-Holloman: Science discoveries slow to be applied, 10/8, p.106
Copies of Bureau of Census reports classified confidential, 10/29, p.18
Cuban crisis, defense contractors alerted, 10/29, p.26
Cuban crisis brings questions: Increased defense spending, and corporate tax reduction? 11/5, p.26
Daniels, new export co-ordinator, 8/20, p.125
Daniels, regional task force push exports, 11/12, p.78
Daniels: Replace 'Buy American' slogan with 'Sell American', 12/3, p.120
Douglas (Sen.) urges more on-the-job training, 8/13, p.26
Economic Committee hearings, 8/13, p.25
Federal research data now at 12 area centers, 7/9, p.66
Foreign trade bill passes House, on to Senate, 7/30, p.24; probable timetable, 10/8, p.29
Goshen, Labor Dept. (BAT): Skilled labor shortage? 8/27, p.25
Hart (Sen.): Packaging-labeling practices, 7/16, p.23
Hodges: Link between R&D and growth, 7/30, p.9
Hodges reports economy, 9/17, p.17
Hodges: Tax credit and depreciation reasons for modernizing, 11/12, p.17
Hodges urges foreign trade, 11/15, p.18
Inventions (300) sought to solve problems of armed forces and other agencies, 12/17, p.31
Japanese cabinet members meet with U. S., promised fair trade treatment, 12/17, p.29
Labor, will Kennedy get tougher? 12/10, p.25
Lobbying expense account under fire, 12/10, p.124
MDTA—Manpower Dev. & Training Act. 1st meeting, 9/10, p.92
MDTA (Wolfbein): Short work-week no answer, 9/24, p.140
McCarthy against tax credit section, 8/20, p.89; watched by metalworking, 9/17, p.29
Martin: A need for private funds for Latin American aid, 10/29, p.27
Mills endorses reformed corporate and personal income tax cut, 12/10, p.29
Minerals & Solid Fuels office reorganized, 11/12, p.19
NLRB revamp proposed by Rothman, gen. counsel, 10/1, p.25
NLRB revamp proposal stirs hope, criticism, 10/8, p.28
Patent rights to industry under NASA proposed, 11/12, p.28
Patman: Mergers 'cancerous' to small business, 12/10, p.91
Proxmire urges credit restrictions be loosened, 8/13, p.26
Red Trade, House subcommittee rules, 7/2, p.9
Red Trade, House subcommittee wants tighter rule on exports, 9/24, p.31
Reuss: Inventory building blamed for recessions, 7/16, p.27
Salt water conversion, program developments, 7/9, p.26
Supreme Court on seniority rights (see Plant Moves)
Taft-Hartley changes proposed, 12/10, p.26
Tax reform ideas sought from economists, 9/17, p.28
Udall: Soviet power production race, 12/3, p.19
Wage-price program (double standard for Gov't Printing Office), 7/30, p.17
Walsh-Healey cases may be studied by committee, 7/9, p.26
Walsh-Healey, conveyor industry speaks out, 7/16, p.26
Walsh-Healey minimum attacked by conveyor makers, 8/20, p.27
Walsh-Healey minimums for motor and generator makers, 10/22, p.17
Wirtz: ARA program to retrain workers, 11/5, p.18
Wirtz: Plan to fight job obsolescence, 11/19, p.94
Wirtz: Unemployment biggest problem facing organized labor as well as economy, 12,10, p.25
See also Depreciation
See also Taxes

Graphite:
AF rocket graphite study, 9/17, p.116
High temp. for oxidation resistant graphite seals and bearings, 11/26, p.20
Iridium aids graphite wear tests, 10/15, p.98
Pyrolytic graphite coats reactors, fuel particles, 8/6, p.89
Pyrolytic graphite, crucibles material, TO, 10/1, p.16

Gray Iron Research Institute:
Co-op research, a case history, 7/30, p.53

Gray Iron Founders' Society:
Advertising program results in new association, 12/3, p.35
Annual meeting, elections, award winners, sales forecast, 10/22, p.31
Elects, B, 11/5, p.35
Gray and ductile iron foundries operating capacity in May, 7/16, p.22
Motion picture on ductile iron, 8/27, p.105
Workman: Cast iron takes on space age look, 12/3, p.17

Great Britain:
Astronomer (Hoyle) blasts space program, 10/15, p.166
BISRA: Fluid cushion (Hover Pulley) principle revamps strip transport, 8/6, p.72
British Light Steel Pressings: Plastic replacement tool, 8/13, p.74
Sir Howitt: Accountants play key business role, 10/15, p.166
Sir Musgrave: Entering Common Market no aid to steel mills, 7/30, p.40
Shipbuilders shut down, 8/20, p.122
Steel mills operating capacity-June, 8/13, p.116
U. S. Trade Mission finds GB good market for metalworking equipment, 7/30, p.26

Grinding, Polishing:
Abrasive methods, steel polishing, 7/9, p.12
Advances in technology: New grinding wheels do more work (metal removal rates, fibreglas, extrusions), 7/2, p.62
Carborod (rodlike abrasive) shapes better wheel performance, 10/29, p.39
Consultation on grinding wheel specs means savings, 7/16, p.85
Crossaxis technique upgrades OD, ID grinding of spherical surfaces, 10/1, p.39
Electronic feelers speed regrinding of mill rolls, 8/20, p. 68
Filters separate oil, debris, 10/15, p.113
Precision grinding of large, irregular shapes in job shop (Thompson surface grinder at Lafayette), 11/19, p.91

Grinding Wheel Institute:
Elects, Bm, 12/3, p.35

Gross National Product:
1962 forecast, 7/23, p.10
15 year forecast, Alexander Hamilton Inst., 12/10, p.18

H

Hardening:
Du Pont: Dispersion hardening (TD nickel) gives metals high temperature strength, 8/6, p.76
IH adopts method to harden crankshafts, 11/12, p.33
Induction hardening axleshafts, cuts distortion, 9/10, p.98
Induction hardening line, fast job on steel bars, 9/24, p.90

Harvard University:
Healy: Government role in collective bargaining attacked, 10/1, p.26
Livernash: New goals for collective bargaining, 11/19, p.79

Heat Exchangers:
Fins add strength to heat exchanger tubes, 8/20, p.87
Titanium heat exchangers made in plate form, 7/23, p.136

Heat Lamps:
Portable quartz lamps ease titanium forming, 8/20, p.84
Quartz lamps check space parts, 10/1, p.28

Heat Resistance: See Metallurgy

Heat Transfer Equipment:
12 firms form co-op firm in Okla. for study of heat transfer, 9/10, p.32

Heat Treating & Annealing:
J&L bar annealing line, module-add on concept, 10/1, p.46
How to choose between induction, flame hardening, 12/17, p.90
Reverse oscillating roller action cuts unevenness in heat treating, 8/6, p.74

Helium:
U. S. to spend billion on helium conservation, 10/29, p.31

High Temperature: See Metallurgy

Homogenization: See Steelmaking

Housing:
Alcoa tests aluminum for interior-exterior uses, 12/31, p.18
Home construction plateau until 1965, forecast, 8/13, p.18
Prefab aluminum house from Florida tested in Nigeria, 7/9, p.11
Steel uses (new) in home manufacturing, 9/17, p.29
Steel uses, Armco pioneers, 12/17, p.27
Steel foundations, 12/24, p.14
Tax cut could aid building surge, 12/24, p.13

Hovey Pulley: See Fluid Cushion

Hydraulics:
Giant machine (Holland) swings slabs from table to furnace, 12/17, p.102
Hydraulic fluid cuts fire hazard, 11/19, p.86
Hydraulic fluids (MS) promise more system life (Vickers), 10/29, p.48
Hydraulic shock absorber stops 150 tons (pic), 12/3, p.78
Portable hydraulic punching equipment, 8/20, p.80

Hydrogen:
All-aluminum spheres for liquid hydrogen, 7/9, p.12
How to control hydrogen embrittlement in cadmium plated parts, 8/20, p.31
In-plant production of ultrapure hydrogen at Magnetics, 11/12, p.65
Plant to make ultrapure H_2, 9/17, p.128

I

Illinois Institute of Technology:
Armour (Read): Co-op boon to small firms (cover), 7/30, p.51

Incentive Contracting:
See Defense Contracts

Incentives:
Incentive plans for middle, lower managers pay off, 10/15, p.98
Suggestion awards for employees, 10/29, p.19
Suggestion awards pay off for employee at Ford, 11/26, p.150
Wakefield: Two edged incentive plan means wider profit margin, 8/27, p.48

Income: See Financial

India:
Atomic power plant, Tarapur (GE contractor), 10/15, p.164
Goals of Third Plan, 9/17, p.192
Hewitt-Robins and other firms help build Tata-Robins-Fraser plant, 9/24, p.33
Iron ore exports predicted for '70s, 12/17, p.158
Machine tool market, 9/24, p.138
U. S. aid for defense industries, boom for metalworking, 11/19, p.18
U. S. aid for steel plant, 10/29, p.18

Indiana:
Bethlehem sells land for Lake Michigan port (Indiana dunes), 8/20, p.90
Bethlehem reveals plans for Indiana Dunes mill, 12/10, p.26

Induction Heating:
How to choose in surface heating, induction vs. flame hardening, 12/17, p.90
Induction furnaces melt 1200 lb charges, 8/20, p.88
Induction hardening line, fast job on steel bars, 9/24, p.90
International Harvester adopts method to harden journal areas of crankshaft, 11/12, p.33
Induction furnace at Ont. foundry, 12/31, p.28

Industrial Development:
See Area Development

Industrial Fasteners Institute:
Elects, B, 11/5, p.35

Industrial Furnaces:
Industry forecast '63, 12/3, p.31

Industrial Heating Equipment Assn.:
Annual meeting, '63 sales upturn, 12/3, p.31
Elects, 12/10, p.35

Injectors: See Foundries

Institute of Electrical & Electronics Engineers:
Formed by merger, B, 12/3, p.35

Inspection & Testing:
Article: Machines for new age of quality control test and inspection, 9/24, p.84
Article: How we'll measure tomorrow (new testing equipment), 12/31, p.20
Auto tape controlled inspection machines, 9/17, p.20
Billet testing automated at Keystone, 7/16, p.88
Billet testing, black light detects flaws, 12/17, p.80
Fluoroscope checks line pipe welds, 8/6, p.94 and 12/3, p.78
Gear tester-corrector, Italian machine, 11/26, p.20
Glossmeter measures surface luster (Tokyo), 12/3, p.20
Micromanipulators (minute object under microscope), 11/26, p.20
Molten lead transmits pressure in hot tests, 8/20, p.78
Nondestructive techniques listed, 12/31, p.23
Nondestructive testing of firebricks, 9/10, p.20
Nondestructive testing increases in steelmaking, 9/17, p.97
Paper radiographic prints used in weld inspection, 9/24, p.90
Neutron radiographs detect castings defects, TO, 10/22, p.20
Paper radiographic prints for weld inspection and repair, AMF Buffalo Div., 9/24, p.90
Quality information equipment at GE checks transistors, 9/24, p.85
Radiation lead shields, continuous test, 7/2, p.68
Radiation scanner inspects steel castings, 7/16, p.78
Radioactive gage checks thickness, 11/12, p.20
Radioactive tracers probe huge turbine shell casting, 11/12, p.35
Radioisotope cameras spot flaws in steel up to 2 in. thick, 10/22, p.170
Spectrometer sorts foreign atom in a billion, 7/9, p.12
Tension springs, tester, 9/10, p.20

Institute of Scrap Iron & Steel Inc.:
Co-op purchasing organized, 9/10, p.33
Rate decision (Cincinnati court) complaint, 7/23, p.179
Sues ICC in decision of freight rates in East, 7/30, p.10

Instrument Society of America:
Dr. Fiore: 'Keep Pace,' 10/22, p.29
Elects, B, 10/29, p.32

Instrumentation:
Astin (NBS): Physical measurement: Pilot of progress, 7/23, p.112
GE brings out new instruments, controllers, 8/13, p.74
Lukens magnetic flowmetering cuts maintenance cost (waste water from rolling mill), 8/6, p.92
How we'll measure tomorrow (testing equipment industry), 12/31, p.20
Leeds & Northrop, iron-steelmaking equipment dev., 9/17, p.131
Motorola enters field of process controls (Teletrak), 9/10, p.95
Steel processing use: What's needed, what's coming, 9/17, p.97
Trend to centralized instrumentation, steel plants, 9/17, p.92
See also Inspection, Testing

Insulation:
Aluminum oxide for thermionics, 10/15, p.20
High temp tape insulates atom control, Princeton lab, 11/12, p.70
Magnesium oxide ceramic, electrical insulator, 7/30, p.10
Insulating resin extends motor environment, 9/24, p.95

Insurance:
Business insurance, flexible security, 11/5, p.92

International Acetylene Assn.:
Affiliates with Compressed Gas Assn., 11/12, p.35

International Copper Research Assn.:
Protective coating system, 12/10, p.28

Inventions: See Government

Inventories:
Aluminum, copper, copper mill products, 3rd quarter, 9/3, p.29
Aluminum, copper, copper mill products, 4th quarter, 12/3, p.31
Components, 3rd quarter, 8/6, p.25
Components, 4th quarter survey, 11/5, p.29
Steel mill products, 3rd quarter, 9/3, p.28
Steel mill products, 4th quarter, 12/3, p.29
Steel inventories: Who'll trigger the upturn?, 11/19, p.25
Steel inventories: PAs ponder what to do—hedge or not, 12/31, p.15

Inventory Building:
Recessions blamed on inventory building, 7/16, p.27

Inventory Control:
Better systems and practices needed: Sims Jr., engineering consultant, 10/8, p.31

Investment Casting:
See Casting, Castings

Iron Castings Producers:
Elects, B, 12/3, p.35

Ironmaking:
Shaker ladle purifies foundry, merchant iron (Dravo gets German rights), 10/8, p.63

Iron Ore:
Australian beneficiation, two separate stages, 7/9, p.70
Australian deposits, 7/16, p.67 and 68
Beneficiation processes, 7/9, p.70
Canada's major developments, 9/3, p.33
Carol Lake project, Labrador (joint owners), 9/3, p.33
Carol Lake, automatic train brings ore from mine to crusher, 9/3, p.31
India, conveyor line down mountain, 10/1, p.44
Kaiser storage and blending system levels ore variations, stacker layers ore from Eagle Mountain, 12/17, p.86
Italian plant processes pyrites, 7/9, p.70
Soda ash improves pellets in agglomerization, TO, 10/1, p.16
Wabash Lake (Labrador) owner-developers, 9/3, p.33 and foreign firms, 9/3, p.124
See also Pelletizing

Isotopes: See Atomic Energy

Italy:
2nd Sendzimir galvanizing line at Cornigliano plant, 7/9, p.66
Appliance market fast, 8/6, p.137
Foundries have joint research, 7/9, p.55
Italsider, production figures, 7/9, p.56
Milan Machine Tool Show, 11/26, p.31; 11/5, p.164
New multiproduct plant makes pyrites pay off, 7/9, p.70
Productivity gains (industries), 12/3, p.118
Strip finishing lines built by Herr Equipment in England, 10/22, p.168

J

Japan:
Anatomy of a giant: Nippon steel, 12/24, p.27 and editorial, p.11
Advantages of doing business in—and with Japan, 8/13, p.115
Auto part exports, 9/3, p.116
Auto industry no threat to U. S. —yet, 12/3, p.109
Automated oxygen generating plant, designed and built by Kobe Steel, two-man operation, 12/24, p.65
Cabinet members in U. S. promised fair trade treatment, 12/17, p.29
Communist trade, stepup, 7/9, p.55
Communist trade, objections, 11/12, p.113
Company earnings, 7/9, p.56
Continuous casting progress, Toto Steel, 9/17, p.90
Diamond making, pressure atmospheres, 11/26, p.20
Electrical labor leader (Takehana) seeks pay hikes, 40 hr. week, 10/22, p.155
Facts behind Japanese steel rumors, 9/24, p.25
Four biggest Nippon firms, sales volume, 9/17, p.191
Fuji Steel, ultradeep drawing strip, 8/27, p.56
Howick (STEEL editor) visits Japan Tool Fair, 10/15, p.163; 10/22, p.27
Howick: Economy, production, sales, 11/5, p.153
Ikeda (Premier) schedules talks with European leaders, 9/24, p.137
Japan Machine Tool Trade Assn. meet in Chicago: Goal—U. S. sales, 12/10, p.31
Japan's team studies U. S. wage, employment methods, 10/29, p.77
Joint ventures sought with U. S. and other foreign firms, 10/8, p.29
Kagaku installs vertical lime kilns, 8/13, p.76
Kawasaki Steel Export-Import credit to buy steel mill equipment for Chiba mill (U. S. suppliers), 11/5, p.154
Kashifuji Works eyes U. S. for machine tool sales, 12/31, p.63
Kokan: Canadian tariff hike overlooked, 8/13, p.115
Machine tool production by type (1955-'61), projected output for 90 builders, 7/30, p.49
Orders decline following Kaiser price cut, 11/12, p.26
Osaka Machine Tool Fair: Nippon toolbuilders set to tackle world market, 11/26, p.29
Researchers buy British machines, 9/24, p.106
Russians buy steel, 10/29, p.28
Sony Corp. goal: TV tape recorder in every home, 12/10, p.86
Southeast Asia common market sought, 7/16, p.68
Steel dumping charges bring on pipe export association, 11/12, p.16
Steel (wire rod) dumping charge challenged by Atty. Stitt, 11/19, p.27
Steel mill prices, 11/19, p.28
Steel output for '63, 10/1, p.75
Steel pipe sales promotion team visits Europe, Middle East, 9/17, p.31
Tokyo Shibaura makes ruby lasers, 11/12, p.20
Turbine contracts from U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, 12/3, p.18
USW teaches tactics, Tekko Roren attends convention, 9/24, p.28
Wire rod prices up, 12/31, p.39
Yamamoto Industries diversify, seeks U. S. licenses, 8/6, p.137
Yawata Iron & Steel licensed for R-N direct reduction, 10/29, p.28

Jet Engines:
Jet engine noise converted to power, 7/2, p.12
Jets to generate electricity, 8/20, p.29

Job Shops:
Job shop saves 50% with numerical control, Miehl Co., 10/8, p.64
Job shop scores with numerical control, Simonds Saw obviates $25,000 in jigs, fixtures, 10/8, p.64
Lafayette Grinding: Precision grinding of large, irregular shapes handled deftly in job shop, 11/19, p.91

Jobs:
Job pattern in service-producing industries, 8/6, p.19
Managers' reasons for job changes (more competition, not more money), 12/10, p.27
Technology wipes out jobs (Labor Dept. studies), 7/2, p.67
Wirtz (Labor) plan to fight job obsolescence, 11/19, p.94
See also Training

K

Korea:
U. S. firms join in steel mill plan, 12/17, p.33

L

L-D Steelmaking:
See Steelmaking (Oxygen)

Labor:
1963 outlook: Will Kennedy get tougher?, 12/10, p.25
Aerospace firms won't follow Douglas Aircraft settlement, 7/30, p.21
AFL-CIO-Meany pushes 35 hour week, 8/20, p.26
AFL-CIO-Meany drives for shorter week (NAM and Chamber of Commerce objections), 10/22, p.29
AFL-CIO readies organizing drive in Los Angeles area, 10/29, p.28; approved, 12/17, p.92
Agency shop (dues collected from nonunion workers) attacked, 10/1, p.84
Aluminum pact, 7/9, p.104
Aluminum strike against Alcoa and Reynolds, 8/6, p.28
AMC workers get profit sharing, 12/17, p.92
Arbitration: A trend toward self-regulation (X and Z Co.s), 8/27, p.45
Arbitration trend toward legal restraints (Alexander-Detroit attorney), 10/29, p.81
Bargaining trends show management taking offensive: Labor relation specialists speak at NMTA, 7/16, p.26
Bluecollar workers goals, 11/5, p.83
Collective bargaining, new goals (Cushman-AMC), 9/24, p.93
Collective bargaining-government intervention hit, 10/1, p.26
Collective bargaining resulted in noninflationary wage gains (Goldberg), 8/13, p.17
Collective bargaining, new goals (metalworking series), 11/19, p.79
Copper pacts, 7/16, p.132
Employer obligations (plant moves, seniority rights, contract expiration): 1. Supreme Ct. ruling on Zdanok vs. Glidden, 11/12, p.31 and (2) NLRB ruling on Globe, 11/26, p.18
Farm workers reversal, 1980, 12/10, p.18
IAM-Hayes: New goals for labor unions, 10/22, p.145
IUE-Allis Chalmers pact (yearly bonus), 8/27, p.29
IUE: Carey-Hartnett showdown coming at Cleveland convention, 9/17, p.28
IUE: Carey pushes through 'stop Hartnett' measure, 9/24, p.27
Job security, fringes figure in labor talks, 7/30, p.21
Job obsolescence, Wirtz offers plan for employee safeguard, 11/19, p.94
Labor agreements in 1st half up wages 3.2 per cent, 8/6, p.17
Nonferrous negotiations snag, 7/23, p.176
Nonferrous talks shaping up, 7/30, p.22
Nonferrous peace closer, 8/13, p.27
Rail strike forecast, work rule changes factor, 7/30, p.22
Short workweek no answer (Wolfbein), 9/24, p.140
Skilled labor shortage, 8/27, p.26
Smaller firms win nonpattern settlements, 7/30, p.22
UAW-Ford: Worldwide union target, 10/1, p.68
UAW-Reuther: How strong should a union be?, 10/1, p.13
USW convention, Miami, lacks punch, 9/24, p.27
USW contract with can firms (13 week vacation), 10/8, p.28
USW-HRC committee study, 11/19, p.26
USW-Kaiser labor pact, 7/2, p.26
USW-Kaiser progress sharing plan viewed by McDonald, 12/24, p.21; 12/31, p.9
USW-local attacks foreign steel buying, 7/16, p.27
USW officers' salaries, 8/27, p.28
Union leaders push low income not corporate, tax cut, 8/13, p.26
Union role in worker progress (NAM study), 10/1, p.78
Unions barred at Molded Fiber Glass, have monthly profit sharing, 9/17, p.194
Unions, new goals (IAM-Tayes), 10/22, p.145
Unions report net assets, 7/9, p.62
Whitecollar workers, unions winning elections, 11/5, p.17
Wirtz: What role in steel contract talks?, 11/19, p.27
Women in labor market, 9/24, p.19

Labor Costs:
Japanese team studies U. S. wage and employment methods, 10/29, p.77
Labor costs, how much fringes (chart), 9/3, p.18

Labor-Management:
Aaron: Cut down government role as policeman, 12/3, p.120
Block (Inland) and McDonald cite need for co-operation, 8/13, p.82
Commerce Dept.: Who's to blame for profit squeeze, labor or business, 12/10, p.92
Gomberg (Wharton School): Solving labor tangle, 8/13, p.118
Gomberg: Compromise is basic to U. S. labor relations, 11/12, p.116
Human Relations Committee (steel talks), 11/19, p.26
IAM-Hayes, new goal for labor-management (USI plan), 10/22, p.147
Kaiser 'share the progress plan' submitted, 12/24, p.21
Kaiser-labor panel nears accord, 8/13, p.27; hits snag (timing of price cuts), 12/3, p.28
Kennedy to call economists for ideas on tax reform, 9/17, p.28
Kennedy's Advisory Committee, tips on export expansion, 10/15, p.27
Kornbluh calls for bargainers in diplomatic corps, 7/9, p.46
Labor relations specialists cite cooperation at NMTA meeting, 7/16, p.26
Livernash (Harvard): New goals for collective bargaining, what union-management relations should be, 11/19, p.79

Labor Surplus Areas:
Defensework to areas as an anti-recession move, 8/6, p.26

Lake Shipping:
Erie bids for seaway trade, plant and dock facilities, 8/27, p.49

Laminating: See Plastics

Lasers:
Cover: Lasers aimed at production role, Hughes Aircraft, 10/29, p.35
Italian laser in infrared range, 11/26, p.20
Laser operated by electricity, 12/10, p.20
Laser used as a spectrograph, 9/3, p.20

Liquid laser gives green light, promise for ocean communication, 7/16, p.23
Liquid laser instead of solid or gas, 12/24, p.16
Ruby lasers made by Japanese firm, 11/12, p.20

Latin America:
LAFTA (association): Nine nations make big market, 10/1, p.76
Needed: More private funds for Latin American aid, 10/29, p.27
U. S. boosts investments, 7/9, p.55

Lead:
Molten lead transmits pressure in hot tests, 8/20, p.78
Navy takes bids on tons of pig lead, 9/17, p.128

Leaded Steel:
Free machining leaded steel (Mach-5) unveiled by U. S. Steel, 7/2, p.26
Free machining steels, 10/15, p.109
Supermachining, selenium-leaded steels, introduced, 8/13, p.33

Leasing:
City Tool leases machine tools from holding company (A new lesson in management), 7/9, p.64
Depreciation reform may benefit, 7/23, p.25

Licensing:
Dravo (German rights) for shaker ladles, 10/8, p.63
Heppenstall for stream degassing process, 8/6, p.71
Overseas licensing and engineering agreements benefits firms (G. E. Gregory), 10/1, p.78

Lime Kilns:
On-site (do-it-yourself) lime kilns available to steelmakers, 8/13, p.76

Lubricants, Lubrication:
Bearings lubrication progress, 9/17, p.20
Glass lube process (Ujine-Sejournet) in extruding, 8/20, p.65
Hydraulic fluid cuts fire hazard, 11/19, p.86
MS hydraulic fluids promise more system life, 10/29, p.48
Magnetic separators double coolant life (Timken), 12/17, p.100
Oil spray for cold drawn steel bars, 8/20, p.72
Cre-A-Tape lube in tape form, 10/15, p.20
Solid lube (molybdenum disulfide), 7/30, p.26
Trichlortrifluroethane mixes with lubricants and soils, TO, 10/1, p.16

M

Machine Tool Industry:
AMTDA meeting, industry outlook, 11/5, p.31
Capital spending: Machine tool buying's on upswing, 11/26, p.25
Depreciation rules revised, 10/29, p.25
Forming tools—oversea orders high, 9/3, p.26
Heald offers part kits as 'downtime insurance', 12/17, p.31
Japanese fair, exhibits viewed by STEEL editor, 10/22, p.27
Japanese toolbuilders eye U. S. market, 12/10, p.31
Kearny & Trecker unveils low cost financing for customers with Cash-Flo program, 12/10, p.26
Milan Fair, exhibits, 11/5, p.164
Marketing session at Purdue, 8/6, p.28
NMTBA: New orders (Aug.) for metal cutting tools, 10/1, p.22
NMTBA: New orders (Oct.) for equipment makers, 11/26, p.25
NMTBA redefines term 'machine tool', 7/23, p.10
Nylon applications, examples, 9/24, p.104
Overseas marketing: Will machine tools ever top 1961's peak?, 9/3, p.25
Surplus tool auction, Chicago, 10/15, p.106
Surplus tool sales, Norfolk, Va., 7/30, p.25
p.49
World production figures, 7/30,

Machine Tools & Attachments:
Contour lathe cuts 54 in. rolls (CF&I), 9/17, p.127
Getting maximum utility from machine using two or more processing lines, 7/23, p.133
Gun drill attachment to turret lathe, 11/5, p.87
Opel transfer line 'debugged' before shipment from Ingersoll, 8/13, p.71
Positioning control DynaPoint, Bendix, 12/10, p.64
P&W's Tape-O-Matic, sales pay off, 12/10, p.83
Rotary surface grinder for big pieces, 12/10, p.94
Spiramatic Jigmil, 11/19, p.83
Vertical lathe doubles as 'rotary planer', Giddings & Lewis, 7/16, p.75

Machinery & Allied Products Institute:
Outlines incentive value of depreciation guidelines, 10/29, p.26

Machines:
Quality control and inspection machinery: Emerging, machines for new age of quality, 9/24, p.85

Machining:
Carbide inserts help chuck grip, 10/29, p.41
Carbide readily machinable (air gage spindles), 10/8, p.68
Combined ultrasonic-electrolytic tech.s speed tungsten carbide machining, 8/20, p.86
Giddings & Lewis mill eliminates milling operations (rocket motor housings), 7/16, p.75

Magnesium Association:
Annual meeting: Lighter magnesium-lithium useful in space vehicle, 10/29, p.30
Moves headquarters to Detroit, 9/17, p.35

Magnets:
Columbium-tin metal compound for superconducting magnets, 8/6, p.20

Magnetic Powder Core Assn.:
New name of Metal Powder Core Assn., 10/29, p.32

Magnetism:
Fatigue correlated to magnetism of mild steel, 9/24, p.20
Powder parts made magnetically by Russian, 9/24, p.20

Maintenance:
Blast furnace shell moved to make foundation repairs, 10/1, p.27
Furnace relining, lightweight firebrick, 10/8, p.67
Magnetic flowmetering cuts maintenance cost at Lukens, 8/6, p.92
Mill maintenance costs cut with cast nylon parts, 8/20, p.74
Motor generator set check means big savings, 7/9, p.63

Malleable Founders Society:
Names adm. director, B, 10/29, p.32

Management:
A new lesson in managing people (motivation generated by independence), 7/9, p.64
Average executives replaced, 8/6, p.90
Business leadership regained if managers junk out-of-date axioms, 9/3, p.69
Executive demand high, 9/24, p.18
Executive salary, sales, profits, a change since 1959 (Charts), 10/15, p.28
Goals: Aim at something to do your best, 10/1, p.78
Incentive plans for middle, lower managers pay off, 10/15, p.98
Manager job hunters want bigger challenges not more money, 12/10, p.27
Managers (profile): Situational thinkers, 12/17, p.160
Motivation of supervisors, 11/5, p.156
Planner plays key role in changing economy, 12/3, p.120
Technology lag charged by Rickover, 11/5, p.25

Management Systems:
CPM and PERT — communications shorthand for management, 11/19, p.76
CPM, how automakers use it, 12/24, p.55
RAMPS—new technique boasts better resource utilization, 8/6, p.29

Manager Surveys: See Metalworking

Manpower Act: See Government

Manufacturing:
2nd quarter financial report, 9/17, p.18
Exports outpaced by U. S. manufacturing abroad (commodities listed), 10/8, p.18
NICB survey, last half, 10/1, p.13

Market Section:
New look (green pages), 8/6, p.111

Market Research:
Market research helps Bendix introduce positioning control, 12/10, p.64

Marketing:
AISI trends, Chicago exhibit, 12/17, p.26
AMA meeting speakers, 7/2, p.42
Chain Belt (Woodland): Urges marketing vigor to rescue profits, 8/13, p.118
GE (McKittrick): Blames managers for 'ills' of business, at AMA conference, 7/2, p.25
Koppers (Tunstead): Marketing seminars, Venezuela, 10/8, p.106
Norge Div. (Sayre): New goals for marketing men, 7/30, p.57
Racine Hydraulics: Marketing 'switchback' expands sales potential, 11/5, p.90
Marketing seminars sponsored by AID, 10/8, p.106
Randle (Booz, Allen & Hamilton): U. S. traders must adapt to changing world patterns (address at World Marketing Conference), 8/6, p.31
Wyman-Gordon marketing organization, 12/17, p.33

Markets: See Business (Markets)

Masers:
Bell lab displays gaseous masers, 8/20, p.88

Material Handling Industry:
Conveyor industry minimum wage (Walsh-Healey) reviewed, 7/16, p.26
Handling equipment dictates plant layout; wireless remote controls (AISI papers), 9/17, p.113

Material Handling Equipment: Conveyors:
Continuous ingot casting conveyor, 10/29, p.40
Conveyor weighers control iron pelletizing process, 10/29, p.46
Tilter at coil mill handles hot bands, 10/22, p.161

Cranes, Hoists:
Rotating hooks on overhead cranes, 10/29, p.41

Trucks, Gas & Electric
Electronically controlled, electric lift trucks, 10/8, p.33

Material Handling Institute:
Elects Price president, 10/22, p.31

Materials Awareness:
Nonferrous (copper and aluminum) firms aid users with materials awareness programs, 12/17, p.27

Materials Report:
AISI Chicago exhibit: Tempo of the materials race quickens, 12/17, p.25
Automated seamless mill makes tubing for bearings, 9/10, p.84
Code change broadens use of pressure vessel steel, 10/15, p.88
Competition gives users wider choice of materials, 7/2, p.69
Corrosion protection starts with design, 11/12, p.70
Electrolytic hot dip tinning line, Australia, 8/13, p.76
Conveyor weighers control iron pelletizing process, 10/29, p.46
Fluid cushion principle revamps strip transport, 8/6, p.72
Giant blending plant (Kaiser) levels ore variations, 12/17, p.86
Good engineering cures plant water problems, 12/3, p.76
How fabricators exploit material use potential, 11/5, p.94
Module concept pays off on bar annealing line, 10/1, p.46
New multiproduct plant makes pyrites pay off (Italy), 7/9, p.70
New tandem mill rolls light gage tin plate, 12/24, p.34
Pilot size electro line feasible for narrow strip, 8/27, p.54
Pipe corrosion solved by epoxy lining coat, 7/16, p.86
Printed circuit conductors (Bell Telephone) formed from copper powder, 12/10, p.80
Spinning, forming easy with new stainless (18-9 LW), 12/31, p.27
Titanium heat exchangers made in plate form, 7/23, p.136

Measurement:
Physical measurement: Pilot of progress (Dr. Astin), 7/23, p.112

Meetings:
AMA tips for fewer, better meetings, 11/19, p.104

Melting:
Foundries get space age furnace (Plasmarc), 10/15, p.77

Mental Health: See Psychological Tests

Mergers:
Rep. Patman: Mergers 'cancerous' to small business, 12/10, p.91

Metallurgy:
A look at magnetic distribution in silicon-iron alloy (cover), 12/31
A special study: Trends in metals (higher strengths boost steels as 'light' metal), 12/3, p.55
Carbon content of steel in oxygen converter during blow measured in France, 9/10, p.98
Chemical dispersion—process gives metals high temperature strength, 8/6, p.76
Crystals studied by Navy: Semiconductor material in thermoelectric converters, 9/10, p.81
Dispersion hardened metals resist heat, 8/6, p.76
Du Pont nickel-thorium oxide process gives metals high temp. strength, 8/6, p.76
Eddy currents detect metals corrosion, TO, 8/27, p.20
Fatigue correlated to magnetism, mild steel study, 9/24, p.20
Lithium alloy purifies carbon (lowers oxygen-hydrogen content), 9/10, p.96
Miniaturization speeds metallurgical testing, 9/10, p.82
Precious metals role in space industry, 11/26, p.33
Single crystal production gives ultrapure metals, 8/20, p.76

Metal Deposition:
Electrodeposition of binary alloys on chromium base metal, rhenium in coating, 7/16, p.23

Metal, Finishing:
Preparation of cast iron parts for brazing, 7/9, p.69
Superlume, new plating without buffing, 7/9, p.67

Metal Finishing Suppliers Assn.:
Elects Kellner president, 8/6, p.33

Metal Powder Industries Federation:
Appoints Johnson asst. to exec. sec'y, 9/17, p.35

Metal Removal:
New grinding wheels do more work, 7/2, p.62

Metal Selector:
1962 edition, 10/22, p.102

Metal Show:
1962 metal show features prognosis and practice, 10/22, p.101
Application ideas for metals and alloys, awards competition, 11/5, p.94

Metalworking:
1962: Has '62 low point been passed? 7/9, p.21
1962: 9 month earnings—uptrend hides true profit picture, 11/12, p.25
1962: Metalworking's best year, 12/31, p.59
1962: Equipment spending—depreciation could start flood of new orders, 7/2, p.21

1963: What metalworking managers expect, 11/26, p.71
1972 forecast: Aerospace firms list equipment needs, 12/10, p.68
2nd quarter earnings (editorial), the profit pinch, 8/13, p.15
3rd quarter earnings, 1/12, p.25
Depreciation reform, how used (chart), 7/16, p.11
Price pressure holds (executive survey), 9/17, p.25

Metalworking Goals:
13. New goals for engineering (McCune), 7/2, p.53
14. New goals for cost cutters (Davis), 7/16, p.71
15. New goals for marketing men (Sayre), 7/30, p.56
16. New goals for purchasing (Andrews), 8/13, p.67
17. New goals for small company diversification (Dr. Pall), 8/27, p.41
18. New goals for product planning (Scott), 9/10, p.73
19. New goals for collective bargaining (Cushman), 9/24, p.91
20. New goals for customer orientation (Maechtlen), 10/8, p.59
21. New goals for labor unions, (Hayes), 10/22, p.145
22. New goals for bluecollar workers (Wistert), 11/5, p.83
23. New goals for collective bargaining (Livernash), 11/19, p.79
24. New goals for managers' mental health (Dr. Halstead), 12/3, p.71

Metalworking Speaks Out (Manager Survey):
How would you divide benefits of gains in productivity? 7/23, p.117
Should we trade with Communists? 8/20, p.69
Should we have a tax cut now? 9/24, p.102
Who should pay for equipment engineering? 11/5, p.88

Mexico:
German auto plant moved to Mexico, 9/3, p.18
Industry compelled to share profits with workers, 12/3, p.117
Steelmaker signs fantastic credit terms in Argentina, 12/3, p.117

Miniaturization:
Miniaturization speeds metallurgical testing, 9/10, p.82
Subminiature heading turns a profit (screws), 9/10, p.78

Missiles, Rockets:
See Space Technology

Missouri:
Quarry 'holes' converted to warehousing space, underground space, 11/12, p.68

Molybdenum:
GE rolls molybdenum sheets in three grades, 10/29, p.48

Monorails: See Transportation

Motors, Generators:
Insulating resin extends motor environment, 9/24, p.95
Maintenance for motor generator sets means savings, 7/9, p.63
Miniature low speed, direct drive motor, 12/31, p.18
Spring generator design, 10/1, p.39
See also Thermoelectrics

N

National Aeronautics & Space Adm.:
Boston office to deal with universities and Northeast business firms, 7/16, p.22
Buyer of space simulators, 7/9, p.59
Magnelok tool for metal fabricating dev. at Huntsville, Ala., center, 10/1, p.14
Proposes relaxation of exclusive patent rights, 11/12, p.28
Rocket engine (goal), 20 to 30 lb thrust, 11/26, p.20
Saturn/Apollo C-5 for lunar flight, 8/27, p.20
Seamans Jr.: Small firms contracts, 7/30, p.10
Sees engineer scarcity by '70, 8/6, p.87
Space chambers under construction, Md., 8/13, p.20
Tech. knowhow shared with nondefense firms, 8/27, p.28

National Association of Aluminum Distributors:
Elects, B, 12/3, p.35
Meeting: Prices, profits plague distributors, 11/12, p.31

National Association of Manufacturers:
Campaign against monopoly power of labor unions, 10/22, p.29
Economic implications of union power, booklet, 10/1, p.78

National Association of Metal Finishers:
Awards of merit, 7/9, p.28

National Association of Purchasing Agents:
Economy scalled on dead center, say PAs, 8/6, p.26
Members compare anticipated '62 expenditures with '61 (effect of depreciation policy change), 9/10, p.17
Steel Committee report, 8/13, p.26
What to do about steel inventories —hedge or not? 12/31, p.15

National Bureau of Standards:
Astin (cover): Physical measurement, pilot of progress, 7/23, p.112

National Catholic Welfare Conference:
Rev. Cronin: Look at profits-wages, 9/24, p.140

National Electric Manufacturers Assn.:
Appliance sales top, 8/27, p.17
Beset by problems, export-imports, 12/10, p.88
Elects president, B, 10/29, p.32

National Fluid Power Assn.:
Elects executive v.p. and secretary, 8/13, p.35

National Industrial Conference Bd.:
1962, last half survey of manufacturers, 10/1, p.13
Committees provide more financial advice, 9/24, p.27
Foreign investment by U. S. firms in 1962, 11/12, p.18
Gainsbrugh: Lack of investment incentive bad for economy, 11/26, p.17
Ince: Nonferrous metals outlook, 9/24, p.29
Survey on competition, 11/19, p.105
Surveys Canadian economy, 11/5, p.153

NLRB: See Government

National Machine Tool Builders' Assn.:
Annual meeting, election, equipment buying trend forecast, 11/26, p.25
Redefines term 'machine tool', 7/23, p.10
Relaxes ruling on show participation, (five year limitation), 1/26, p.26
Sponsor marketing sessions at Purdue, 8/6, p.28

National Metal Trades Association:
Management takes offensive in labor negotiations: Labor relations specialists speak, 7/16, p.26
Work measurement spots labor wastes: Chapin addresses roundtable, 9/24, p.28

National Science Foundation:
Percent of engineers-scientist on R&D work, 12/31, p.25
Dr. Seely: Science, engineering rivalry, 9/10, p.170

National Screw Machine Products Assn.:
Elects, B, 12/3, p.35

National Tool, Die & Precision Machining Assn.:
Delegates tour Europe, 10/22, p.19
Elects, 10/29, p.32
Meeting report, profit squeeze, 11/12, p.26

Naval Radiological Defense Laboratory:
Heat determined by light pulse tech., 7/9, p.12

Navy:
Bids on tons of pig lead, 9/17, p.129
Gun breech fabrication, ceramic parts, 11/19, p.98
May buy foreign steel for Puget Sound shipyard, 7/2, p.10
Purchase of foreign steel, McNamara orders review of case, 7/16, p.27

New Zealand:
Population growth, 7/9, p.56

Nickel:
Nickel-bar form (dispersion hardened), high temperature strength, 8/6, p.76

Nitrogen:
Nitrogen carries sodium vapor in aluminum bath, 10/8, p.70

Nondestructive Testing:
Nondestructive test for firebricks, 9/10, p.20
Nondestructive techniques listed, 12/31, p.23
Nondestructive testing increases steelmaking, 9/17, p.97

Nonferrous:
Aluminum firms, 1st half earnings, 7/30, p.98
Aluminum ingot price cut drops to world level, 12/10, p.27
Aluminum labor pact, what it will mean, 7/9, p.104
Aluminum tariff cuts: France's De Vlieg protest, 12/17, p.160
Aluminium — Common Market seeks 10% tariff, 12/31, p.16
Associations launch materials awareness programs (CABRA), Big Three (aluminum), 12/17, p.27
Copper imports up, 1st half, 8/20, p.28
Nonferrous labor negotiations hit snag, 7/23, p.176
Price outlook for nonferrous metals, 9/17, p.26
Silver—Mexican action brings stability, 8/27, p.27
Silver price down—how long? 10/8, p.17
Silver price up to $1.13, 9/10, p.27
Silver price rocketing, more demand than supply, 9/24, p.31
Silver price could hit the monetary ceiling, 11/12, p.28
Tin, what happens now? (shortages-runaway prices), 7/23, p.155
Tin disposal (see Stockpiles)

Non-Ferrous Founders' Society:
Elects, B, 11/5, p.35

Nuclear Reactors: See Atomic Energy

Northwestern University:
Prof. Eisner knocks tax credit for investment, 10/15, p.166

Numerical Controls:
Bendix's DynaPoint 32 numerical positioning control: Market research helped introduce, 12/10, p.64
Brown & Sharpe N/C program (SNAP) cuts preparation time, 10/29, p.30
Cincinnati Milling: New tape system (Acramatic) shows sophistication plus, 11/26, p.95
European firms adopt numerical controls, 12/10, p.33
Inter'l Harvester taped engine block line, 10/29, p.30
Simonds-Saw: Job shop scores with numerical control (obviates jigs and fixtures), 10/8, p.64
Miehle (job shop) saves up to 50% with Healdrills and Cincinnati Acramatic controls, 10/8, p.65
Small shop benefits, 8/20, p.73

Nylon:
Applications for machine tools, 9/24, p.103
Cast nylon (MonoCast) parts cuts mill maintenance costs, 8/20, p.74
Nylon strapping (Dymax) new at Signode, 12/31, p.17

O

Ocean Floor:
Ocean floor nuclear reactor aids studies, mining operations, 11/26, p.18

Office of Manpower, Automation & Training:
Wolfbein: Shorter workweek no answer, 9/24, p.140

Ohio Research & Development Bd.:
James Nance heads new Ohio group, 9/10, p.30

Orders, Deliveries:
Warehouse robot order filling, computers, 10/1, p.40

Overseas Investments: See Foreign

Oxygen Furnaces:
1964 projection for firms using oxygen process, 9/10, p.101
Duquesne Wks., U. S. Steel plans furnaces, 9/3, p.31 and 9/10, p.101
Empire-Reeves furnaces oxygen equipped, 10/15, p.33
International Harvester to replace openhearths with oxygen units, Wisconsin Wks., 10/8, p.72
Pennsylvania Eng. contract (L-Ds), 12/3, p.35
Oxygen units forecast for stainless-alloy grades commercially produced, 10/8, p.72
World capacity, L-D oxygen furnaces, 7/2, p.85

Oxygen Processes: See Steelmaking

P

Packaging, Containers:
Aluminum containers transport via boat plastic resins, 7/23, p.122
Aluminum tubes used to ship nuclear fuel pins, 8/20, p.78
Containers, competition in materials, 7/16, p.24 and 10/22, p.159
European packaging, 10/29, p.77
Inflatable rubber bags cut freight car bracing costs, 9/10, p.97
Machine tool packaging box, 8/20, p.73
Sen. Hart: Packaging and labeling practices not adequate for today's market, 7/16, p.23
Snap-lock extrusion-units for assembling shipping containers, 3/27, p.175
Wrap protects oily steel, laminated with oil resistant adhesive, 7/2, p.57

Paints: See Finishes

Papermaking:
Fourdrinier machines, 6/12, p.19 and 6/19, p.88
Paper from refractory materials like glass, ceramic, etc., TO, 10/1, p.16

Patents:
Common market patent system closer, 7/16, p.68
Patent rights to industry under NASA proposed, 11/12, p.28

Pelletizing:
Alloy grate bars installed, 99 in. wide pelletizing line, 9/10, p.86
Disc pelletizing gains scope via salvaging, processing, 2/13, p.114
Conveyor weighers control iron pelletizing process, 10/29, p.46
Empire Iron Mining builds Mich. plant (magnetite ore processed into acid or self-fluxing pellets), 9/10, p.86
Self-fluxing iron ore pellets tested at Jones & Laughlin, 7/2, p.26

Pennsylvania State University:
Niebel: Job measurement, 12/31, p.64

Pensions:
Prof. Haber: Weakness of private pensions, 8/27, p.92

PERT: See Management Systems

Photography:
Camera lens made with bundle of optical fibers, 7/2, p.12
Paper radiographic prints used for weld inspection and repair, 9/24, p.90

Pickling:
McLouth orders tower pickling line (Ruther process), 12/3, p.33
Pickling tower saves space (hydrochloric acid used), 9/17, p.110
Vertical pickling, continuous steel strip, Austrian process, 9/17, p.20; Dravo gets distribution rights, 9/24, p.19
Vertical (tower) pickling, 10/1, p.48

Pipelines:
Australian oil pipeline surveyed, 11/26, p.148
Coal pipeline proposed for S. Calif., 11/26, p.18
Deirin pipe for oil field use, 7/2, p.69
Oil pipeline, Wyoming-Colorado, projected by Skelly and Sinclair, 11/26, p.124
Plastic pipe for underground systems, 10/15, p.102
Plastic pipe for underwater line pipe, handling gases and liquids, 8/6, p.33

Pipe, Tubing, Fittings:
Corrosion-proof internal coat for steel pipe, 7/16, p.86
Electric welded tubing moves up to bigger jobs (new uses-developments), 10/1, p.35
Electroweld tubing scores in powerplant application, 10/15, p.84
Heat exchanger tubing—fins add strength, 8/20, p.87
Seamless tube mill (tubing for bearings), 9/10, p.84
Swirl tube generates heat or cold, 12/10, p.20
Tubes heat treated to prevent unevenness with reverse roller action, 8/6, p.74
Welded stainless pipe, Allegheny enters field, 11/12, p.29

Plant Clean Room:
Laminar flow-air handling for space age cleanroom, 12/3, p.33

Plant Expansion & Developments:
Alcoa mill to roll light gage sheets, Ind., 10/22, p.33
Allegheny Ludlum enters welded stainless pipe field, 11/12, p.29
Armco installs terne coat line, 8/27, p.35
B&L machine, continuous steel bars from coiled stock, 12/17, p.29
Pittsburgh Steel modernization, sheet annealing units, 10/8, p.33
Republic expansions, 8/27, p.27

Plant Moves:
Supreme Court and NLRB rulings (firms) on seniority rights, 11/12, p.31; 11/26, p.18; 12/24, p.15
Reliance Electric move to Ind.: Few hourly workers follow firm, 11/26, p.28

Plastics:
Acetal resins, 7/2, p.69
Applications for plastic extrusions, 9/17, p.122
Applications, developments, bright future, 10/22, p.31
Automakers use plastic clips, 7/30, p.34
Delrin pipe for oil field use, 7/2, p.69
Doryl laminate: Insulating resin extends motor environment, 9/24, p.95
Epoxy lining (In-Ter-Line coat) for steel pipe, corrosion proof, 7/16, p.86
Filament wound, reinforced plastics used by metalworkers (solid propellent motor case, boat hulls, etc.), 7/9, p.25
Inorganic plastics, new materials, 7/30, p.12
Packaging market uses, 10/22, p.31
Plastic coated pipe for underground, 10/15, p.102
Plastic line pipe (underwater), 8/6, p.33
Plastic replacement tool reduces downtime, 8/13, p.74
Plastic torsion bars, Ford, 9/24, p.20
Polyester resins flame sprayed on metals, 11/5, p.20
Polyethylene (powdered) spray coat, metal protection, 9/10, p.33
Polymers improved with metal elements, 12/3, p.20
Polyimide resins (Du Pont) new, high heat resistance, 12/10, p.83
Polystyrene material (thermoplastic)—Styron 492, 9/17, p.98
Polyvinyl fluoride film bonded to galvanized steel in coils, 8/27, p.31
Powdered plastic coats strip, 7/23, p.12
Tools with glass fiber plastic handles, 12/3, p.20
Urethane rings for hydrostatic tester of steel pipe, 9/17, p.122
Vinyl film on zinc, 8/27, p.31
Vinyl sprayed coatings on interiors of GM cars, 10/29, p.70

Plates:
6 in. plates for segments of girders, Round Butte Dam, 10/15, p.33
King sized plate spinning machine produces wider range of tank heads, 8/13, p.78

Plating: See Electroplating, Plating

Polishing: See Grinding, Polishing

Plowshares: See Farm Equipment

Politics:
Reid (Ford): Business must grapple in political arena, 7/23, p.100

Positioning: See Numerical Controls

Powder Metallurgy:
Bell Telephone: Printed circuit conductors formed from copper powder, 12/10, p.80
Ductile beryllium to be made from powder, 10/15, p.103
NRC produces ultrafine powders, 12/24, p.16
Powder metallurgy solves a cost problem (piston pumps), 7/23, p.10
Pyrophoric (ultrafine particles) produced, 12/10, p.19

Power Plants:
See Atomic Energy
See Electric Power

Prefabs: See Housing

Presses:
Forging press turns out 1340 lb aluminum aircraft bulkhead, 9/10, p.86
Steel castings form crosshead of huge graphite press, pic, 7/30, p.28
Steel plate press (Kaiser), 8/27, p.65

Pressure Vessels:
Alloy steel reactor pressure vessel (cover) fabricated at A. O. Smith, 12/3, p.55
Code change broadens use of pressure vessel steel, 10/15, p.88
Molten lead transmits pressure in hot tests, 8/20, p.78
Titanium tank (for liquid hydrogen containers) passes pressure tests for AF, 8/20, p.78

Prices:
Aluminum magnet strip, 7/30, p.98
H. R. carbon steel prices cut by distributor, 8/13, p.92
Kaiser cut; Alcoa reductions, 10/8, p.27
Kaiser Steel reverberations continue; other firms watched, 10/15, p.25
Kaiser ingots, down to world level, 12/10, p.27
National Metal Abrasives: Price overhaul means bring costs in line, 11/26, p.88
Pig iron cut, 11/12, p.89
Pressure on prices holds (metalworking executives survey), 9/17, p.25
Silver price basis changed, 7/30, p.98
Steel scrap price upturn, 7/16, p.111
U. S. Steel revises line pipe discounts, 7/23, p.157
U. S. Steel cuts prices on sheets, 12/10, p.27 and (chart) p.99

Princeton University:
Plasma Physics lab: High temp. tape insulates atom control, 11/12, p.70
Research center explores solar power source, 10/22, p.37

Printed Circuits: See Electric

Product Planning:
Ford (Scott): New goals for product planning, 9/10, p.73

Procurement: See Army

Production:
Silver (world), 9/24, p.31
Steel-world, 1st half, 9/17, p.191

Production Tips:
Lubricants, welding, assembly, numerical control, packaging, 8/20, p.72

Productivity:
How would you divide benefits of gains in productivity? Metalworking executives consensus, 7/23, p.117
Rev. Cronin looks at wages-profits, 9/24, p.140

Profits:
The day profits disappeared (special issue), 9/3, p.46
Commerce Dept.: Who's to blame for profit squeeze (labor or business), 12/10, p.92
Congressional Economic hearings: How good are profits and the economy?, 8/13, p.25
Corporate profits, percentage change, 3rd quarter, 11/19, p.17
Economist (Smith-U. S. Steel) cites need to clarify profit concept, 10/29, p.81
Editorials:
The profit pinch, 8/13, p.15
Let's tell the people, 9/24, p.15
Needed—profit planning, 10/1, p.11
Profit before taxes?, 10/29, p.15
Profit pinch—operation bootstrap, 11/12, p.15
Employee motivation (attitude surveys) pay off, 7/23, p.123
German Institute: Profit story (leaflets), 9/24, p.18
Metalworking 3rd quarter: Uptrend hides true profit picture, 11/12, p.25
NTDPMA study profit squeeze, 11/12, p.26
Service Centers fight profit pinch, 7/9, p.88

Progress Sharing:
Kaiser's progress sharing pact, a trend in the making?, 12/24, p.21
Kaiser's plan, developments, 8/13, p.27 and 12/3, p.28
Possible with union-management co-operation, 9/24, p.94

Psychology:
Hiring tests can show emotional flaw in boss, 9/24, p.140
New goals for managers' mental health (Halstead tests), 12/3, p.71
People and machines (Prof. Fitts), 9/10, p.170

Public Relations:
Trade associations, new role aids business community, 10/15, p.80

Puerto Rico:
Expands steel mill (INSID), 11/12, p.29

Pumps:
Powder metallurgy cuts pump costs, 7/23, p.10 and p.139

Punches:
Gang punch hydraulic unit handles stock to 30 ft., 11/26, p.83
Portable punches cuts hole-in-metal costs, 8/20, p.80

Purchasing:
New goals for purchasing, 8/13, p.67
See also NAPA

Purdue University:
Amrine: Industrial engineers, changing profile, 11/12, p.27
Parlee: Homogenization betters forging steel ductility, 9/17, p.129
Machine tool marketing session, 8/6, p.28

Pyrite:
New multiproduct plant in Italy makes pyrites pay off, 7/9, p.70

Q

Quality Control:
Emerging—machines for new age of quality (GE) cover story, 9/24, p.85
How Ford approaches quality control, 11/12, p.57

R

Radiation:
Continuous testing of lead radiation shields, 7/2, p.68
England center disposes of contaminated waste, 12/3, p.118
High level gamma radiation lab, 7/30, p.27
Radiation scanner tests steel castings, 7/16, p.78

Radiography:
See Inspection, Testing

Radioisotopes:
Firms cite savings from use of, 9/3, p.20
Industry report, 11/19, p.19

Railroads:
Automatic train hauls iron ore from mine in Labrador, 9/3, p.31
Blowing method for hollow axles, 10/15, p.111
Capital expenditures-improvements forecast, 12/31, p.39
Chicago & North Western wins right to end featherbedding, 10/15, p.18
Electric locomotives equipped with silicon rectifiers, 8/6, p.20
Plastic train, German pilot design, 12/24, p.65
Sullivan (N. Y. Central): Railroads could be growth industry if . . . 11/12, p.18
Strike possible over work rule changes, 7/30, p.22

RAMPS: See Management Systems

Reactors: See Atomic Energy

Recruiting:
Your engineers are talking to recruiters (centers), 8/13, p.29

Refineries: See Smelters

Refractories:
Foamed refractory in honeycomb cells for high temps., 8/6, p.20
Lightweight firebrick, furnace relining, 10/8, p.67
Lighter 'bubble' furnace bricks dev., 12/10, p.20

Refractory Metals:
Fifth generation refractory metals, 10/15, p.20
Fluidizing coats, 10/29, p.20
Refractory coatings protect refractory metals, 8/27, p.50

Reliability:
Electronic equipment-systems studied under Army contract at Ford-Aeronutronic, 11/26, p.140

Research & Development:
An R&D program, does it fit your corporate objectives?, 12/17, p.28
Are automakers doing their R&D share?, 12/31, p.25
Battelle economists see more spending, 12/3, p.18
Co-op research: Boon to small firms, 7/30, p.50
Government wants 300 inventions (for armed forces and other agencies), 12/17, p.31
Heat transfer co-op study (12 firms form company), 9/10, p.32
Machine tool industry use, 11/26, p.26
Miniaturization in research, 9/10, p.90
Ohio group organizes (Nance chairman), 9/10, p.31
Physical measurement: Pilot of progress, 7/23, p.112
Scientific research-discoveries slow to be applied, 10/8, p.106

Research Centers:
Armour Research (Reed-cover story): Co-op research boon to small firms, 7/30, p.51
Federal research data at 12 area centers, (universities and libraries), 7/9, p.66
Radiation lab, Albany, Oreg., tests high level gamma radiation, 7/30, p.27
Youngstown Sheet & Tube builds, Boardman, O., 7/9, p.27

Resins: see Plastics

Resources Allocation (RAMPS):
See Management Systems

Rivets: See Fasteners

Robots: See Warehouses

Rolling Mills:
B-L-H: Prestressed cold mill rolls heavier gage strip, 10/22, p.150
Holland: Demag slab charger (table to furnace swing), 12/17, p.102
J&L's new tandem mill rolls light gage tin plate, 12/24, p.34
Thin tin plate mills, 7/16, p.24 and 7/30, p.62
West German mills to share rolling facilities, 7/16, p.67

Rubber:
Adiprene urethane rubber bonded to metal, 7/2, p.70
Cushionaire inflatable rubber bags cut freight car bracing costs, 9/10, p.97
Tires reinforced with steel, 7/9, p.24

Russia:
Buys Japanese automated oxygen plant, 12/24, p.65
Casting finish improved (oxygen exclusion), TO, 8/27, p.20
Challenge U. S. power production, 12/3, p.19
Continuous casting progress, 9/17, p.89
Electron beam gun, 8/27, p.20
Industrial production, 1962-1st nine mo.s, 11/26, p.148
Krushchev seeks development of steel substitutes, 12/17, p.158
Japanese steel sought, 10/29, p.28
Metal clothes for women, 7/30, p.12
Powder parts made magnetically, 9/24, p.20
Rectangular ingots cast sounder ingots, 9/17, p.20
Should we trade with communists, STEEL surveys readers, 8/20, p.69
Steel mill products dumped on Belgian market (below-market-price), 7/16, p.67
Steel production by 1982, 12/31, p.62
Welding advances reported by Dr. Oehler (AW), 12/17, p.160
Welding plates without flux or gas shielding, 10/15, p.20

Rutgers University:
DeGrazia: Book 'Of Time, Work, and Leisure', 7/23, p.100

S

St. Lawrence Seaway:
Foreign competitors make use of seaway, 10/8, p.18
Monthly cargo tonnage up, 8/6, p.18

Safety:
Designed safety counts in steel castings, 11/5, p.100

Salaries:
Executive salary trends reflect business cycle (chart), 10/15, p.28
Steelworkers union, executive salaries, 8/27, p.28

Sales: See Marketing

Salesmen:
District man (sales representative)—make him effective (Vickers cost control records; calls per day, dollar volume), 12/17, p.82
Norge Div. leads list of top ten salesmen in America, 7/30, p.57
Purdue Univ., machine tool salesmen sessions, 8/6, p.28

Scales, Weighing:
Alloy addition in molten steel by ladle feeders, weighing system, 7/9, p.73
Conveyor weighers control iron pelletizing process, 10/29, p.46
Timken portable scales, weigh tubing shipments, 12/17, p.35

Scrap:
Article: Scrap fights to strengthen its role in steel economy; atomic age scrap problem, 11/12, p.67
Co-op purchasing plant tried by industry, 9/10, p.33
Steel scrap prospects brightened by price upturn, 7/16, p.111

Sealants:
Assembly tech. uses liquid sealant (anaerobic polymer), 8/20, p.72

Service Centers:
See Warehousing, Distribution

Sheet & Strip:
Aluminum sheet mill rolls to 56 in. wide, 8/13, p.33
Aluminized coat on steel strip, 10/8, p.70
Armco's new sheet and strip alloy (19-9LW) makes spinning, forming easy, 12/31, p.27
Bethlehem enters prefinished sheet market, 8/20, p.33
Canadian plants add wide sheet facilities, 10/1, p.27
Electro line for narrow strip (BISRA), 8/27, p.54
Fluid cushion strip processing line (Hover Pulley), 8/6, p.72
Plate readied for huge 'cold box', 8/20, p.35
Prestressed cold mill rolls heavier gage strip, 10/22, p.150
Sheet steel fabricators switch to precoated stock, 11/26, p.86
Thin sheets made by Czechs, 11/12, p.20
U. S. Steel mill to provide better sheet flatness, finish, 8/20, p.76

Shipments:
Stainless steel, 1st half, 10/1, p.14
Steel products by service centers, 10/29, p.53
Titanium heads for record, 10/29, p.53

Shipping:
Container vans, 10/29, p.30
Nuclear fuel pins in aluminum tubes, 8/20, p.78
Plastic resins via boat in aluminum containers, 7/23, p.122
See Packaging, Containers

Ships, Shipbuilding:
An American rarity: A busy shipyard, 10/15, p.166
Giant barge-tug proposed for Lakes ore shipping, 11/5, p.28
Sweden assembly line shipbuilding-goal, 11/19, p.138

Shock Absorbers:
Giant hydraulic shock absorber (pic), 12/3, p.78

Shotblasting:
See Cleaning, Blasting

Silicone: See Finishes, Coatings

Silver: See Nonferrous

Skilled Labor:
Goshen (BAT) dir.: Is there a skilled labor shortage?, 8/27, p.25

Slitting Line:
Automatic handling on slitting line 8/13, p.66

Small Firms:
Co-op research boon to small firms, 7/30, p.51
New goals for small company diversification, 8/27, p.41
Prof. Bunzel (Stanford) disputes small firms' importance in economy, 11/26, p.150
Patman (Rep.) labels mergers "cancerous" to small business, 12/10, p.91

Small Business Adm.:
Guidebook for small business, research-development opportunities, 9/17, p.126

Smelters, Refineries:
Comalco ships bauxite to Bell Bay, Australia, 9/10, p.35
Jet smelting process (pig iron from fine ore), 10/8, p.72
Smelting separates columbium, tantalum, 10.29, p.20

Smoke, Smog:
Ford antismog device, California, 7/2, p.36

Society of Automotive Engineers:
Research and development topic for upcoming annual meeting, 12/31, p.25

Society for Nondestructive Testing:
Elects president, B, 10/29, p.32

Sodium Vapor: See Steelmaking

Solar Energy:
Solar telescope, Kitt Peak Observatory has heliostat mirror mount, 10/15, p.111
Stellar generator explores infinite power source at Princeton research center, 10/22, p.37

Space Age Materials & Techniques:
The new business of space simulation (metalworking) cover story, 7/9, p.58
Aerospace 1962-1972 forecast what defense contractors will buy (materials-technical advances), 12/3, p.25
Aerospace firms list 1972 equipment needs, 12/10, p.69
Air-to-ground missile control powered by hydraulic motor pumps driven by hot gases, 10/22, p.169
Aluminum foils-stronger for Echo balloon satellites, 8/13, p.20
Automatic flight simulator-computer, 12/31, p.12
External drive units turn satellites in space environmental testing chambers, 8/6, p.20
Foundries space age furnace (Plasmarc melting), 10/15, p.77
Frozen water used to form aerospace metals, 10/8, p.33
Heliostat (mirror mount) forms top of giant solar telescope, Kitt Peak Observatory, 10/15, p.111
Hypersensitive weight checker, Apollo materials, TO, 10/22, p.20
Maraging steels stir excitement, 7/30, p.81
Maraging alloy may boost rocket payload, better motor cases, 10/1, p.44
Modules hand assembled, automation too costly, 8/6, p.89
Moon program, space simulation, 7/9, p.59
Moon Surveyor "eyes", 8/27, p.19
Moonmobile using hydrogen fuel, 10/29, p.20
Orbiting telescope aimed at stars (GE test), 8/13, p.19
Polaris: Rings for launching tubes, 8/6, p.86
Precious metals role in aerospace business, 11/26, p.33
Rocket engine 6 and 9 lb of thrust, forecast, 12/10, p.20
Rocket engine 20 to 30 million lb thrust, NASA goal, 11/26, p.20
Rocket-missile casings machined on vertical turning-boring mill, 10/22, p.163
Rocket nozzles (copper, tungsten, graphite), 7/2, p.70
Saturn C-5, launching building at Cape Canaveral, 10/1, p.16
Shear forming for missile-rocket parts, 10/1, p.43
Space simulation chamber—vacuum greater than outer space, 9/10, p.99
Space simulation firm offers leak detection service, 10/22, p.167
Space vehicles powered by reactors, 10/29, p.20
Space vehicles (magnesium-lithium), 10/29, p.30
Space vehicles (columbium, molybdenum), 12/17, p.98
Telstar antenna, wedge shape jacks on track, 10/15, p.112
Vacuum, cold 'excursion boat' simulates outer space conditions, Saturn program, 10/15, p.108

Space Program:
British astronomer blasts program, 10/15, p.166
Lag blamed on government, 9/24, p.140
Space ferry service, NASA project, 7/30, p.12
Moon cities by 1980, 7/30, p.10

Specifications: See Standards

Spinning:
Bethlehem king sized plate spinning machine broadens size range in tank heads, 8/13, p.78

Springs:
Spring generator (electrical firm), 10/1, p.39

Stainless Steel:
AISI brochure "stainless outlook", 7/16, p.88
Armco's new Alloy 18-9 LW makes spinning, forming easy, 12/31, p.27
Auto trim favors stainless, cuts corrosion, 7/23, p.93
Extrusion of stainless steel for tubes, Sweden mill, 11/26, p.92
Jefferson Memorial Arch, polished stainless skin, 7/23, p.11
Oxygen furnaces for stainless production coming, 10/8, p.72
Stainless poundage used to build walking table conveyor (brewery), 8/20, p.82
Superheater and reheater stainless tubes heat treated with reverse roller to prevent unevenness, 8/6, p.74
See also Shipments

Stamping:
Auto door panels, new method (Wallace Expanding), 11/26, p.140
Clicking dies simplify blanking, 9/10, p.80
GM reveals tech. to make ferritic parts, 10/8, p.31

Standards, Specifications:
ASTM revises standards, ferrous materials and metallurgy, 10/22, p.166
Code change broadens use of pressure vessel steel, 10/15, p.88
Coding method for tin plate sought, 10/1, p.16
Grinding wheel specs: User-supplier consultation cost saver, 7/16, p.85
NBS researchers: Physical measurement, pilot of progress, 7/23, p.112
Outdated building codes and regulations limit new materials, methods (Paddock, U. S. Steel), 12/17, p.103

Stanford Research Institute:
Stainless wire mesh developed, 7/16, p.88

Stanford University:
Prof. Bunzel: Disputes small firms' importance in economy, 11/26, p.150
Prof. Houle: Role of company board misunderstood, 9/17, p.194
Prof. Kreps forecasts GNP, 7/23, p.10
Dr. Wallace: Hiring tests can show emotional flaw in boss, 9/24, p.140

Steel Alloys:
Aluminized steel, refinement in coating process using sodium vapor, 10/8, p.70 and 9/24, p.27
Armco's new stainless strip and sheet (18-9LW), 12/31, p.27
Forging steel ductility aided by homogenization, 9/17, p.129
Free machining steels keep up with pace of technology, 10/15, p.109
High strength steels (producers) vie with 'light' metals, 12/3, p.61
High strength steels listed (firms), 12/31, p.28
Maraging steels stir excitement (high strength), 7/30, p.81
Maraging and stainless high strength steels for high speed aircraft, missile work, 8/6, p.20
Republic's new Multicut series, better machinability, 12/17, p.88
Selenium-leaded steels, new group of supermachining, 8/13, p.33

Steel Dumping:
Steel dumping: Importers cry "foul"—bring charges under Antidumping Act, 10/8, p.25
Treasury study of wire rods from Europe extended, 12/24, p.40
U. S. Steel charges foreign pipe producers, 12/24, p.15

Steel Founders' Society of America:
Donaldson: Co-op research for small firms, 7/30, p.54
Donaldson: Trade associations new role aids business communities, 10/15, p.80
Schumo: Steel casting shipments up, 9/24, p.28
Safety factors for steel castings (sponsors Cast Tech. study), 11/5, p.100
Steel casting outlook, report, 11/12, p.62

Steel Industry:
1962 earnings, 8/6, p.27 and 11/5, p.27
AISI Chicago exhibit: Tempo of the materials race quickens, 12/17, p.25
Antitrust-cost data: Is the steel case headed for a big test?, 9/10, p.25
Armco pioneers new uses for steel in residences, 12/17, p.27
Kaiser study: How West's steel use will shape up in '62 ('61 steel mill product receipts in seven western states by region), 9/10, p.28
Steel contract talks, government's role?, 11/19, p.27
See also Inventories
See also Steel Dumping

STEEL's Economic Panel
See Business (Economy)

Steelmaking:
50 ton vacuum melted ingot for research, 7/23, p.28
AISE exposition, new ideas-equipment, 10/1, p.24

Add-on furnaces (module concept) pays off on J&L bar annealing line, 10/1, p.46
Billet breaker automatic, 12/3, p.82
Coal injection system (Koppers co-op with Bituminous Coal Research), 10/1, p.27
Coal injection, Armco stack, 10/22, p.150
Coal injection, Weirton blast furnace, 8/6, p.86
Electrolytic line meets need for tin plate in Australia, 8/13, p.76
Fettling: Periscope aids in placement of dolomite in openhearth, 9/17, p.98
Fluid cushion (Hover Pulley) for strip processing line, 8/6, p.72
Holland: Giant special machine swings slabs from table to furnace, 12/17, p.102
Homogenization betters forging steel ductility, 9/17, p.129
Ingot molds, Immeor casting process, 7/9, p.73
Italy: Multiproduct plant processes pyrite ores, 7/9, p.70
Iron ore uniformity at Kaiser blending plant, 12/17, p.86
Openhearth-oxygen conversion, 9/17, p.100
Oxygen: 50% of open hearth steel made with oxygen, 85% of steel produced in open hearths, including oxygen, 9/17, p.100
Oxygen converter carbon content measured by French process, 9/10, p.98
Oxygen furnaces in operation by '64, ups capacity, 9/10, p.101
Oxygen (L-D) capacity-world, 7/2, p.85
Oxygen in miniature furnace, study, 9/10, p.31
Prestressed cold mill cuts variation in heavier gage strip, 10/22, p.150
Shaker ladle purifies foundry, merchant iron, 10/8, p.63
Small mill thrives by continuous casting, 11/19, p.88
Sodium vapor process upgrades aluminizing, 9/24, p.27
Sodium vapor helps make better aluminized steel, 10/8, p.70
Stream degassing process, Heppenstall, 8/6, p.71
Sweden: Mill extrudes stainless steel for tubing, 11/26, p.92
Tandem mill rolls light gage tin plate (J&L), 12/24, p.34
Thin tin plate lines, steel firms, 7/16, p.24
Thin tin plate mills brighten outlook, 7/30, p.62

Steel Mill Controls:
Automated stripmaking, 7/9, p.12
Automation making inroads in steelmaking, 9/17, p.92
Digital computer for cold mill (Abbey Wks.), 9/24, p.96
Digital computer at Stora-Kaldo oxygen facility, Roemer Wks., Sharon Steel, 7/9, p.27
Digital logging system for strip mill, Gary Wks., 11/19, p.101
Electronic feelers (guiding device) speed rearrinding of mill rolls, 8/20, p.68
Selsyn device indicated roll opening in mills, 8/6, p.31

Steel Mill Products:
3rd quarter inventory survey, 9/3, p.28
4th quarter survey, 12/3, p.29
Kaiser survey—seven Western states: How steel use will shape up in '62, 9/10, p.28

Steel Mills:
B-L-H mill rolls heavier gage strip, 10/22, p.150
Belgium, integrated mill planned, 7/23, p.109
Bethlehem bar mill, 10/8, p.75
Bethlehem's Indiana Dunes mill, 12/10, p.26
Bethlehem pipe mill, Sparrows Pt., 12/10, p.33
Border Steel, merchant bar mill, 8/27, p.49
Brazilian mill, Guanabara, 8/20, p.122
Brazilian plant, Sao Paulo, to make bearing steel, 10/8, p.75
England, automated hot strip mill, 12/17, p.31
India, facility may get U. S. aid, 10/29, p.18
J&L tandem mill rolls light gage tin plate, 12/24, p.34
Korean mill, U. S. firms agreements, 12/17, p.33
Mediterranean and North Sea plants, 10/1, p.75
Minnesota considered for mill, Strategic-Udy, 7/30, p.10
Puerto Rican mill expansion, 11/12, p.29
Republic, electricweld pipe mill, 10/1, p.27
Tunisia seeks bids for steel mill, 8/20, p.28
U. S. Steel, Gary mill, better sheet flatness, finish, 8/20, p.76

STEEL's Panel of Economic Consultants:
Forecast: '63 economy, 10/1, p.21

Steel Service Center Institute:
Welch: Associations can lead in economic education, 8/6, p.153

Stockholders:
Ed Cyrol: Stockholders union a potent force if organized, 7/30, p.40
Patton: Enlist stockholders' help on legislation, 12/3, p.17

Stockpile:
Aluminum producers disposal plan, 7/2, p.24
Aluminum industry angered by federal disposal plan, 10/22, p.28
Aluminum disposal postponed, 10/29, p.28
Stockpile disposal plans bogged in controversy, 7/30, p.23
Symington bill, government use and sale of surpluses, 7/16, p.22
Tin disposal, OEP working on plan, 7/2, p.104
Tin disposal-government to announce plans, 7/23, p.155
Tin—government recommends no further release, 8/6, p.28
Tin disposal, bids start, 9/3, p.29

Strapping:
Signode introduces Dymax-nylon strapping (with DuPont), 12/31, p.17

Strip Processing Line:
BISRA: Fluid cushion (Hovey Pulley) revamps strip line, 8/6, p.72

Suggestion Systems: See Incentives

Superconductivity:
Battelle report, 9/17, p.19

Supermarkets:
Self-serve federal supermarkets trim red tape (GSA), 12/31, p.16

Suppliers:
User-supplier consultation on grinding wheel specs, cost saver, 7/16, p.85
Volkswagen (Nordhoff) slams U. S. suppliers; urges more free world trade, 10/29, p.69

Surface Defects:
Bark removal cuts rod surface defects, Republic, 12/24, p.36

Surface Treatment:
See Finishes, Coating, Paints
See Metal Cleaning, Finishing

Surveys:
Attitude surveys (employee motivation), 7/23, p.123
Business outlook (STEEL survey), 7/9, p.21
Skilled labor shortage, training, 8/27, p.27
Metalworking managers, what they expect in '63, 11/26, p.71
Metalworking managers (see Metalworking Speaks Out)

Sweden:
Days lost in strikes, trade union members involved, 7/9, p.55
Extrusion mill, stainless for tubes, 11/26, p.92
Kaldo converter purchased by Norrbottens Jarnverk, 12/3, p.118

Syracuse University:
Wheadon: College research needs industry support, 8/6, p.153

T

Taconite:
Prereduced iron ore pellets (79% iron) cuts costs, 9/10, p.20

Tape Control: See Numerical Controls

Taxes:
1963 tax bill: How industry will fare with JFK's tax cut, (drop in 52% corporate level; other incentives), 8/20, p.25
A scoreboard needed to keep up with tax hassle (corporate and personal), varied opinions, 12/24, p.22
Corporate and personal tax cut endorsed by Rep. Mills; odds favor a two step plan, 12/10, p.29
Corporate tax reduction, 11/5, p.26; form it may take, 11/26, p.17
Expense account law, 11/26, p.15
Expense account reporting, ($10 now $25, other changes), 12/10, p.28
Firm fights number of tax returns required, 8/20, p.26
Metalworking survey: Should we have a tax cut now? 9/24, p.102
Professors favor cut on personal income (Suits and Weston), 8/13, p.26
Sen. McCarthy against tax credit section, 8/20, p.88; metalworking concern, 9/17, p.29
Senate plan for tax credit, 7/23, p.23
States tax collection, industry objects, 7/2, p.23
Tax deduction for money to stimulate voter interest, Internal Rev. ruling, 10/8, p.18
Union members push low income not corporate tax cut, 8/13, p.26
See also Depreciation

Technology:
Aerospace 1962-72 forecast for materials-methods, 12/3, p.25
Art and technology combine—to make good diecastings, 12/10, p.74
NASA shares knowhow with nondefense firms, 8/27, p.28
Ramo: Co-op of technology with man and machines, 12/3, p.120
Ramo: Technology shaping future of society, 8/6, p.153
Rickover addresses Metal Congress: You're not geared to new technology, 11/5, p.25
Technology remolds scrap industry's role, 11/12, p.66
Technology provides more savings in investment casting, 7/16, p.80
Technology widens investment casting potential, 11/19, p.84
Technology wipes out jobs (labor study), 7/2, p.67

Telephones:
Swedish telephone memorizes numbers, etc., 7/30, p.12

Temperatures:
Cooling system for masers close to absolute zero, 8/27, p.31
Diffusion hardening process gives metals high temperature strength, 8/6, p.76
Explosive growth of temperature requirements, 1900-1962, 7/23, p.115
Heat measured by light pulse tech., 7/9, p.12
Subzero rolling guidelines, 7/30, p.12

Testing: See Inspection, Testing

Thermoelectrics:
Miniature-thin film thermoelectric generators, 7/2, p.12
Strontium titanate rod generates electricity, 7/9, p.10
Thermoelectric air conditioner, experiment, 9/10, p.20
Thermoelectric generators, new line, 7/16, p.23

Tin:
What happens to tin now? (shortage-runaway prices), 7/23, p.155
See also Stockpiles

Tin Plate:
Australian electrolytic line meets need for tin plate, 8/13, p.76
Coding method sought, 10/1, p.16
J&L's new tandem mill rolls light gage tin plate, 12/24, p.34
Thin tin plate for cans, steelmakers facilities, capacities, 7/16, p.24
Thin tin plate mills, container market, 7/30, p.62

Titanium:
Titanium corrosion proofs equipment at petrochemical plant, 8/13, p.18
Titanium heat exchangers made in plate form, 7/23, p.136
Titanium lining for steel stack, 10/15, p.98
Titanium tank assembly passes pressure tests, 8/20, p.76

Tools & Dies:
Clicking dies: These dies simplify blanking, 9/10, p.80
Concrete dies can't stand up in explosive forming, 8/27, p.61
Concrete dies used in cold forming aircraft aluminum panels, 11/19, p.31
How to reduce failure of thread rolling dies: Peter Leckie-Ewing, 7/2, p.66
Low carbon dies approved, 8/20, p.20
Plastic replacement tool reduces downtime (while cast iron die ring is repaired), 8/13, p.74

Tools (Cutting):
Armour seeks tougher cutting tool materials for space age, 10/15, p.111
Ceramic tools users take heavy cut, 10/15, p.86
Tool life lengthened by thermoelectricity unit, 12/31, p.17

Tools (Hand):
Magnelok, NASA tool for metal fabricating, 10/1, p.14

Toys:
Toy train easily assembled with semitubular rivets, 7/16, p.76

Trade Associations:
Associations can lead in economic education (Welch), 8/6, p.153
Associations cover 'the great middle ground,' new role aids business community, 10/15, p.80

Trade Bill: See Government

Trade Fairs:
Chicago World Marketing & Economic Development Conference, 8/6, p.31
Chicago: Hodges presents 'E' awards to metalworking firms, 8/13, p.86
Czechoslovakia Fair, 9/17, p.192
Milan machine tool show, 11/5, p.164; 11/126, p.31
Osaka machine tool show, 11/26, p.29; 7/2, p.51

Trade Mission:
Commerce Dept. trade mission to Germany (report), 8/13, p.31
See also Japan

Training:
Apprenticeship & Training Bureau (Goshen): Is there a skilled labor shortage, training programs, 8/27, p.25
ARA retraining programs, 9/10, p.92 and 11/5, p.18
Audio-visual system speeds proficiency, 7/30, p.25
Bearing plant, Greensburg, Ind.—training program for machine operators, 12/31, p.18
Individualism stressed in youth training, 12/10, p.126
Job retraining, a co-op venture (Lohrentz, U. S. Steel), 11/12, p.116
Industry can learn from overseas training (Coffin-AID), 11/12, p.116
Reliance program in move to Indiana facilities, 11/26, p.28
Wirtz (Labor Dept.) plan to fight job obsolescence, 11/19, p.94

Transistors:
Automatic assembly at Sheffield (cover), 12/17, p.74
Microscopic sensors, new applications, 10/29, p.17

Transportation:
Double-decker aluminum rapid transit cars (Australia), 12/31, p.62
Marine Corps land and water vehicles, LVW, 10/29, p.31
Mass transportation poses headaches and opportunities, 10/29, p.29
Monorail cars hang from I-beam rail, L. A., 11/26, p.33
Pedipulator, manned walking vehicle, 7/30, p.11
Rationalization urged to halt nationalization, 8/6, p.91
Transit expressway (overhead) computer controlled, 12/24, p.24

Trends in Metals: See Metallurgy

Tube Mills:
Sweden: Automated seamless mill makes tubing for bearings, 9/10, p.84

Tubing: See Pipe, Tubing, Fittings

Turbines:
Coal fired gas turbines, 8/20, p.20
Pending contracts for Yellowtail Dam, Mont., Japanese firm low bidder, 7/30, p.25

U

Ultrasonics:
Generating ultrasonic waves, Hungarian report, 9/17, p.20
Stress analysis test for products, 8/20, p.82
Ultrasonic cleaner with filtration system, 8/13, p.31
Ultrasonic corrosion test, 9/17, p.20

Underground Space:
Missouri mined quarry-holes used for warehouse and manufacturing space, 11/12, p.68

Unions: See Labor

U. S. Chamber of Commerce:
Labor costs and fringes (chart), 9/3, p.18

University of California:
Weston favors tax cut on personal income, 8/13, p.26

University of Illinois:
Prof. Korst: Time for two-way flow of technical talent, scientists urged return to campus, 8/13, p.118

University of Chicago:
Dr. Halstead: New goals for managers' mental health (psychological tests), 12/3, p.71
Prof. Houle: Role of company board misunderstood, 9/17, p.194
Prof. Odiorne: Profile of today's executive: Sensational thinker, 12/17, p.160

University of Michigan:
Annual Outlook Conference: Economists see little change for '63, 11/26, p.27
Prof. Fitts: Machines are coworkers, not subordinates, (human behavior), 9/16, p.170
Prof. Haber: Weakness of private pension plans, 8/27, p.92
Hy Kornbluh: Calls for diplomatic corps for labor negotiations, 7/9, p.46
Prof. Young: Engineers pass up autodom for glamour of space age, 9/3, p.115

Recruiters seek research and development engineers, 9/10, p.94
Prof. Suits: Favors tax cut on personal income, 8/13, p.26

University of Pittsburgh:
Fitterer: Steel industry should support college metallurgy departments, 11/5, p.156

University of Scranton:
Fr. Garrett: Chides business for moral lapses, 7/23, p.100

V

Vacuum:
D-H vacuum degassing unit, Copperweld-Aristoloy Div., 11/26, p.92
Diffusion bonding (vacuum hot pressing), 8/6, p.85
Diffusion bonding at GE (vacuum hot pressing), 12/24, p.85
R&D funds for vacuum technology for defense, 11/19, p.31
The new business of space simulation, what's coming in outsized vacuum facilities, 7/9, p.62

Value Analysis:
Britain imports U. S. service, 7/9, p.62
Emerson Electric: New goals for cost cutters, 7/16, p.71
Racine Hydraulics: Program cuts costs, 11/5, p.90

Vanadium:
U. S. tests for structural use, 10/29, p.30

Venezuela:
Steel works, Orinoco basin, nears completion, 7/16, p.68

W

Wages:
Conveyor industry minimum wage (Walsh-Healey), 7/16, p.26
Labor Dept. reports new contracts up wages 3.2 per cent, 8/6, p.17
Noninflationary wage gains, 1st six months, 8/13, p.17
Walsh-Healey (see Gov't), 8/20, p.27

Warehouses:
Robot order filling doubles warehouse space (computer oriented automatic warehouse), 10/1, p.40
Underground warehouses, Missouri development program, 11/12, p.68
Ryerson-Dutch warehouse service, 12/31, p.18

Warehousing, Distributors:
Steel distributors revise price schedules, 12/10, p.100
Service Center prices at low levels, 9/17, p.26
Service Center shipments, industrial steel products, 10/29, p.53
Steel service centers feel profit squeeze despite larger volume: Changes in published service center base prices, 7/9, p.88

Wastes:
England: Disposal of radioactive waste materials, 12/3, p.118
Good engineering cures plant water problems, 12/3, p.76
Magnetic flowmetering cuts maintenance cost (processing waste water from rolling mills), 8/6, p.92
Oily wastes re-usable with refining method, 9/17, p.110

Water:
Frozen water used to form aerospace metals, 10/8, p.33
Interior Dept.—salt water conversion program, 7/9, p.26 and awards and contracts, 7/30, p.11

Wayne State University:
Johnson: Bit of dirt good for engineers, 9/3, p.128

Weighing: See Scales, Weighing

Welded Tubing:
Electric welded tubing moves up to bigger jobs, 10/1, p.35
Welded tubing scores in powerplant application, 10/15, p.85

Welding Equipment:
English firm uses giant manipulator to weld big parts for nuclear power station, 7/2, p.28
Welder cuts eight strips at a time, 9/17, p.126

Welding (Arc):
Arc spotwelding (Mig and Tig) potential improved by automation, 7/23, p.120
High level rig for welding power transformer covers, 11/26, p.35
Plasma arc torch works with steam and a carbon arc, 9/10, p.20

Welding (Electron Beam):
High voltage electron beam weld for bimetal turbine wheels, 7/9, p.12
Operators weld larger assemblies, 8/20, p.31

Welding (Electroslag):
Russian advances reported by Dr. Oehler, 12/17, p.160

Welding (Resistance):
CO_2 welding for conveyor chain, 10/8, p.69
Combination of resistance-ultrasonic called Pulsonic welding, 7/16, p.23
Space tool welds microscopic components (Microwelder), 9/10, p.95

West Coast:
Kaiser survey: West Coast consumption of steel mill products (seven states), 9/10, p.28

Wharton School of Finance:
Prof. Gomberg: Solving labor tangle, 8/13, p.118
Prof. Gomberg: Compromise is basic to U. S. labor relations, 11/12, p.116

Wiremakers:
Feel foreign competitive cost-profit squeeze, 7/30, p.24

Wire Mesh:
Metal mesh belts for auto conveyor line, 9/17, p.35
Metal mesh sling on large mill rolls minimizes rigging time and damage, 8/13, p.31
Stainless wire mesh developed at Menlo Park, 7/16, p.88

Wire:
Nickel clad wire offered, 10/15, p.20
Rubber tires reinforced with steel wire, 7/9, p.24
Wire coating exhibit, Metal Show, 10/22, p.168

Work Measurement:
Chapin: Work measurement spots indirect labor force wastes, 9/24, p.28
Niebel (Penn Univ.): Any job can be measured, 12/31, p.64

World Trade: See Foreign Trade

X

X-Ray:
High energy x-ray tests rocket motor, 8/20, p.18
Paper radiographic prints for weld inspection and repair, 9/24, p.90
Pipe weld inspection with x-ray amplification, 12/3, p.78
Radiation scanner paid for in 1st application, 7/16, p.78
X-ray gage for small mills, warehouses (metal thickness), 10/8, p.19

Z

Zinc:
Battelle study: Plated zinc diecastings, 7/30, p.56

COMPANY INDEX

A

AAA Industrial Corp.:
Buys Navy Weapons steel foundry, B 9/10, p.35
Buys nonferrous foundry of Sperry, 8/20, p.33

Abar Corp.:
Vacuum furnace has dual heating chambers, IE, 11/19, p.158

Accuracy Inc.:
Buys Alloy Welding-Nuclear, B, 9/17, p.33

Ace Mfg. Co.:
Licensed by Electric Autolite, B, 7/23, p.28

Acme Mfg. Co.:
Abrasive belt finishing machine, IE, 8/27, p.100
Automatic machine deburrs rolls, shafts and rods, IE, 12/24, p.76
Unit applies satin, brush line finishes, IE, 7/2, p.71

Acme Steel Co.:
Award for air and water pollution control, 10/29, p.19
Expansion program, 10/29, p.31
Flexible rubber couplings on furnace peeler drive cuts shock, 11/19, p.83
Inflatable rubber bags cut freight car bracing, costs, 9/10, p.97

Acoustica Associates Inc.:
Ultrasonics clean, rinse, IE, 11/12, p.134

Acromark Co.:
Automatic feeder for hot stamping press, IE, 11/15, p.167

Aeroquip Corp.:
Buys Barco, B, 10/8, p.33

Aerojet-General Corp.:
Tungsten tubing for reactors, 11/5, p.20
Unit welds microscopic area, 7/23, p.12

Aeronca Mfg. Corp.:
Ceramic foam resists heat, 8/6, p.20

Aget Mfg. Co.:
Dust collector for high volume work, IE, 12/17, p.173

Agnew-Higgins Inc.:
Laminar flow cleanroom for space age use, 12/3, p.33

Air Products & Chemicals Inc.:
Adds air separation plant, Ky., B, 8/20, p.35
Buys Keenan Welding Supplies, 7/30, p.28
Cryogenics cooling system for masers close to absolute zero, 8/27, p.31

Air Reduction Co. Inc.:
Rothschild: Research for cheaper welds, 8/20, p.125

Air Vac Corp.:
Air stacker, 9/24, p.167
Modular vacuum power lifter, IE, 10/29, p.99

Ajax Magnethermic Corp.:
Electric induction unit heats aluminum extrusions, 8/13, p.35
Induction furnace for Firth-Sterling, 10/8, p.35
Induction furnaces melt 1200 lb charges, 8/20, p.88
Induction hardening line for steel bar producer, 9/24, p.90
Sells interest in Safety Electric, B, 11/12, p.35

Akron Sand Blast & Metallizing Co.:
Plastic flame sprayed, 11/5, p.20

Alan Wood Steel Co.:
Expands iron powder facilities, 10/1, p.95
H. R. Wood: Profit squeeze, 12/24, p.13

Alcan Aluminum of South Africa Ltd.:
Expands, 8/20, p.33

Algoma Steel Corp. Ltd.:
Krupp may buy steel, 12/10, p.124
Sault mill to made wide sheets (eye auto market), 10/1, p.27

Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp.:
Andrews: New goals for purchasing, 8/13, p.67
Clark King (obit), 8/20, p.29
Enters welded stainless pipe field; agreement with Youngstown Welding & Eng., 11/12, p.29
Hanley: A lid on wage costs, 10/22, p.18
Miniaturization speeds metallurgical testing, 9/10, p.82
Muffler steel resists corrosion, 11/5, p.94
Pilot mill, Research Center, Brackenridge, 7/23, p.139
Price cut on stainless steel, 10/15, p.26
Ways to end auto body trim corrosion-stainless steel, 7/23, p.11

Allen & Son Inc.:
Allen: How valuable is a college degree, 7/30, p.40

Allen-Sherman-Hoff Pump Co.:
Merges, B, 7/23, p.27

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.:
Betatron (mobile) ordered by Belgian firms, 9/3, p.19
Develops electronically controlled electric lift trucks, 10/8, p.33
Develops self-fluxing iron ore pellets, 7/2, p.26
Five lift trucks added to engine powered line, IE, 11/19, p.153
Fuel cell powers golf cart, 12/10, p.20
Heavy duty starter line, user benefits, IE, 9/10, p.180
Hydraulic turbines bid for Yellowtail Dam, 7/30, p.25
IUE labor pact features yearly bonus, 8/27, p.29
Shop testing a journal bearing-king sized, 10/29, p.90

Alloy Rods Co.:
Wire feeder, IE, 10/8, p.122

Alloy Steel Products Co.:
Electric induction furnaces melt 1200 lb charges, 8/20, p.88

Alside Inc.:
Libbey-Owens investment, 11/12, p.18

Altamil Corp.:
Buys Cummer-Graham, B, 7/30, p.28

Aluminium Ltd.:
Culver: Forecasts '63 aluminum sales, 10/1, p.25

Aluminium Laboratories Ltd.:
Jominy test for quench sensitivity of aluminum alloys, 7/23, p.12

Aluminum Co. of America:
Buildings zippered with Snug Seam, 12/24, p.14
Builds rolling mill near Warwick smelter for light gage sheets, 10/22, p.33
Builds fifth West Coast plant, 11/12, p.33
Continuous heat treat coil line, Tenn. Wks., 11/12, p.65
Die and permanent mold casting plant at Edison, N. J.: Art and technology combine to make good diecastings, 12/10, p.74
Extrusion billet price withdrawn, 11/19, p.17
Foils stronger, used in Echo balloon satellites, 8/13, p.20
Litchfield: Aluminum potentials (cover pic), 8/13, p.60
Mill order on minimums, 11/5, p.17
Oil pans of diecast aluminum reduce diesel engine weight, 9/3, p.33
Price reductions in mill products, ingot price under pressure, 10/8, p.27
Small lot orders (ingots under 2000 lb) handled by distributors instead of mill, 8/13, p.18
Strikebound primary aluminum plants, 8/6, p.29

Aluminum Production Corp.:
Changes name, B, 9/10, p.35

Alvey-Ferguson Co.:
Unit phosphatizes, cleans steel housings, IE, 7/23, p.148

American Aviation Inc.:
Moore (Autonetics) foresees automatic secretary machine, 7/16, p.58

American Brake Shoe Co.:
Denison: Diecast trim press, IE, 10/22, p.254

American Can Co.:
Seam unit closes metal cans, 10/22, p.161

American Demag Corp.:
Model of integrated steel mill at exposition, 10/8, p.103

American Gage & Machine Co.:
Kneemaster positioner, IE, 7/2, p.72

American Gas Furnace Co.:
Heat treating line can be built over period of years, 10/22, p.239

American Machine & Foundry Co.:
Paper radiographic prints mean savings at Buffalo Div., 9/24, p.90

American Metal Climax Inc.:
Merges, 9/17, p.33
Negotiates for Kawneer and Apex Smelting, 7/2, p.28

American Motors Corp.:
Cushman: New goals for collective bargaining, 9/24, p.91
Rambler market outlook, 9/24, p.130
Rambler takes new tack on body building, 9/24, p.129
Workers may have $7 million to split for wages, fringes at year end, 8/6, p.19
Workers' profit sharing fund, 12/17, p.92

American Precision Industries Inc.:
Buys Basco, B, 11/26, p.35

American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp.:
Fluid drive model, IE, 12/10, p.136
Precipitator redesign reduces weight, size, IE, 9/10, p.178

American Sip Corp.:
Rudel: Depreciation reform benefits, 7/23, p.26

American Sisalkraft Co.:
Wrap protects oily steel, 7/2, p.57

American Smelting & Refining Co.:
Strauss: Common market affects trade in lead, zinc, 10/8, p.29

American Telephone & Telegraph Co.:
Underground cables and telephone wires by '70s, 12/31, p.10

American Tool Works Co.:
Sine bar template, 7/2, p.78

American Vacuum Co.:
Flux recovery unit, IE, 10/8, p.122

American Welding & Mfg. Co.:
Dr. Oehler: Russian welding report, 12/17, p.160

Ames Co., O.:
Plating system eliminates buffing, 7/9, p.67

Amsted Industries Inc.:
Buys assets of Johnson Machine, 9/24, p.35
Licenses firms for pressure pouring, 8/6, p.33

Anchor Alloys Inc.:
Buys Roosevelt Metals, 7/30, p.28

Andrew Engineering Co.:
Unit produces parts from drawings, IE, 11/12, p.136

Anocut Engineering Co.:
Electrolytic lathe, IE, 8/6, p.155

Apex Smelting Co.:
Merges, B, 9/17, p.33

Arbee Corp.:
Buys Hoyt Wire Cloth, B, 9/10, p.35

Arcair Co.:
Foundry-metal removal torches, IE, 11/12, p.138

Armco Steel Corp.:
Aims at steel-residences markets, 12/17, p.27
Aluminizing lines: Sodium vapor process before coating, 9/24, p.27
Aluminizing lines: Sodium vapor helps make better aluminized steel, 10/8, p.70
Ambridge: Lightweight insulating firebrick lining for reheat furnaces, 10/8, p.67
Ashland Wks.: Blast furnace and L-D process facilities, 11/5, p.33
Ashland Wks.: Steam driven turboblowers on blast furnace, 9/10, p.86
Ashland stack slated for coal injection system, 10/22, p.150 and 11/5, p.110
Baltimore Wks.: 2000 ton forging press installed, 11/12, p.33
Newsreels used in employee relations, 11/19, p.106
Sheffield Div.: Combination mill to alternate on slab, plate rolling, 8/27, p.56
Middletown Wks.: Terne coat line, 8/27, p.35
National Supply: Horizontal boring mill and radial drill, 7/9, p.66

Armstrong Cork Co.:
General purpose epoxy also encapsulates parts, IE, 8/27, p.107

Aro Corp.:
Air powered hoist, speed featured, IE, 9/24, p.150

ASEA Electric Inc.:
Imports special equipment, 10/8, p.104

Assembly Engineers Inc.:
Valve withstands heat, pressure, IE, 12/3, p.136

Assembly Products Inc.:
Electronic feelers (guiding devices) speed regrinding of steel mill rolls, 8/20, p.68

Associated Spring Corp.:
Buys Westmetal Products, 8/13, p.35

Associated Testing Laboratories Inc.:
Merges, 7/2, p.28

Atlas Foundry Inc.:
Formed to purchase Atlas Foundry Co., 8/20, p.33

Atlas Press Co.:
10 in. lathe, operating advantages, IE, 9/17, p.205

Atlas Steels Ltd.:
Continuous casting machine contract, 10/29, p.18 and 12/19, p.29
Tracy, Que., plant ready soon, 8/27, p.56

Atomic Shield Testing Alliance Inc.:
Radiation shield testing system, 7/2, p.68

August Thyssen A. G.:
Dr. Sohl: Forced to develop larger industrial units in Europe, 7/16, p.58

Australia Iron & Steel Pty. Ltd.:
Electrolytic hot dip tinning line, 8/13, p.76

Automatic Electric Co.:
Link: Keep tight rein on indirect labor costs, 11/26, p.18

Automatic Spot Taping Machine Co.:
Machine tapes wire bundles, IE, 10/15, p.174

Automation Industries Inc.:
Sperry Products billet tester, IE, 12/3, p.132
Sperry Products ultrasonic test for mill products, IE, 8/6, p.157

Autonetics Div.: See American Aviation

Avco Corp.:
Co-op research for MHD generator, 7/30, p.55
Adhesive takes 72 G, 10/8, p.68
Dr. Kantrowitz: Ignoring tradition blamed for space lag, 9/24, p.140
Renames Nashville Div., B, 11/19, p.35

Avis Industrial Corp.:
Buys James Steel & Tube, B, 8/6, p.33

Avnet Electronics Corp.:
Buys Shaw Processes Ltd., B, 7/30, p.28
Automatic diecasting machine with vacuum attachment, IE, 9/3, p.138

Avnet-Shaw Corp.:
Buys Colonial Eng., B, 11/26, p.35
Machine makes molds for Shaw process, IE, 11/19, p.156

Avondale Shipyards Inc.:
Carter: An American rarity a busy shipyard, 10/15, p.166
Drilling 'island' to use conventional equipment, 12/10, p.93

B

BSA Precision Castings Ltd.:
Fluidized bed triples moldmaking, 7/9, p.10

Babcock & Wilcox Co.:
Castable refractories minimize heat transfer, IE, 10/29, p.94
Cold drawn extrusions used without further finishing, 8/20, p.64
Continuous, tube reheat furnace, Beaver Falls, B, 8/6, p.35
Hollow pulverizer ball cuts inventories, 9/17, p.98
Grossman: Co-op research, 7/30, p.55
Nielsen: Aid to education, 9/3, p.128

Bacharach Industrial Instrument Co.:
Buys line from Serdex, B, 9/10, p.33

Bacon Ultrasonics Inc.:
Ultrasonic cleaner, IE, 7/2, p.79

Bahrs Die & Stamping Co. Inc.:
Numerical control benefits for small shop, 8/20, p.73

Bailey Meter Co.:
Constructs eng. and dev. center, 8/27, p.33

Baird Machine Co.:
Four slide unit forms long stock feed lengths, IE, 9/17, p.208
Safety device on transfer presses, IE, 8/6, p.159

Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp.:
Alloy addition accuracy with load cell weighers, 7/9, p.72
Extrusion press, Nuclear Metals lab, 11/19, p.35
Press automatically forges rings-combines steps, 7/16, p.22
Prestressed cold mill cuts variation in heavier gages (strip), 10/22, p.150
Tricycle type hydraulic crane in semitrailers, IE, 12/17, p.173

Balteau Electric Corp.:
Portable x-ray units, IE, 11/5, p.170

Barber-Colman Co.:
Program controller, minimum of panel space, IE, 12/31, p.71
C & S Products a div., 12/17, p.35

Barnes Drill Co.:
Cylinder block boring and a honing machine, IE, 8/27, p.100
Machines hones bores to 12 in. ID, 12/17, p.170
Setup solves machining problems, IE, 11/12, p.134

Baron Steel Co.:
Track mounting magnifies machine utility, 7/23, p.133

Barrow Steel Works Ltd.:
Continuous casting machines, 9/17, p.87

Bartlett-Snow-Pacific Inc.:
Automaker contracts foundry facilities, 8/27, p.82

Basic Products Corp.:
Como-Cast and Hevi-Duty builds cold mold casting units, 10/22, p.33

Bausch & Lomb Inc.:
Strip chart recorder-electronic, IE, 10/29, p.98

Bear Mfg. Co.:
Bekomatic balancing machine, IE, 10/29, p.99

Beatty Machine & Mfg. Co.:
Circle shear, IE, 1/8, p.128

Beckman Instruments Inc.:
Buys Stevens-Evans, B, 11/26, p.35
Merges Vector, 12/17, p.35

Behr Machinery & Equipment Corp.:
Portable wire straightener, IE, 12/10, p.141

Bellaire Products Inc.:
Aluminum prefab house tested in Nigeria, 7/9, p.11

Bell & Howell Co.:
Perey: Drive hard bargain on tariffs, 9/24, p.17
Perey: Drive for freer trade, 11/26, p.147

Bell Telephone Laboratories:
Antenna for Telstar reception, 10/15, p.112
Gaseous masers displayed, 8/20, p.88
Glue-one molecule thick, bonds polyethylene and metal, 12/31, p.12

Bell Telephone Co.:
Printed circuit conductors formed from copper powders, 12/10, p.80
Underground cables, wires, 12/31, p.10

Benchmaster Mfg. Co.:
Deep throat press, IE, 7/16, p.103

Bendix Corp.:
DynaPoint 32: Market research helps introduce positioning control system, 12/10, p.64
DynaPoint for turret drill, corrections dialed, IE, 7/9, p.76
Eclipse clutch, brake line for steel mill, etc., 8/6, p.158
Maraging steel for aircraft driveshafts, 7/30, p.81
Tape control for plotting tables or drafting machines, IE, 9/3, p.137

Besly-Welles Corp.:
Horizontal disc type grinder, IE, 7/9, p.75

Bethlehem Corp. (former Bethlehem Foundry & Machine Co.):
Industrial leak detection service in space simulation field, 10/22, p.167

Bethlehem Fabricators Inc.:
Buys steel building assets of Luria, B, 12/31, p.19

Bethlehem Steel Co.
Adds bar mill, Alloy & Steel Div., 10/8, p.75
Adds cobalt leaching facility, Sparrows Pt., 8/20, p.35
Adds oxygen furnaces, Lackawanna, 11/15, p.33
Bickford: Charges steel import benefits illusory, 8/27, p.92
Big stack-blast furnace shell moved for foundation repairs, 10/1, p.27
Blast furnace 'B'-output a day, 10/22, p.150
Challenges Kefauver on data compliance, 8/6, p.29
Conveyor weighers (Grace Mine) control iron pelletizing process, 10/29, p.46
Enters prefinished sheet market, 8/20, p.33
Galvanizing line (4th added), zinc coated sheet, 12/31, p.19
Homer: Bolsters defense against profit squeeze, 8/6, p.17
Indiana Dunes area, sells state 252 acres, 8/20, p.90
Indiana Dunes mill plans, 12/10, p.26
Introduces high strength piling, 11/19, p.115
Modernizing tar distillation plant, Franklin Wks., 8/13, p.91
Multidiameter bolt threads rolled in single operation, 7/30, p.27
Precoated sheet steel products, 11/26, p.86
Revises tool steel bar prices, 12/24, p.40
Sparrows Pt. big spinner broadens size range in tank heads, 8/13, p.78
Sparrows Pt., pipe mill, 12/10, p.33

Biddle Co., James G.:
Generator for cable fault detection, IE, 12/17, p.172

Bigelow-Sanford Inc.:
Crestliner Div., automatic welding system, 7/2, p.70

Binks Mfg. Co.:
Electrostatic hand spray gun, 10/8, p.28

Birdsboro Corp.:
Builds big spinner for wider range of tank heads, 8/13, p.78
King sized plate spinning machine turns out flanged tank heads, 8/13, p.78
Saw for billets, IE, 9/3, p.136
Speed reduction unit for furnace tilting, IE, 11/12, p.136

Blaw-Knox Co.:
Aluminum mill rolls sheets to 56 in. wide, 8/13, p.33
Korean steel mill, agreements signed, 12/17, p.33

Bliss & Laughlin Inc.:
Machine produces steel bars continuously from coiled stock (joint venture with Vaughn), 12/17, p.29

Bliss Co., E. W.:
Acquiring rights to billet conditioner, 12/24, p.23
Foil press, IE, 12/10, p.141
Forms Australian subsidiary, B, 10/1, p.28
Inclinable press line, IE, 7/30, p.72
Presses for high production work, IE, 9/3, p.135
Tilter discharges hot coils onto conveyor, 10/22, p.161
Transfer feed press for Portugal, 11/5, p.166

Bodine Electric Co.:
Buys Microdyne, B, 12/17, p.35

Boeing Co.:
Computer center opened, 12/24, p.16
Gun breech used in ceramic manufacture, 11/19, p.98
Hydraulic cylinder from seamless tubing, 11/5, p.96

Booz, Allen & Hamilton:
Randel addresses World Marketing Conference, 8/6, p.31

Border Steel Rolling Mills Inc.:
Merchant bar mill, 8/27, p.49

Borg-Warner Corp.:
Combines Calif. facilities, B, 8/13, p.35
Marine Corps (land and water) vehicles, 10/29, p.31
Norge competitive pressures of price cutting, 11/12, p.17
Sayre (Norge Div.): New goals for marketing men, 7/30, p.57

Bowman Steel Corp.:
Traveling shear solves handling problem, 9/10, p.1[illegible]

Braner Engineering Inc.:
Overarm coil separator, IE, 8/27, p.102

Branson Equipment Co.:
Agitation cleaner for small parts, IE, 7/23, p.144
Alkaline cleaner removes rust, IE, 7/9, p.84

Breeze Corp.:
Aerospace Electronics Div. formed, B, 9/3, p.34

Brew & Co. Inc., Richard D.:
Vacuum furnaces-side loading, IE, 12/10, p.138

Bridgeport Brass Co.:
Adjusts copper mill prices, 12/17, p.133
Modernization program at Reactive Metals plant, 9/3, p.34

British Iron & Steel Research Assn.:
Electro line (pilot size) for narrow strip, 8/27, p.54

British Light Steel Pressings Ltd.:
Plastic replacement tool reduces downtime, 8/13, p.74

British Oxygen Co. Ltd.:
Supersonic research plane spot-welded-stainless, 7/23, p.122

Bristol Aircraft Ltd.:
Tungsten inert gas (Tig) spot-welding, 7/23, p.121

Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co.:
Numerically controlled turret drill introduced, 7/2, p.27 and IE, 7/16, p.98
Numerical control program, cuts preparation time, (SNAP), 10/29, p.30

Brunner Corp.:
Milling machine, Spiramatic Jig-mil, 11/19, p.83

Brush Beryllium Co.:
Beryllium aids brake discs, 12/3, p.20
Beryllium copper powdered, 7/2, p.12
Moves offices, B, 11/12, p.33

Brush Instruments: See Clevite

Budd Co.:
14 arc spotwelders on gantry type framing fixture, 7/23, p.122
To buy Brightwater Paper Co., B, 7/9, p.28
Testing machine, IE, 11/5, p.164

Buell Engineering Co. Inc.:
Buys Union Boiler, B, 12/31, p.19

Buffalo Forge Co.:
Award to engineer for tech. to end warpage of galvanized scroll fan housings, 7/30, p.61

Bullard Co. Inc.:
A new fiber glass reinforced grinding wheel 'Pup-Cup' for Lukens, 7/16, p.85
Vertical turret lathe for Lenape Hydraulic, 11/5, p.87

Bundy Tubing Co.:
Auto engine push rods, welded tubing, 11/5, p.94

Bunell Machine & Tool Co.:
Bottom bed of press movable, IE, 7/30, p.69
Die tech. speeds forming of truck doorposts, 10/29, p.20
Punch press tooling makes round cylinders, IE, 8/27, p.107

Burrell Corp.:
Roller type mill deaerates, IE, 12/31, p.70

Burgmaster Corp.:
Attachment for turret drill, IE, 7/30, p.74
Drill handles electronic parts, IE, 7/16, p.92
Tape controlled turret drill, IE, 11/12, p.131

Burklyn Co.:
Rotary table, no lubrication, IE, 7/23, p.142

Burndy Corp.:
Mrs. Fellier: Bias against women engineers, 9/17, p.194

Burroughs Corp.:
Eppert: Machine sales tripling by '70, 12/31, 9
Used computers, off list price, 7/23, p.11

C

CPC Engineering:
Welded steel door for nuclear powerplant, 10/29, p.40

Cadillac Associates Inc.:
Barton: Average executive replaced, 8/6, p.90

California Metal Trades Assn.:
Elects president, 11/26, p.35

Caloric Corp.:
Davidson: Against state tax returns, 7/2, p.23
Must file 1000th tax return, 8/20, p.26

Cambridge Wire Cloth Co.:
Metal mesh sling on large mill rolls, 8/13, p.31
Wire mesh belts on auto conveyor line, 9/17, p.35

Capitol Products Corp.:
Pipe turner handles eccentric loads, IE, 10/22, p.253
Read buys Davis Eng. and Tube Reducing, 7/2, p.27
Read machine rotates pipe for welding, cutting, IE, 9/24, p.155

Capitol Steel Corp.:
Buys Arbutus Steel, B, 9/10, p.35

Carborundum Co.:
Automatic deburring equipment, 12/3, p.84
Rodlike abrasive shapes better wheel performance (McMullen, Electro Minerals Div.), 10/29, p.39

Careers Inc.:
Recruiting center for engineers-scientists in Palo Alto, Calif., 8/13, p.28

Cargill Detroit Corp.:
Tool straightens heavy steel shafts, IE, 8/27, p.101

Caterpillar Tractor Co.:
Broaching efficiencies on steel forging, 10/29, p.40

C-E-I-R Inc.:
Management decisionmaking tech. called RAMPS, 8/6, p.29

Celanese Corp.:
Titanium used to corrosion proof equipment at new petro-chemical plant, 8/13, p.18

Centre Circuits Inc.:
Numerical control fits new, old machines, IE, 7/16, p.92

Cerro Copper & Brass Co.:
Expands Bellefonte Wks., B, 12/3, p.33
Knisely: Pinpoints forging cost shortcuts, 7/2, p.65

Certanium Alloys & Research Co.:
Welding electrode resists corrosion, IE, 9/3, p.139

Chain Belt Co.:
Buys Thomas Flexible Coupling, B, 9/10, p.35
Woodland: Marketing vigor urged to rescue profits, 8/13, p.118

Chainveyor Corp.:
Table top conveyor moves pallets, IE, 10/8, p.129

Chance Vought: See Ling-Temco-Vought

Chase Brass & Copper Co.:
Moves offices to Cleveland, 8/13, p.33

CheMechanical Inc.:
Rubber bonded to metal, 7/2, p.70

Chemetron Corp.:
NCG to supply oxygen for Empire-Reeves plant, 10/15, p.33

Chemplate Corp.:
Licensed by GAT div., 7/23, p.28

Chem-Tec International:
Assembly tech. uses liquid sealant, 8/20, p.72

Cherry Electrical Products Corp.:
Spring generators, 10/1, p.39

Chromalloy Corp.:
Sintercast Div.: Ferro-Tic C, sintered amalpression, 10/8, p.68

Chrysler Corp.:
'63 sales pitch on styling (Engel), 8/27, p.81
Amplex: Bearings for cotton picking shipped to Des Moines, 8/6, p.94
Anderson: Planning plays key role in profits, 12/3, p.120
Briggs cites autodom's role in U. S. welfare, 8/20, p.125
Canadian plant builds instead of importing cars, 11/5, p.110
Changes names of divisions, B, 1/19, p.35
Corrosion treatment — chemical salts and fluorides added to anti-corrosion dips, 11/5, p.104
Defense sales, 7/9, p.39
Disc brakes for turbine car, 7/2, p.36
Infrared plus convection drying cuts paint curing time, L. A. plant, 10/22, p.162
Nichols (Dodge): Auto industry stimulant to economy, 11/19, p.17
Seeks surplus metalworking machines, 12/24, p.23
Townsend: Outlines overseas expansion plans, 8/20, p.28
Townsend: 1963 outlook, 12/31, p.9

Cincinnati Electrical Tool Co.:
Unit with abrasive wheel cuts metals, IE, 10/22, p.247

Cincinnati Gas & Electric Co.:
Jets to generate electricity in proposed standby plant, 8/20, p.29

Cincinnati Milling Machine Co.:
Elektrojet, electrical discharge, IE, 12/10, p.137
Electronic feelers speed regrinding of steel mill rolls, 8/20, p.68
Grinding refinement, feed technique, IE, 7/16, p.101
Machines for production, toolroom milling, Cinpak, Cinel and Cinova, 12/31, p.68
Numerical control (Acramatic system on a Hydrotel) shows sophistication plus, 11/26, p.95
Profiler mills three parts at a time, IE, 10/15, p.173
Rotary head on flame heating machine hardens bores, IE, 11/19, p.154
Surface heating, how to choose between induction, flame hardening, 12/17, p.90
Universal grinders designed for production, IE, 8/13, p.125
Wheel tilt aids grinding precision, 7/9, p.12

Cincinnati Shaper Co.:
Tough parts formed electrohydraulically, 10/29, p.89

Cincinnati Sub Zero Products:
Chamber treats metals at low temp., IE, 10/29, p.99

City Tool Corp.:
A new lesson managing people, 7/9, p.64

Clark Controller Co.:
Volt relays bases-packaged and color coded poles, IE, 12/24, p.74

Clark Equipment Co.:
Air floats heavy loads, 7/2, p.9
Fork trucks for outdoor jobs, IE, 10/22, p.240
Palletized loads moved on air cushion, IE, 12/17, p.169

Clay Engineering & Mfg. Co.:
Design in spring generator for electrical firm, 10/1, p.38

Cleveland Cliffs Iron Co.:
Operations of Michigan mines suspended, 12/31, p.38

Cleveland Electric Illuminating Co.:
Welded tubing used in circulation steam generator, 10/15, p.84

Cleveland Industries Inc.:
Screen segregators, IE, 10/22, p.249

Cleveland Instrument Co.:
Gage accuracy within 0.000001 in., IE, 12/3, p.141

Cleveland Standard Pattern Works Inc.:
Merges Cove Pattern Wks., 10/22, p.37

Clevite Corp.:
Japanese facility, automotive bearing company, 7/9, p.28

Climax Molybdenum Co.:
Reopens molybdenum mine, Colo., 11/12, p.18
Solid lube, wider uses, 7/30, p.26

Clyde Engineering & Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Screw driving unit, IE, 10/29, p.97

Colgate-Palmolive Co.:
Robot order filling (automatic, computer oriented warehouse), 10/1, p.40

Collins Machinery Corp.:
Cutoff saw for 12 in. pipe, shapes, IE, 10/1, p.92

Colonial Broach & Machine Co.:
Flexibility built into roll forming unit, IE, 7/9, p.85

Colorado Fuel & Iron Corp.:
Blast at Monarch Pass quarry loosens six month stone supply, 10/22, p.33
Blast furnace gas wet cleaned, 12/3, p.78
Contour lathe cuts 54 in. rolls, 9/17, p.127
Jumbo contour lathe at Pueblo plant cuts steel rolls, IE, 10/1, p.86

Colson Corp.:
Power units for hand trucks, IE, 9/24, p.156

Comalco Aluminium Ltd.:
New name, B, 9/10, p.35

Combustion Engineering Co.:
Electricwelded carbon steel tubing, 10/15, p.84

Como-Cast Corp.:
Cold mold casting machine for automaker, 10/22, p.33

Cone-Drive Gears: See Michigan Tool

Conner Spring Mfg. Co.:
Merges, B, 7/23, p.28

Conrad Equipment Co.:
Portable yard ramp, IE, 10/8, p.129

Consarc Corp.:
Formed, B, 8/13, p.33

Consolidated Aluminum Corp.:
Mill rolls sheets to 56 in. wide; complete reduction plant in Tenn., 8/13, p.33

Consolidated Foundries Mfg. Co.:
Advancing technology provides savings in investment casting, (alloys prove cost shavers), 7/16, p.80

Consolidated Machine Tool:
Tape control machine for Westinghouse, 9/17, p.18

Consolidated Mining & Smelting Co. of Canada Ltd.:
Forms company in India, B, 10/1, p.28

Continuous Metalcast Co. Inc.:
Agreement with Koppers-exclusive rights until 1966, continuous casting machines involving 30 patents, 12/3, p.29
Continuous casting machine for Atlas, 10/29, p.18
Markets in U. S. certain, 9/17, p.88

Controls Co. of America:
Moves corporate headquarters, B, 7/16, p.28

Cooper-Bessemer Corp.:
Electropneumatic control on engines, compressors, IE, 11/5, p.168

Cooper Weymouth Inc.:
Automatic centering reel for double coil speed presses, IE, 11/19, p.159

Coordinated Equipment Co.:
Integrates five divisions in one plant, 9/3, p.34

Copperweld Steel Co.:
D-H vacuum degasser, Aristoloy Div., 11/26, p.92
Ohio Seamless Tube: Electric welding operation (cover story), 10/1, p.35

Corning Glass Works:
Chemical treatment makes glass strong enough to bend, 10/22, p.164
Thin film products produced, 8/20, p.86

Cottrell Inc.:
Unit supplies dc for many uses, IE, 7/16, p.98

Crane Packing Co.:
Automatic lapping machine, IE, 10/15, p.178
Liquid sealer for gasket and pipe joints, IE, 8/27, p.106

Cross Co.:
Machines process pump housings, IE, 11/5, p.171
Pallet fixture solves machining problem-diecast frames, IE, 9/17, p.211

Crown Aluminum Industries Inc.:
Continuous casting line, aluminum for strip, 11/26, p.84

Crown Controls Corp.:
Drum rotator on lift truck, IE, 10/29, p.94

Crownflex Abrasive Wheel Mfg. Corp.:
Abrasive mops eliminate hand jobs, IE, 11/12, p.138

Crucible Steel Co. of America:
Automatic control operates hot strip mill, Midland Wks., 10/29, p.32

Cunningham Co., M. E.:
Number, letters stamped into slabs and plates, IE, 11/26, p.166

Curry Air Shear Corp.:
Air operated shear, IE, 9/24, p.155

Curtiss-Wright Corp.:
Cold draw extrusion process, 8/20, p.65
Maraging steels high strength, research lab tests, 7/30, p.81

Cutler-Hammer Inc.:
Buys Thayer Scale, B, 10/22, p.37

Cyclone Sandblast Equipment Co.:
Blast cabinet, IE, 12/3, p.146

Cyrol & Co., E. A.:
Stockholders union, potent force if organized, 7/30, p.40

D

Daimler-Benz A. G.:
Hitzinger: Will West Germany's auto exports fade?, 8/27, p.92

Dahlstrom Machine Works Inc.:
Sliding die cutoff press for roll forming, IE, 9/24, p.167

Danly Machine Specialties Inc.:
Quick die change press, IE, 11/5, p.168

Datex Corp.:
N/C bending machine, IE, 11/19, p.153

Davis & Thompson Co.:
Milling-centering unit, IE, 7/2, p.77

Deere & Co.:
Beating profits into plowshares: Hot impact forging-mechanized line, 10/1, p.45
Makes powdered metal bearings for Amplex, 8/6, p.94

DeLaval-Holroyd Inc.:
Right angle speed reducers mount on shafts, IE, 11/12, p.138

De Laval Turbine Inc.:
Changes name, 8/27, p.33
Forms Filtration Systems Div., 12/17, p.35

Delta Sonics Inc.:
Ultrasonic unit cleans large parts, IE, 7/30, p.71

Demag A. G.:
Giant machines swing slabs from table to furnace (built for Holland mill), 12/17, p.102

Dempsey Co., Joseph:
Buys plant of Youngstown Steel Car, 9/10, p.35

Dempster Bros.:
Scrap metal shear features guillotine blade, IE, 10/22, p.261

Denison Engineering: See American Brake Shoe

Detectron Inc.:
Thickness gage accurate, IE, 8/20, p.142

Detroit Broach & Machine Co.:
Automatic sequence aids broaching, IE, 7/16, p.99
Auto rocker levers broached (three parts at once), IE, 10/29, p.98

Detroit Hoist & Machine Co.:
Air hoists, safe for hazardous areas, IE, 7/2, p.78
Girder traveling cranes, new features, IE, 11/19, p.156

DeVilbiss Co.:
Electrostatic coating equipment, IE, 9/10, p.186

DeVlieg Machine Co.:
Cluster tools, one pass surface machining, 7/16, p.93
Spiramatic jibmill for Brunner, 11/19, p.83

Diamond Machine Tool Corp.:
Deep drawing press, IE, 10/15, p.179
Punch press design cuts down on height, IE, 8/27, p.106

Diamond Power Specialty Corp.:
TV cameras with cooling system, IE, 12/31, p.71

Die Products Inc.:
Deep throat clipper, IE, 9/24, p.159

Dillinger Huttenwerke:
Continuous casting report, 9/17, p.89 and 9/24, p.98

Dixon Sintaloy Inc.:
Powder metallurgy solves production problem (piston pumps), 7/23, p.10 and p.139

DoAll Co.:
Contour band machine Model 1612-O, IE, 7/2, p.72
Contour band machine Model 2618-A, IE, 7/16, p.91
Micro-Inch measuring microscope, IE, 8/13, p.132
Nonferrous cutoff saw, IE, 10/8, p.121
Surface grinder capability, IE, 11/26, p.159
Swivel table for surface grinders, IE, 8/27, p.108

Dodge Corp., F. W.:
Construction contracts in 1963 forecast, 10/15, p.29

Dodge Wire Corp.:
Buys Cable Design, B, 8/6, p.35

Doehler-Jarvis: See National Lead

Dominion Foundries & Steel Ltd.:
Buys National Steel Car, 8/6, p.33

Douglas Aircraft Corp.:
Fusion welder tape controlled, 9/24, p.149
Jacobs: Profit or peril in government contracts, 12/10, p.126
Labor settlement, 7/30, p.21

Dover Corp.:
Buys De-Sta-Co., B, 10/22, p.37

Dow Chemical Co.:
Sells Metal Div., 8/20, p.33

Dow Metal Products Co.:
Aluminum facilities expansion, Madison, 7/16, p.28

Drake Mfg. Corp.:
Gun drilling unit, IE, 10/22, p.251

Dravo Corp.:
Builds pickling line for McLouth, 12/3, p.33
Shaker ladle purifies foundry, merchant iron, 10/8, p.63
Vertical pickling (Austrian process), distribution rights, 9/24, p.19
Vertical pickling (tower), U. S., 1/1, p.48

Driver Co., Wilbur B.:
Adds hot rolling mill, N. J., 12/3, p.33

Ducommun Inc.:
Name change, B, 8/27, p.33

Dunham Tool Co. Inc.:
Vacuum chucks hold irregular shapes, IE, 10/22, p.242

Du Pont de Nemours & Co. Inc., E. I.:
Delrin pipe (acetal resin) for oil field use, 7/2, p.69
Ellis before Congressional hearings, 8/13, p.25
Extrudes D-31, supertough alloy, 7/30, p.12
Nickel-thorium oxide process gives metals high temperature strength, 8/6, p.76
Polyamide resins, new high heat resistance, 12/10, p.83
Protective film, Tedlar PVF, IE, 12/3, p.138

Dyna Systems Inc.:
Drill breakage control, IE, 11/19, p.158

Dynascan Corp.:
Digital voltmeter designed for production, IE, 9/3, p.136
Radio controlled crane-belt transmitter, IE, 12/24, p.73

E

ETC Inc.:
Slanted press, high visibility, IE, 9/24, p.162

Eastern Products Corp.:
Precoats sheet steel for Bethlehem (Baltimore plant), 11/26, p.86

Eastern Stainless Steel Corp.:
Licensed for pressure pouring, 8/6, p.33

Eastman Kodak Co.:
Laser rods made from rare element glass, IE, 10/29, p.96

Eaton Mfg. Co.:
Dynamatic Ajusto-Gear Drive, IE, 11/19, p.156

Eclipse Div.: See Bendix Corp.

Edgcomb Steel of New England Inc.:
Revise price schedules, 12/10, p.100

Efficient Industries Corp.:
Name change, B, 11/19, p.35

Egan & Co., Frank W.:
Scrap cutter, IE, 7/2, p.72

Electric Autolite Co.:
Forms Prestolite Div., B, 10/15, p.35
Wistert: New goals for bluecollar workers, 11/5, p.83

Electric Products Co.:
Buys dc motors and generators, B, 12/31, p.19
Motor generator set skid mounted, fully enclosed, 7/23, p.146

Electro-Arc Mfg. Co.:
Machine coats metals for wear protection, IE, 7/30, p.75

Electron Beam Devices Corp.:
Unit controls motorized fixtures, IE, 9/10, p.179

Electron Beam Techniques Inc.:
Operators weld larger assemblies, 8/20, p.31

Elliott Co.:
Expansion program, B, 9/24, p.35

Elox Corp.:
Electron drill removes broken tools, IE, 10/29, p.95

Elwell-Parker Electric Co.:
Coil stock space saver with compact ram truck, 9/24, p.106
Lift truck for heavy die storage, IE, 12/3, p.129

Emerson Electric Mfg. Co.:
Ampere welder feature heat selection revamp, IE, 12/3, p.139
Davis (cover): New goals for cost cutters, 7/16, p.71
Repp: What's wrong with education, 7/9, p.46

Emertron Inc.:
Trantham Jr.: Military markets, 9/10, p.170

Empire-Reeves Steel Co.:
Enlarges hot strip rolling mill, B, 8/6, p.35
Equips open hearths at Mansfield with oxygen-natural gas roof burners, 10/15, p.33

Empire Varnish Co.:
Fire safety stressed on water emulsion enamel, IE, 12/3, p.135

Enamelstrip Corp.:
Laminating process, vinyl film on zinc, 8/27, p.31

Energy Conversion Systems Corp.:
Miniature direct drive motor, 12/31, p.18

Engelhard Industries Inc.:
Price fixing indictment, 7/2, p.104

Erickson Tool Co.:
Big precision indexer with horizontal spindle, IE, 10/29, p.98
Quick change toolholders, IE, 11/26, p.167

Erie Forge & Steel Corp.:
1st job pays for radiation scanner, 7/16, p.79

Erie Foundry Co.:
Carbon extrusion press, IE, 11/5, p.171
Forging press design simplifies accumulators, IE, 10/22, p.239

Eriez Mfg. Co.:
Electromagnets carry 70,000 lb loads, IE, 8/13, p.126

Everett Industries Inc.:
Cutoff saw, IE, 10/29, p.96

Ex-Cell-O Corp.:
Contour projectors, IE, 11/26, p.160 and 12/10, p.134
Electrochemical drilling unit, IE, 9/3, p.135
Electrolytic grinders, IE, 10/22, p.245
N/C borer, programed tool sizing, IE, 11/19, p.156
Special setup uses standard components, IE, 7/16, p.99
Three axis milling machine, IE, 11/12, p.131
Transfer machine bores piston products, IE, 12/3, p.135

Exomet Inc.:
Exothermic products dev., benefits cited, IE, 10/8, p.122

Extended Surface Tube Co. Ltd.:
Fins add strength to heat exchanger tubes, 8/20, p.87

F

Fafnir Bearing Co.:
Automatic grinding for finishing inner ring ball races, 11/26, p.83
Light bearing can be lubricated, IE, 10/15, p.174

Falconbridge Nickel Mines Ltd.:
Stockpiling committee check, 11/19, p.19

Fannon Products Div.: See Hupp

Fansteel Metallurgical Corp.:
Forms refractory metals firm, Belgium, 9/10, p.35

Fawick Corp.:
Turning and boring unit turns out Airlex clutches, 7/30, p.71

Federal-Mogul-Bower Bearings Inc.:
Bearing plant, Greensburg, Ind.: Machine operator training program, 12/31, p.18

Federal-Warco: See McKay Machine

Feedall Inc.:
Automatic feeder-heavy metal slugs, IE, 11/21, p.166

Feedmatic-Detroit Inc.:
Vibratory feeders, IE, 8/13, p.128

Feller Engineering Co.:
Schloemann extrusion press cheaper than German, 8/27, p.17

Fellows Gear Shaper Co.:
Automatic check-tooth index accuracy of gears, 7/23, p.142

Fenn Mfg. Co.:
Bull blocks made from weldments, IE, 10/29, p.96
Danish AEC installs rolling mill, IE, 8/27, p.106

Ferguson Co., H. K.:
Agreement with Concast for continuous casting machines negated; only working arrangement for engineering work, 12/3, p.29

Ferguson Machine Co.:
Camatic basic transfer machine, IE, 8/6, p.159
Table actuates automatic tooling, IE, 9/24, p.155

Firth Sterling Inc.:
Carbide Div. name change, 8/27, p.33
Cogging mill completed, Steel Div., 7/30, p.27
Induction furnace, McKeesport plant, pours, melts under vacuum, 10/8, p.35

Fitchburg Paper Co.:
Automatic computer at paper plant, 11/12, p.61

Flick-Reedy Corp.:
Bench presses to 7½ tons, 7/9, p.79
Huge cylinder, 1 million lb thrust, IE, 9/10, p.179
Hydraulic press power from shop air supply, IE, 9/10, p.185

Flinn & Dreffein Engineering Co.:
Annealing furnace features, IE, 10/1, p.95

Foote-Burt Co.:
Fillet rolling machine, single head, IE, 12/17, p.176
Transfer unit shapes cylinder blocks, IE, 10/8, p.122

Ford Motor Co.:
Aeronutronic-Army contract study on reliability in electronics, 11/26, p.140
Antismog device ok'd in California, 7/2, p.36
Consul Cortina, new international car, 10/15, p.156
Defense contracts, 7/9, p.39
Dykstra: Industry needs defense standby power, 12/24, p.68
Eggert: Two good sales years back-to-back, 9/24, p.17
German-Taunus, small car, 9/24, p.130 and p.138
Henry Ford: Stop telling people —ask what to expect from business, 10/8, p.17
Laboratory opens for fast test, 8/13, p.33
Minkel: Suggestion awards pay off, 11/26, p.150
Pretz: Urges automen overseas for growth, 9/10, p.160
Quality control program (cover-Sarnes), 11/12, p.57
Reid: Businessmen must grapple in political arena, 7/23, p.100
Scott (cover): New goals for product planning, 9/10, p.73
Tractor operations transferred to England, 12/3, p.33
UAW-Bannon: Targets worldwide unit of Ford workers, 10/1, p.68

Fordees Corp.:
50 ton press, IE, 10/22, p.245
Press-bar straightener, IE, 11/19, p.164

Forest City Foundries Co.:
Buys equipment of Exalco, B, 11/12, p.35

Fostoria Corp.:
Canned pumps handle heat transfer fluids, IE, 12/10, p.135

Fruehauf Trailer Co.:
Grace: Emphasis on container vans, 10/29, p.30

Fuji Bank Ltd.:
Takahashi: Japan seeks joint venture deals, 10/8, p.29

Furnco Construction Corp.:
Organized, B, 9/10, p.33

G

Gabriel Co.:
New plant, Tenn., 7/2, p.28

Gallmeyer & Livingstone:
Automatic compensator for wheel dressing, IE, 12/31, p.69

Gardner-Denver Co.:
Rotary vane air motors, IE, 12/17, p.172

Gaynes Engineering Co.:
Medium frequency for vibration testing, IE, 7/16, p.101

General American Transportation Corp.:
Buys AMF Mechanic Research Div., 9/24, p.35
Gas fired annealing furnace handles two huge tanks, IE, 10/1, p.95
Reorganizes Plate & Welding Div., 11/19, p.33

General Binding Corp.:
Lane: Too much sent abroad, 8/20, p.125

General Dynamics Corp.:
Airplane contract, Army-Navy, 12/3, p.28
Audio-visual (color slides) speed employee proficiency, 7/30, p.25
Automated assembly line for 'instant' airfields (welding-bonding equipment), 7/16, p.28
Cleanroom (laminar flow) for space age operations, 12/3, p.33
Convair: Heat lamp tests missile parts, 10/1, p.28
Dynapak press in action (cover pic), 8/6, p.64
Liquid Carbonic plant to make ultrapure hydrogen, 9/17, p.128
Portable quartz lamps ease titanium forming, 8/20, p.84

General Electric Co.:
Automated gage controls roll slabs into continuous strip, 7/9, p.12
Balance recorder, compact design, IE, 12/24, p.75
Compactness in ac motor line, IE, 7/9, p.83
Console permits one man to operate a complete mill, IE, 10/8, p.121
Diffusion bonding, GE-Metallurgical Dept., service (pic) hydraulic distributor plate-jet engines, 8/6, p.85
Electrolytic machines and techniques new, 8/13, p.20
Electronic instruments and controllers, new line, 8/13, p.74
Forms Large Generator & Motor Dept., 9/3, p.34
HERForming: Test outdoor gear at high voltage lab, 8/6, p.64
McCune: New goals for engineering, 7/2, p.53
McKitterick: Marketing's role, AMA speech, 7/2, p.25
Molybdenum sheets rolled in three grades, 10/29, p.48
Orbiting telescope at stars, satellite control system test, 8/13, p.19
Pedipulator, manned walking vehicle, studied by Ordnance Dept., 7/30, p.11
Performance featured on dc motors, generator, IE, 9/17, p.205
Programed tech. CPM to design and build computers, 11/19, p.74
Programing aids to APT III computer, 9/17, p.33
Quality control test and inspection machinery: Cover shows transistor tester, 9/24, p.85
Radiant heat from hot metal strips detected by new device, 7/16, p.23
Remote reading of mill roll openings (Selsyn device), 8/6, p.31
Rotary surface grinder for big pieces, 12/10, p.94
Silicone dielectric coating, 10/15, p.93
Silicon rectifiers for electric locomotives, 8/6, p.20
Solid state power supply (Silicomatic) cited for metal rolling, 8/20, p.85
Spacecraft stabilized by fluid flywheels, 11/26, p.17
Strickland Jr.: Fears automation systems purchased by offshore producers, 7/16, p.58
Tensiometers for strip mills, IE, 10/22, p.250
Thinline motors, IE, 7/2, p.78
Vinson: Beware the 'sloping sixties' (foreign competition), 10/29, p.81
Welds on power transformers, pic., 11/26, p.35

General Kinematics Corp.:
Conveyor handles up to 100 tons per hour, IE, 10/22, p.242
Vibrating feeders move materials, IE, 8/27, p.102

General Magnaplate Corp.:
Advantages cited for liquid, grease lubricants, IE, 8/27, p.106

General Motors Corp.:
1963 sales predicted, 8/27, p.17
Aluminum diecasting facilities enlarged, 7/2, p.36
Buick's Riviera, other '63 styling, 9/17, p.184
Cadillac's cast crankshafts, 11/5, p.146
Chevrolet's experimental marine engines, 7/9, p.11
Chevrolet flexibility concept—variety of engines on same line, 12/10, p.115
Defense contracts, 7/9, p.39
Donner: Free world prosperity from 'new capitalism', 10/8, p.18
Donner: What international activities do for U. S. export trade, 10/29, p.81
Ferritic parts making, new process, 10/8, p.31
Lehman: Sales lost in communications failure, 11/5, p.17
Opel A. G. (Germany) 'debugged' equipment, 8/13, p.71
Spray washed diecast parts (before plating) at Olds, 10/15, p.93
Sprayed vinyl coatings on some interiors, 10/29, p.70
Staley: Auto production record, 10/1, p.13
Ternstedt shows advances, 7/2, p.24
Ternstedt, door lock assemblies, 9/10, p.77 and 12/17, p.150
Tilt wheel steering emerging, 10/8, p.95
Unit bodies dropped in 1964? 8/20, p.113

General Precision Inc.:
Librascope digital interval timer, IE, 9/24, p.162

General Signal Corp.:
Merger, 10/22, p.37

General Steel Industries Inc.:
Buys Ludlow-Saylor, B, 8/13, p.35
Fire hazard (slow leak) cut by hydraulic fluid, 11/19, p.86

Gerber Scientific Instrument Co.:
Plotting system scores accuracy, speed, 12/3, p.129

Giddings & Lewis Machine Tool Co.:
Numerical control on equipment (cover), 12/10
Variable-stroke contouring mill eliminates two milling operations, 7/16, p.75
Vertical turret lathes for tape control, IE, 7/16, p.91

Gisholt Machine Co.:
Transistorized balancers check parts, IE, 10/8, p.126

Glidden Co.:
Supreme Court decision on re-employment case, 11/12, p.31

Globe Co.:
Ex-employees awarded NLRB settlement in layoff after plant move, 11/26, p.18

Globe-Wernicke Industries Inc.:
Buys Dray Mfg., 7/2, p.28

Goodrich Chemical Co., B. F.:
Madigan: Computer control a success, 11/5, p.20

Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.:
Precision rims for cast wheels, 9/10, p.100
Tires reinforced with steel wire, 7/9, p.24

Gould-National Batteries Inc.:
Builds factory, Orlando, Fla., 11/19, p.35
Buys lead smelting facilities, B, 12/31, p.19
Chargers, static inverters, IE, 9/24, p.158

Graham Transmissions Inc.:
Helical reducers integral with variable speed drive, IE, 7/30, p.72
Racing up on variable speed drives, IE, 8/20, p.143
Remote electrical control for speed drives, IE, 12/17, p.171

Granite City Steel Co.:
Annealing furnace, fast cooling, 12/17, p.88

Gray Co., C. A.:
Vertical boring-turning mill machines rocket-missile casings, 10/22, p.163

Great Lakes Steel Corp.:
Berdis president, 7/16, p.27
Buys outsize scrap charger, pic., 8/6, p.35
Digital computers to run oxygen furnace, 10/8, p.20
Oxygen facility at Ecorse, 8/20, p.90

Green Fire Brick Co., A. P.:
Building clay calcining plant, 7/30, p.28

Greenerd Arbor Press Co.:
Hydraulic expanding and sizing machine, IE, 10/22, p.251

Gregory Galvanizing & Metal Processing Co.:
Extra long galvanizing kettle, pic., 12/10, p.83

Gregory Industries Inc.:
Breech loading aids powder actuated tool, IE, 8/20, p.140
Gregory: Overseas licensing benefits, 10/1, p.78
Nelson Stud Welding: Cost savings on nozzle installation (orchard sprayers), 9/10, p.77
Nelson powder actuated tool, IE, 7/2, p.72
Unit welds studs consistently strong, IE, 8/20, p.145

Gripall Corp.:
Material lifting machines, built-in scales, IE, 12/24, p.75

Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corp.:
Airplane contract for AF and Navy, 12/3, p.28

Guild Metal Joining Equipment Co.:
Shear-end welder takes strip 50 in. wide, IE, 11/12, p.132

H

H&H Engineering Co.:
Matched sets of tooling for tube benders, IE, 10/22, p.24

Hall Fuel Ltd.:
Home grown team can run check on overhead, 7/9, p.62

Hallden Machine Co.:
Flying shears cut to wide strips, IE, 9/24, p.150

Hamilton Die Cast Inc.:
Buys Whirlpool plant, B, 7/2, p.27

Hammond Machinery Builders Inc.:
Abrasive belt grinder, IE, 10/8, p.129

Handy & Harman:
Brazing rings-automatic setup, 12/17, p.81
Changes basis for silver pricing, 7/30, p.98
Price fixing indictment, 7/2, p.104

Hanna Engineering Works:
Giant shock absorbers stop 150 tons (pic), 12/3, p.78
Standard shock absorbers, IE, 7/30, p.70

Hansford Mfg. Corp.:
Die handler with open top platen, IE, 7/9, p.83

Hanson-Van Winkle-Munning Co.:
Superlume, new plating system without buffing, 7/9, p.67

Harig Mfg. Corp.:
Surface grinder improvements, IE, 8/20, p.146

Harlo Products Corp.:
Hydraulic drive-control, IE, 8/13, p.125

Harnischfeger Corp.:
Gas or diesel engines drive skid or trailer-mounted constant voltage welder, IE, 10/15, p.177
Saldittt: American business in South America tax free, prevent spread of Communism, 11/26, p.150
Semiautomatic welder, Mig package, IE, 9/10, p.185

Harrington Paint Co. Inc.:
Paint minimizes application troubles, IE, 11/19, p.158

Harper Co., H. M.:
Cold drawing extrusion press, Ugine-Sejournet process, 8/20, p.65
Expansions, B, 11/19, p.35

Harris Mfg. Co.:
Chilling machines, IE, 10/22, p.251; 12/3, p.132

Hartford Special Machinery Co.:
Thread roller takes 4 in. blanks, IE, 10/1, p.86

Harvard Aluminum Inc.:
New treatment improves aluminum properties, 10/15, p.112

Harvey Aluminum Inc.:
Aluminum alloy dev., 10/29, p.54
Aluminum shapes, extruded-cold drawn, 8/20, p.85
Building Kentucky rolling mill, 11/12, p.28
Cuts price for titanium tube and pipe, 8/13, p.92

Harvey Hubbell Inc.:
Subminiature cold heading-screws, 9/10, p.78

Hayes Inc., C. I.:
Molybdenum elements on diffusion furnaces, IE, 9/24, p.168
Vacuum furnace, hydrogen generator dev., IE, 10/8, p.124

Haynes Stellite Co.:
High alloy reactor vessel 'hat', 7/30, p.24

Head Wrightson & Co. Ltd.:
Manufactures Hover Pully (air cushion), 8/6, p.72

Heald Machine Co.:
Crossaxis grinding tech. upgrades OD, ID, 10/1, p.39
Kits of spare parts sold to customers as "downtime insurance plan", 12/17, p.31
Special cutting tool turns out Rambler clutch and converter housings, IE, 7/30, p.71

Heath Engineering Co.:
Speed range of flame cutting machine, IE, 10/15, p.181

Hektor Scientific Co.:
Filtration system for ultrasonic cleaner, 8/13, p.33

Heller Industries Inc.:
Automatic wire forming machine, IE, 7/30, p.73

Henschel Werke A.G.:
Goergen: Economy can be talked to death, 9/3, p.128

Heppenstall Co.:
Licensed for stream degassing, 8/6, p.71
Rotating hooks for safer handling, 10/29, p.41

Herr Equipment Corp.:
English affiliate (AEI-Herr) builds strip finishing lines for Italian firm, 10/22, p.168

Hevi-Duty Electric:
Materials engineer, symposium, 9/17, p.20

Hevi-Duty Heating Equipment:
Crucible type furnace helpful to aluminum foundries, 10/22, p.168

Hewitt-Robins Inc.:
Blending system (iron ore uniformity) for Kaiser, 12/17, p.86
India plant-interests, 9/24, p.33
India-conveyor line for iron ore down mountain, 10/1, p.44
Wire conveyor belt for drying oven (fasteners), 7/9, p.28

Hexcel Products Inc.:
Diffusion bonding, 12/24, p.16

Hill Acme Co.:
Abrasive products for polishing steel, 7/9, p.12

Hill Inc., Walter P.:
Numerically controlled drills, IE, 10/15, p.173

Hitchiner Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Buys Delta Microwave, B, 9/24, p.35
Investment castings, application potential, 11/19, p.84

Hobart Bros. Co.:
Arc spotwelding unit sales, 7/23, p.120
Pressured flux system, arcweld gun, IE, 11/19, p.163
Rectifier Mig welder, portable, IE, 8/6, p.161

Hobbs Mfg. Co.:
Accurate tension control on hydraulic winder, IE, 8/6, p.157

Hofors Central Swedish Steelworks:
Automated seamless mill, tubing for bearings, 9/10, p.84

Hooker Chemical Corp.:
Parker rust resistance compound, IE, 9/3, p.137

Houghton & Co., E. F.:
Hydraulic fluid cuts fire hazard, 11/19, p.86
Rust remover, IE, 12/17, p.170
Spray controls static electricity, IE, 8/20, p.140
Water soluble cutting fluid, IE, 9/24, p.166

Howe Precision Products Co.:
Electric Wire a div., B, 9/10, p.35

Howe Sound Co.:
French (Pechiney) seeks company stock, 10/29, p.77

Howe Sound Copper & Brass Div.:
Hunter: How to beat foreign competition, 10/22, p.155

Howell Electric Motors Co.:
Brake, gear motors, fractional hp, IE, 8/27, p.101

Hoyt Wire Cloth Co.:
Sold, B, 9/10, p.35

Hudson Machine & Tool Corp.:
Fin fabricator made for two presses, IE, 8/6, p.163

Hughes Aircraft Corp.:
Lasers aimed at production role (cover story), 10/29, p.35
Technique simplifies circuit tracing, 9/24, p.33
Traveling wave amplier tube, higher frequencies, 9/24, p.20

Hunt & Co. Inc., W. G.:
E-for-Export Award, (one-man business), 7/9, p.27

Hupp Corp.:
Fannon builds infrared-convection heaters for Chrysler, 10/22, p.162
Infrared painting-drying gas oven, 12/3, p.82
Petrone: Price determination, out of management's hands? 9/17, p.17

Hysol Corp.:
Epoxy adhesive cures at room temp., IE, 12/24, p.76

Hyster Co.:
Lift truck hoists big loads, IE, 11/19, p.155
SpaceSaver lift truck for narrow aisles, IE, 12/17, p.178

I

I-F Mfg. Co.:
Induction furnaces efficiency, 12/17, p.80

Ilikon Corp.:
Blowing method makes seamless aluminum cans, 10/15, p.33

Imperial Industries Inc.:
Plating barrel, little maintenance, IE, 7/9, p.84

Indiana General Corp.:
Deep field lifting magnets, IE, 12/10, p.137
Magnetic separator design, IE, 12/3, p.132
Mill magnet lifts coils, IE, 11/26, p.165

Indiana Steel Products Co. of Canada Ltd.:
Induction melting furnace at foundry, 12/31, p.28

Inductotherm Corp.:
Induction power sources, IE, 9/24, p.152

Inductotherm Linemelt Corp.:
Induction furnace for tough pitch copper, IE, 11/12, p.135

Industrial Tectonics Inc.:
Buys Continental Bearing Research, 9/24, p.35
Forms Research & Dev. Div., 10/15, p.35

Infra Red Systems Inc.:
Electric infrared oven, IE, 8/13, p.132

Ingersoll Milling Machine Co.:
Lines 'debugged' before shipment to Germany, 8/13, p.71

Ingersoll-Rand Co.:
Buys Millers Falls, B, 8/6, p.33

Ingot Mold Methods Corp.:
Immcor casting process slashes ingot mold cost, 7/9, p.73

Inland Steel Co.:
Aluminum coated sheets (uses), first shipment, 10/29, p.54
Block: Industry needs understanding, 9/3, p.17
Block: Need for labor-management co-op, 8/13, p.82
Block: Steel outlook mildly optimistic, 12/10, p.17
Expands thin tin plate facilities, 12/31, p.40
Free machining, lead bearing steels, 10/15, p.109
Hot strip mill doubles capacity, 7/16, p.28
Orders electrical equipment for strip mill, 10/8, p.33
Quality control center, Indiana Harbor Wks., 11/19, p.33

Inland Steel Products Co.:
Buys radiant acoustic ceiling business of Burgess-Manning, 11/12, p.35

Instrument Development Laboratories Inc.:
Colorimeter, IE, 10/1, p.89

Interlake Iron Corp.:
Modernized Chicago plant, casting machine, etc., 9/3, p.33

International Business Machines Corp.:
Computer for small firms, IE, 10/29, p.89
Dr. Piore warns to 'keep pace', 10/22, p.29
Machine positions, welds parts automatically, IE, 9/17, p.206

International Harvester Co.:
Adopts method for hardening journal areas of crankshaft, 11/12, p.33
Oxygen units replace open hearths at Wisconsin Wks., 10/8, p.72
Tape controlled engine block line, 10/29, p.30

International Nickel Co. Inc.:
Huntington Div., installs reversing mill and forging press, 7/16, p.28

International Nickel Co. of Canada Ltd.:
Grate bar on pelletizing line, pic., 9/10, p.86

International Pipe & Ceramics Corp.:
Merger, B, 10/22, p.37

International Research & Development Corp.:
Dynamic balancing machine and computing system, IE, 11/19, p.154

International Ultrasonics Inc.:
Ultrasonic generator range expanded, IE, 8/20, p.147

Ipsen Industries Inc.:
Automatic tunnel kilns, IE, 9/17, p.213
Vacuum furnace heat treats tiny parts, IE, 8/27, p.107
Vacuum furnace heat treats titanium, IE, 7/2, p.72

Iron Ore of Canada:
Automatic train hauls ore from mine to crusher, 9/3, p.31

Irwin-Sensenich Corp.:
Track mounted car for intraplant loads, IE, 7/9, p.76

J

Johansson Gage Co.:
Comparator checks thin films, foils, IE, 11/5, p.167

Johnson-Flaherty Inc.:
Pallets for coiled products, IE, 10/15, p.178

Johnson-March Corp.:
Buys Triangle Equipment, B, 11/12, p.35

Jones & Lamson Co.:
Optical gaging, pic., 12/31, p.22

Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp.:
Adams: Steelmakers firm against wage increases, 12/24, p.13
Module concept (add-on furnace) pays off on bar annealing line, Stainless & Strip Div., 10/1, p.46
Moore: Market researcher predicts steel growth, 10/29, p.17
New tandem mill (Aliquippa) rolls light gage tin plate, 12/24, p.34
Oxygen steelmaking studied in miniature furnace, 9/10, p.31
Pipes coated in fluidized bed, 11/5, p.20
Plastic pipe for underground systems, 10/15, p.102
Precision grinder for cold finished bars, 11/19, p.18
Punched card controls system, 9/17, p.93
Self-fluxing iron ore pellets test, Aliquippa blast furnaces, 7/2, p.26
Supermachining steels (selenium-leaded) developed, 8/13, p.33

K

Kaiser Co., Henry J.:
Oxygen process forecast for alloy and stainless production, 10/8, p.72

Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp.:
Aids users (program) in defense markets, contracts, 12/17, p.27
All-aluminum spheres for liquid hydrogen, 7/9, p.12
Aluminum ingot price cut (down to world level), 12/10, p.27
Cable for transmission lines produced, 8/20, p.71
"Jumbo" coils save time, 7/23, p.136

Kaiser Steel Corp.:
Capacity vs consumption, 10/8, p.27
Capacity vs consumption (prompted by price cuts), 10/22, p.26
Capital spending, equipment-facilities, 8/13, p.19 and 9/3, p.34
Contracts with Bliss for mill equipment, 11/26, p.35
Giant blending plant levels ore variations (new storage and blending system), 12/17, p.86
Labor pact, 7/2, p.26
Labor-management-progress sharing plan nears accord, 8/13, p.27
Labor-management submits progress sharing plan, 12/24, p.21
Press (5000 ton) forms 6 in. plates, 8/27, p.56
Price cut to meet competition from Japan, 10/8, p.26
Price reverberations continue; other steel firms watched for possible moves, 10/15, p.25
Study: West's finished steel consumption, 9/10, p.28

Kawasaki Steel Corp.:
Recipient of money credit, Export-Import Bank, 11/5, p.15

Kawneer Co.:
Merges, B, 9/17, p.33

Kearney & Trecker Corp.:
Low cost financing plan (Cash Flo), 12/10, p.26
Small lots machined on special mill, 8/20, p.140
Versatile head milling machine, IE, 8/27, p.99

Kelley Mfg. Co.:
Buys barrel firm, B, 9/10, p.35

Kellogg Co., M. W.:
Data gives capital expenditure needed for steel plant abroad, 8/6, p.88

Kennametal Inc.:
Carbide inserts help chuck grip, 10/29, p.41

Kennecott Copper Corp.:
Labor pact signed, 7/16, p.132
Production curtailment, 9/10, p.27

Keystone Steel & Wire Co.:
Automated billet testing, 7/16, p.88

Kidde & Co. Inc., Walter:
Gearbox for zero gravity, IE, 10/15, p.181

Klaff & Co. Inc., H.:
Buys Weiskittel, B, 12/17, p.35

Knapp Mills Inc.:
Testing system records radiation shield quality, 7/2, p.68

Kocks Pittsburgh Corp.:
Debates to import or build here, 10/8, p.104

Koehring Co.:
HPM Div. cold chamber diecasting machine, IE, 10/29, p.96

Koffel Industrial Products Co.:
Nylon bushings cast on shafts, 12/17, p.81

Kolcast Industries:
Semicontinuous vacuum casting line debuts, 10/15, p.31

Kollmorgen Corp.:
Periscope helps in furnace fettling, 9/17, p.98

Koppers Co.:
Agreement with Continuous Metalcast (owned by Concast, Zurich) for exclusive rights until 1966 (continuous casting machines), 12/3, p.29
Coal injection system for Weirton, 8/6, p.86
Coal feeder, new system for direct injection into blast furnace, 10/1, p.27
Continuous casting machine-model, 9/17, p.91
Contracts for Bethlehem tar distillation plant modernization, 8/13, p.91
Pulverized coal trims blast furnace costs, 10/15, p.27
Tunstead: Winning Latin friends through Alliance for Progress? 10/8, p.106

Kozma Co., J. A.:
Atmosphere furnace heat treats, quenches, IE, 10/8, p.127

Kropp Forge Co.:
Rings for Polaris launching tubes, 8/6, p.87

Kubar Inc.:
Filter system teams up with ultrasonic cleaning, 8/13, p.31

L

L&R Mfg. Co.:
Portable console-ultrasonic cleaner, IE, 12/31, p.70

Lafayette Grinding Corp.:
Precision grinding large, irregular shapes in job shop (Thompson surface grinder), 11/19, p.91

Lamb Co., F. Jos.:
Transfer unit assembles auto cylinder heads, IE, 10/15, p.182

Lamb Electric:
Small motor features, 12/3, p.18

Lamb Industries Inc.:
Buys TM Mfg. Co., 7/9, p.28

Lamson & Sessions Co.:
Conveyor belt-parallel for drying fastener parts, 7/9, p.28

Lamtex Industries Inc.:
Solid propellent motor case from filament wound, reinforced plastics, 7/9, p.25

Landis Machine Co.:
Low cost threading machines, IE, 12/3, p.135

Latrobe Steel Co.:
How to reduce failure of thread rolling dies: Peter Leckie-Ewing, 7/2, p.66
King sized billets for missile casings, 7/9, p.70

Lear Siegler Inc.:
Aerospace Dev. Center, Mich., 11/19, p.35
Buys Trion Instruments, B, 10/8, p.33
Forms Defense Systems Operations, 12/17, p.35
Forms Power Equipment Div., 7/9, p.28

LeBlond Machine Tool Co., R. K.:
Lathes, smooth sensitive operation, IE, 7/30, p.69

Lee Associates:
Claims ICC model for socialism, 9/3, p.128

Leeds & Northrup Co.:
Accuracy on furnace, instrumentation, IE, 10/22, p.260
Forms Italian subsidiary, 10/1, p.28
Forms new departments, B, 7/9, p.28
Instrumentation aids iron, steelmaking, 9/17, p.131
Monitor senses furnace heat, 10/8, p.68
Throwaway thermocouples, 10/29, p.20

Lees-Bradner Co.:
Hobber can generate gears up to 18 in. diameter, IE, 11/26, p.159
Hobber improvements, IE, 8/20, p.139
Machine tool packaging, 8/20, p.73

Leicester, Lovell & Co. Ltd.:
Plastic replace tool, 8/13, p.74

Lempco Industrial Inc.:
Platen die tryout press, IE, 12/17, p.177

Lenape Hydraulic Pressing & Forging Co.:
Installs vertical turret lathe, ups production, 11/5, p.87

Lester Engineering Co.:
Big casting to be frame for die-casting machine, 8/27, p.31

Lewis-Shepard Products Inc.:
Stacking unit for bar, tube stock, IE, 11/12, p.135

Lewis Welding & Engineering Corp.:
Consolidates facilities, offices, B, 7/23, p.28
Gantry unit welds transformer plates, IE, 7/30, p.70

Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co.
Investment in Alside Inc., 11/12, p.18

Lift Trucks Inc.:
Stock pickling lift truck, IE, 12/10, p.134

Lima Electric Motor Co. Inc.:
Roll-on coatings to steel strip, new equipment, IE, 10/22, p.252

Lincoln Electric Co.:
Engine driven generator, Weldanpower, IE, 7/2, p.77

Linde Co.:
Aluminum containers to transport (via boat) plastic resins (worked with Budd Co. for gantry type framing fixture equipped with 14 arc spotwelders), 7/23, p.122
Enlarges air separation facilities, 9/3, p.33
Flame cutting, slices several lengths at once, 10/1, p.89
Plasmarc furnace: Foundries get space age furnace, 10/15, p.77
Portable heliarc unit welds stainless, IE, 8/6, p.156
Semiautomatic weld (Mig) design takes kinks out of use, 7/23, p.141

Ling-Temco-Vought Inc.:
Chance Vought: Concrete dies used to form aircraft panels, 11/19, p.31

Link-Belt Co.:
Conveyor moves heavy, abrasive materials, 8/20, p.142
Exposition display, IE, 9/24, p.166

Lionel Corp.:
Medaris: Challenges of space age to scientists and engineers, 8/6, p.17
Semitubular rivet permits easy assembly of trains, 7/16, p.76

Lipsett: See Oden Corp.

Littell Machine Co., F. J.:
Reels handle small, large coils, IE, 9/24, p.160

Litton Industries:
Buys Emertron, B, 12/17, p.35

Livernois Engineering Co.:
Blank loader, IE, 12/3, p.147

Locke Steel Chain Co.:
CO_2 welding up production of conveyor chain, 10/8, p.68

Lockformer Co.:
Roll forming lines — automatic from coil to cutoff, 10/8, p.127

Lockheed Aircraft Corp.:
Giant aluminum forging for jet cargo airplane, 11/5, p.33
Magnesium-lithium for space vehicles, 10/29, p.30
Small business-contract assist, 11/12, p.85

Lockheed Propulsion Co.:
High energy x-ray machine tests rocket motor, 8/20, p.18

Logan Co.:
Slit steel coil palletized and banded on power bed upender and turntable, IE, 7/16, p.103

Loma Machine Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Saw, rolling mill advantages, IE, 9/10, p.180

Lone Star Steel Co.:
Lays off at Germay Wks., 10/8, p.27

Lukens Steel Co.:
Consultation with suppliers on specifications-grinding wheels saves $50,000, 7/16, p.85
Huge plates readied for 'cold box', 8/20, p.35
Magnetic flowmetering cuts maintenance cost (processing waste water from rolling mills), 8/6, p.92
Plate steel LT-75 new for storage tanks, 10/22, p.28

Mc

MacDermid Inc.:
Buys Davies Supply, B, 9/10, p.35

McKay Machine Co.:
Federal-Warco spotwelder (dust shield), 10/22, p.167
Forming machines — automotive rim line, 9/10, p.35
Spotwelding dust shield to shock absorbers, IE, 11/12, p.134

McKinsey & Co. Inc.:
Executive pay, sales profits (chart), 10/15, p.28
Patton: Something to aim at to do your best, 10/1, p.78

McLouth Steel Corp.:
Adds hydrochloric acid pickling line, 11/26, p.35
Basic oxygen furnace lining lasts 388 heats, 8/13, p.76
Continuous casting contract, 10/22, p.17
Continuous casting machine, builder unknown, 12/3, p.29
Tower pickling line (Ruther process) ordered from Dravo, 12/3, p.33

McWane Cast Iron Pipe Co.:
Buys DeBardeleben Coal, 7/9, p.28

M

3M Co.: See Minnesota Mining

M-B Corp.:
Buys Ready-Power, B, 9/17, p.33

M-H Standard Corp.:
Armorbelt conveyors, IE, 10/29, p.99 and 12/24, p.74

M & M Tool & Mfg. Co.:
Unit grinds dies, gages, other parts, IE, 9/24, p.159

Magnaflux Corp.:
Billet tester for Keystone Steel, 7/16, p.88
Migel: How we'll measure tomorrow (electronic probe) cover pic., 12/31, p.20
Testing equipment, IE, 10/1, p.85
Unit detects surface, subsurface cracks, IE, 9/10, p.177

Magnesium Aerospace Products Inc.:
Formed, merger with Dow Chemical Div., 8/20, p.33
Buys Dow Metal plant, B, 9/10, p.33

Magnetics Inc.:
On-side hydrogen purifier, heat treat line, 11/12, p.65

Magnetool:
Chucks using permanent ceramic magnets, IE, 11/19, p.154

Magnus Chemical Co.:
Soluble oil for heavy cutting, IE, 12/31, p.72

Mallory & Co. Inc., P. R.:
Lab for basic research, Mass., 11/19, p.104

Mannesmann-Meer Inc.:
Builds exclusively for domestic market, 10/8, p.103
Dr. Overbeck replaces Winkhaus, 7/23, p.109

Mannesmann Tube Co.:
Sault plant: Linde flame cutting slices several bar lengths at once, IE, 10/1, p.89

Manning, Maxwell & Moore Inc.:
Buys All-State Eng., 12/17, p.35
Design minimizes crane stresses, IE, 8/13, p.130
Stacker cranes, IE, 12/3, p.136

Mansfield Brass & Aluminum Corp.:
Buys Aluminum Permanent Mold, 12/31, p.19

Maremont Corp.:
Buys two firms—rebuilders of automotive parts, 9/10, p.35

Marquardt Corp.:
Shear forming rocket and missile parts, 10/1, p.43

Martin Co.:
Computer centers link workload, Denver to Baltimore, 10/1, p.14
Nuclear fuel life predicted, 10/29, p.20
Thermoelectric generator rod generates own heat, 7/9, p.10

Martin Marietta Corp.:
Concrete dies show little promise in explosive forming, 8/27, p.61

Masten Bearing Sales Inc.:
Buys Twentieth Century Brass, 10/22, p.37

Master Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Master duplex mill, IE, 12/24, p.75

Master Power Corp.:
Pneumatic shear slices 16 gage steel, IE, 9/24, p.167

Mattison Machine Works:
Market development, abrasive machining, 11/5, p.19

Medford Metal Fabricators Co.:
One piece rule dies simplify blanking, 9/10, p.80

Meissner Engineers Inc.:
Computer frees engineers to think big, 12/10, p.71

Mercury Inc.:
Press brakes bend light steel, aluminum, 8/20, p.144

Mesta Machine Co.:
U. S. Steel contract for cold roll sheet mill, 8/27, p.33

Meta Mold Aluminum Co.:
Magnesium used for engine air shroud, 11/5, p.96

Metal & Thermit Corp.:
Insulation system gives burnout protection, IE, 11/12, p.138

Metal Improvement Co.:
Glass peening units, IE, 11/12, p.132
Japanese investment, 7/9, p.28

Metal Reclaiming Associates:
Machine reclaims zinc, aluminum, IE, 7/16, p.106

Metals & Controls Inc.:
Multilayer-decorative sheets (contrasting alloys), 11/26, p.20

Metallurgical International Inc.:
New materials: Pyrolytic graphite for crucibles, and columbium for electrical capacitors, TO, 10/1, p.16

Meyers ElectroCooling Products Inc.:
Thermoelectricity increases cutting tool life, 12/31, p.17

Michigan Oven Co.:
Buys Drying Systems Div. of Thor, 8/6, p.33

Michigan Tool Co.:
Forms Consan Chemical, 7/9, p.28
Worm gear reducers, IE, 8/6, p.161

Micromatic Hone Corp.:
Expands, Calif., facilities, 8/20, p.33

Midvale-Heppenstall Co.:
50 ton vacuum melted ingot for research, 7/23, p.28

Miehle Co.:
Numerical controls at job shop for drills, means savings, 10/8, p.65

Miehle-Goss-Dexter Inc.:
Coultrap: Imports German presses —global enterprise, 12/31, p.62

Milford Rivet & Machine Co.:
Single spindle rivet setters, 7/16, p.76

Mills-Wolf Steel Co.:
Plasma cutting machine, 12/3, p.84

Mimik Tracers Inc.:
Feed control for use with lathe tracer, IE, 7/23, p.141

Mingo Oxygen Co.:
Expansion program, 11/5, p.19

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.:
Carbide inserts help chuck grip, 10/29, p.41
Computer center opened, Pottstown, Pa., 12/10, p.33
Computer translates into German, microsecond memory, 9/17, p.18
Condensation controller, IE, 9/17, p.213

Finke: Electronic data difference-automation, 7/9, p.46
Lenox: Better inventory control practices needed, 10/8, p.31
Proximity switch detects small parts, IE, 12/10, p.141
Subminiature computer, space navigation guidance, 12/17, p.96

Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.:
Buetow: Critics of marketing taken to task, 10/8, p.106
Epoxy adhesive-strong bonds, IE, 12/31, p.71
Foam tape, IE, 12/3, p.143
Thermoelectric generators line new, 7/16, p.23

Minnotte Bros. Steel Corp.:
Buys Guibert Steel, B, 11/26, p.35

Molded Fiber Glass Body Co.:
Avanti assembly holdup, 9/17, p.184
Unionization barred, credits monthly profit sharing system: Morrison-president, 9/17, p.194
Would public pay a premium for fiber glass family car? (R. S. Morrison), 9/10, p.159

Monarch Machine Tool Co.:
Multipurpose lathe-economical, IE, 7/30, p.73

Monogram Precision Industries Inc.:
Buys Ana-Tec, B, 9/24, p.35

Monsanto Chemical Co.:
Young: Export advantages fade, 11/19, p.18

Moore Special Tool Co.:
Measuring machine, 24 x 48 in. range, IE, 7/2, p.71
Tailstock attachment-rotary table, IE, 10/15, p.175

Mor-Flo Industries Inc.:
Buys Sands Mfg., 8/6, p.33

Morgan Construction Co.:
Rolling tolerances tightened, 8/6, p.20

Morse Twist Drill Machine Co.:
Attitude surveys, insurance against employee difficulties, 7/23, p.124
Hayes: Geared to false economy, 7/9, p.9

Moslo Machinery Co.:
Injection molding machine, IE, 12/31, p.72

Motch & Merryweather Machinery Co.:
Turning and boring unit (with Fawick), IE, 7/30, p.71

Motec Industries Inc.:
Lift truck maneuverability, IE, 7/9, p.75

Motorola Communications & Electronics Inc.:
Macdonald: Midwest 'sterile desert' for electronics R&D, 7/16, p.58

Motorola Inc.:
Enters field of process controls (Teletrak), 9/10, p.95

Mullard Research Laboratories:
Tungsten carbide machining speeded with combined ultrasonicOelectrolytic tech.s, 8/20, p.86

My-T-Veyor Corp.:
Overhead cable conveyor, IE, 12/24, p.74

N

NTH Products Inc.:
Radioactive gage checks thickness, 11/12, p.20

National Acme Co.:
Shalco-Fordath mixer-slinger, IE, 9/17, p.206

National Broach & Machine Co.:
Deburring attachment on gear shaver, IE, 8/6, p.158; 8/27, p.102
Gear tooth honing machine, IE, 12/3, p.146

National Carbon Co.:
Ball and roller bearing cages of steel reinforced carbon graphite, IE, 9/10, p.178
Cold ramming paste for cupola lining repairs, IE, 12/17, p.173
Press to turn out monolithic graphite shapes, 7/30, p.28
Refractory metal composite defies molten aluminum attack on paper, plastic, sheet steel, 10/8, p.72

National Castings Co.:
Cushioning device for freight cars, 8/13, p.28

National Electric Welding Machines Co.:
Automatic welder for deposition of weld metal for large area buildup, 10/22, p.170

National Lead Co.:
Builds titanium pigment plant, Norway, 10/1, p.28
Doehler-Jarvis: Aluminum engine cylinder coating, 11/5, p.94
Martino: Need for research-development, 9/24, p.17

National Machinery Co.:
Wire drawer attachment, IE, 10/8, p.122

National Metal Abrasive Co.:
Borch: Pricing overhaul (self-made cost squeeze turns problems into profit), 11/26, p.88

National Research Corp.:
Ultrafine powders, dev., 12/24, p.16 and 12/10, p.19
Vacuum greater than outer-space produced in space simulation chamber, 9/10, p.99
Vacuum oil diffusion pumps, IE, 12/31, p.69

National Steel Corp.:
Continuous casting studied, 10/15, p.17
Rumor that Schloemann would build continuous casting plant, 12/3, p.29

National Ultrasonic Corp.:
Vapor spray degreaser also cleans nonsolubles, IE, 9/17, p.210

Nelson Steel & Wire Co.:
Cold drawn steel bars, lube is gravity fed as they enter straightener, 8/20, p.72

New England Metallurgical Corp.:
Buys Porter Forge, B, 10/15, p.33

New Jersey Zinc Co.:
Annual award for: Basement window-zinc diecast, 9/17, p.121

Newton Co.:
Portable transmitter controls cranes (power pulse control), IE, 10/1, p.92

Newton-New Haven Co.:
Monitor senses furnace heat, 10/8, p.68

Niagara Machine & Tool Works:
Series M presses, IE, 12/3, p.142
Shears Series, IE, 12/10, p.133

Nilson Machine Co., A. H.:
Double ram press part of four slide, IE, 12/17, p.169
Straightener for wire with small diameters, IE, 11/19, p.158

Noble & Westbrook Mfg. Co.:
Machine marks round, flat workpieces, IE, 9/10, p.183

Nordbert Mfg. Co.:
Buys Wood's hydraulic press business, 9/24, p.35

Nordson Corp.:
Airless electrostatic spray-paint, IE, 7/16, p.93

North American Aviation Inc.:
Labor hassle, 7/30, p.21
Numerical controlled turret drill, savings on stainless machining, 10/8, p.69
Portable mill cutter trims rocket cylinders prior to welding, 12/31, p.12
Rocketdyne expansion, 9/10, p.35

Northwest Chemical Co.:
Diecasting quench, IE, 9/24, p.158

Norton Co.:
Announce price cut on grinders, 8/13, p.28
Grinder finishes medium sized work, IE, 8/20, p.139

Nuclear Metals Inc.:
Extrusion press aids aerospace material research, 11/19, p.35

Nuclear Material & Equipment Corp.:
Pellet inspection device, IE, 10/22, p.261

Nuclear Research Corp.:
Nuclear gage checks plate thickness, IE, 10/15, p.175

O

Oakite Products Inc.:
Rustripper PR, compound for electrocleaning cast iron parts, 7/9, p.69

Ogden Corp.:
Lipsett buys equipment of New Orleans aluminum foundry built by government, 12/3, p.35

Ohio Crankshaft Co.:
Hardening machine cuts axle distortion problem, 9/10, p.98
Improvements on motor-generator sets, IE, 11/5, p.168
Press-buttwelder joins pipe, tubing, IE, 10/1, p.91
Tocco gear scanner, IE, 10/29, p.90
Unit converts power for induction heating, IE, 9/24, p.157

Ohio Electric Mfg. Co.:
Magnetic-100 ton lift for steel plant, 7/30, p.61
Magnetic sand cleaner, IE, 7/16, p.106

Ohio Seamless Tube: See Copperweld

Ohio Steel Foundry Co.:
Installs large roll, B, 8/20, p.33

Ohmart Corp.:
O-frame beta gage measures sheet thickness, IE, 10/1, p.91
Radiation method weighs materials on conveyors, IE, 12/17, p.177

Oilgear Co.:
Controls for pumps, transmissions, IE, 11/19, p.159

Olin:
CPM used for projects, 11/19, p.77

Olin Foil Packaging Co.:
Fibre foil cans, new plant, 12/31, p.11

Oliver Machinery Co.:
Saw slices heavy steel plates, IE, 11/5, p.163

Olson Filtration Engineers:
Automatic coolant system, IE, 7/9, p.83
Filter cleans fluids, IE, 7/2, p.78

Ontario Research Foundation:
Jet smelting, pig iron from fine ore, 10/8, p.72

Opel A. G., Adam:
Lines 'debugged' before shipment, 8/13, p.71

Optical Gaging Products Inc.:
Digital readout attachment, projector attachment, IE, 12/31, p.69

Oregon Metallurgical Corp.:
330 lb seamless molybdenum ring, 11/19, p.20

Osborn Mfg. Co.:
Centerless machine finishes cylindrical parts, IE, 9/10, p.177

Otis Elevator Co.:
Defense Div. adds Calif. plant, B, 8/20, p.35

P

Pacific Industrial Mfg. Co.:
Billet breaker-automatic, 12/3, p.82
C-frame press does brake work, IE, 10/22, p.255
Tilting hydraulic press, IE, 10/22, p.240

Package Machinery Co.:
Reed-Prentice: Diecasting machines for aluminum, zinc, IE, 8/6, p.160

Packard-Bell Electronics Corp.:
Bell: Adequate profits needed in space age, 12/10, p.126

Pall Corp.:
Dr. Pall (cover): New goals for small company diversification, 8/27, p.41
Gas monitoring system protects against plant explosions, IE, 12/24, p.74

Pandjiris Weldment Co.:
Vacuum separator removes dust-dirt, cleans welding flux, IE, 9/3, p.141

Parker-Hannifin Corp.:
Forms German subsidiary, 7/9, p.28

Parker-Hartford Corp.:
Buys Eburn Industrial Research, 7/2, p.28

Parker Rust Proof: See Hooker Chemical

Parker Pen Co.:
Automatic assembly, 12/17, p.76

Pechiwey Enterprises Inc.:
Seeks stock in Howe Sound, 10/29, p.77

Pedrick Tool & Machine Co.:
Bending machines, IE, 7/2, p.77

Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.:
Wire coating, Hinac, 10/22, p.169

Pennsylvania Engineering Corp.:
Oxygen furnace (L-D) contract, Ashland Wks., 12/3, p.35

Pereny Equipment Co.:
Electric tube furnace-versatility, IE, 12/10, p.138

Perforators Inc.:
Filters separate grinding oil, debris, 10/15, p.113

Permacel:
High temp tape insulates atom control, 11/12, p.70

Pfaudler Co.:
Fluidizing coats refractories, 10/29, p.20
Molybdenum coating research, 9/17, p.116
Refractory coatings protect refractory metals, 8/27, p.50
TW agitation drives for mixing vessels, IE, 8/6, p.161
Titanium vs. glass coatings, 7/2, p.70
Titanium lining for steel stack, 10/15, p.98

Phillips Mfg. Co.:
Solvent formulation aids degreasing, IE, 11/26, p.165

Photenetics Corp.:
Motor design for vacuum processing, IE, 8/20, p.146

Phoenix-Rheinrohr A. G.:
Mommsen: Site and war materials vital factors in steel, 7/23, p.100

Phoenix Steel Corp.:
Claymont plant new, steel plates, 9/17, p.33
Continuous casting study, 11/5, p.18

Picker X-Ray Corp.:
Radiation scanner for castings, 7/16, p.79
Spectrometer detects foreign atom, 7/9, p.12

Pines Engineering Co. Inc.:
Rod bending press, IE, 12/10, p.139

Pioneer Broach Co.:
Horizontal broach, IE, 7/2, p.77

Pittsburgh Steel Co.:
Sheet annealing units boost cold roll capacity in modernization program, 10/8, p.33

Plasmadyne Corp.:
Hand held plasma jet deposit coatings, 10/8, p.20
Plasma jet torch, IE, 7/30, p.72

Polymer Corp.:
Cast nylon (MonoCast) process patented, 8/20, p.74

Cast nylon shapes, IE, 10/15, p.181
Gas distribution pipes coated in fluidized bed, 11/5, p.20

Pope Machinery Corp.:
Drive on grinding spindle 1 hp, IE, 12/17, p.176
Grinding spindle motor-piggyback, IE, 12/3, p.135
Headstock made to precise tolerances, IE, 8/27, p.100

Porter Company Inc., H. K.:
Riverside-Alloy buys wire drawing equipment, 8/20, p.33
Riverside-Alloy opens Prentiss wire mill at Holyoke, 12/3, p.35
Riverside-Alloy, Sendzimir mfil, B, 12/31, p.19
Riverside-Alloy modernizes strip mill, B, 8/6, p.35

Porter-McLeod Machine Tool Co. Inc.:
Polisher doubles production, IE, 11/26, p.160

Power Instruments Inc.:
Tiny couplings connect test shafts, IE, 12/17, p.173

Power Tools Inc.:
Buys King Mfg., B, 12/31, p.19

Pratt & Whitney Co. Inc.:
Numerically controlled drill (Tape-O-Matic) pays off (gamble when unveiled), 12/10, p.83
Machinery Trading Corp. a subsidiary, 8/13, p.35
Salesmen get trading stamps, sales incentives, 8/27, p.19
Stanton: How to use depreciation as marketing tool, 10/15, p.166

Precision Welder & Flexopress Corp.:
Precision sparkplug welding, 8/20, p.142

Premier Steel Mills Ltd.:
Continuous casting procedure, 11/19, p.88

Prenco Inc.:
Impregnation machine agitates sealant, IE, 7/16, p.92

Prentice-Hall Inc.:
Chart shows job pattern in service-producing industries, 8/6, p.19

Prescott Mfg. Co.:
Compact computer records time on job and costs, IE, 8/27, p.109

Pressure Technology Corp. of America:
Fluid pressure extrusion, 11/19, p.31

Prime-Mover Co.:
Automatic drive-safety seat, IE, 11/26, p.167

Production Machinery Corp.:
Automatic handling on slitting line, 8/13, p.66
Buys Automated Finishing, 12/17, p.35

Production Tool Corp.:
Buys Danielson Mfg., 7/2, p.28

Progress Mfg. Co.:
Reading Tube: Mill maintenance costs cut with cast nylon parts, 8/20, p.74

Punch Products Corp.:
Hole punch press, IE, 10/22, p.247

Pyron Co.:
Expands iron powder facilities, 10/1, p.95

Q

Quaker Chemical Products Corp.:
Changes name, B, 11/19, p.35
Expands Metals Div. in Detroit, B, 8/20, p.35

Quantum Inc.:
Polymeric coating bonds nails to wood, 10/1, p.38

Quebec Steel Products Ltd.:
Welder cuts eight strips at a time, 9/17, p.126

Quinnico Inc.:
Organizes Bushman div., B, 10/15, p.33

R

Racine Hydraulics & Machinery Co.:
Marketing switchback expands sales potential, 11/5, p.90
Variable volume vane pumps, IE, 10/22, p.253

Recordak Corp.:
Microfilm reader projects entire drawing, IE, 12/3, p.142

Radio Corp. of America:
Automatic unit speeds tiny tube assembly, 9/17, p.117
PERT studied by Simeral and Bahls (cover), 11/19, p.74
Portable hardness tester, IE, 9/24, p.166

Ramco Equipment Co.:
Automatic line for washing die-castings, 10/15, p.93
Cleaning-drying machine automatic, IE, 11/12, p.132

Rampe Mfg. Co.:
Orbital finishing machine, IE, 11/19, p.155

Ransburg Electro-Coating Corp.:
Makes electrostatic hand spray gun, 10/8, p.28

Ransohoff Co.:
Unit cleans, deburrs, rinses, etc., IE, 11/26, p.160

Ransome Co.:
Heavy boom on welding head manipulator, IE, 10/15, p.177
Turning rolls, 600 tons capacities, IE, 9/3, p.136
Welding positioner holds 4000 lb parts, IE, 7/30, p.70

Rapistan-Keystone Inc.:
System for overhead conveyors, IE, 9/17, p.209

Raymond Loewy/William Smith Inc.:
Loewy: Need for quality designers, 12/24, p.68

Raytheon Co.:
Expands Bedford labs, missile facilities, 8/20, p.35
Pneumatic welding head, IE, 9/3, p.141

Ravens-Shinnston Corp.:
Organized, B, 7/30, p.28

Raymond Corp.:
Hand pallet truck, IE, 7/30, p.74
Remote control on narrow aisle trucks, IE, 10/22, p.250

Raytheon Co.:
Microscopic sensors, new role for transistors, 10/29, p.17

Read Standard: See Capitol Products

Reading Tube: See Progress Mfg.

Ready-Power Co.:
Sold, B, 9/17, p.33

Recordak Corp.:
Automatic information retrieval system, IE, 8/27, p.99
Microfilm reader, portable, IE, 10/29, p.100
Microfilm readers, 12 x 12 screens, IE, 12/31, p.71

Reed-Prentice: See Package Machinery

Reeve Electronics Inc.:
Automatic soldering machine, IE, 10/8, p.123

Regina Corp.:
Asks review of FTC order, list prices, 12/31, p.10

Reliance Electric & Engineering Co.:
Brake-motor lighter than earlier models, IE, 9/17, p.208
Brake-motor redesign, IE, 12/10, p.141
Master Electric move from Dayton to Ind.: Few hourly workers follow, 11/26, p.28
Postheating cast rotors boosts motor efficiency (Selas circular furnace), Ind. Works, 12/3, p.33

Renault:
Vincent Grob: Bets on new car R-8, introduced into U. S., 10/1, p.67

Renwell Electronics Corp.:
Buys Tresco Ltd., B, 9/10, p.35

Republic Aviation Corp.:
Charge union leaders misleading workers to believe in ultimate lay offs, 7/30, p.22
Frozen water used to form aerospace metals, 10/8, p.33
Spring helps simulate space flight conditions, 11/5, p.107

Republic Metals Co. Inc.:
Continuous ingot casting conveyor, 10/29, p.40

Republic Steel Corp.:
Alloys-high strength new (HPs) nickel-cobalt-carbon, 11/5, p.33
Alloys-high strength listed, 12/31, p.28
Appointments for reorganized operating structure, 10/29, p.27
Bark removal cuts rod surface defects, 12/24, p.36
Dividend cut, 8/27, p.27
Electricweld pipe mill (enters light wall pipe market), Youngstown, 10/1, p.27
Free machining steels new: Multicut, Multicut Leaded, and Multicut Leaded with Selenium, 12/17, p.88
Patton: Enlist stockholders' help on legislation, 12/3, p.17
Steel pipe corrosion-proof internal coating, epoxy lining called 'In-Ter-Line', 7/16, p.86
Television-fluoroscope checks line pipe welds, Gadsden, 8/6, p.94
Thin tin plate mill and annealing furnaces, Niles, O., 11/5, p.107

Reynolds Metals Co.:
Extruded curbing dev. (street corners, etc.), 12/10, p.19
Strikebound aluminum plants, 8/6, p.29

Richards Co., J. A.:
Movable foot control on bender, IE, 8/20, p.140

Riverside-Alloy: See Porter Company

Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Co.:
Miller: Motivating supervisors, 11/5, p.156

Robin Products Co.:
Stoutenburg: Ready for auto plastic clip market, 7/30, p.34

Roblin-Seaway Industries Inc.:
Licensed for pressure pouring, 8/6, p.33

Rochester Gear Inc.:
Grinder pays off in two ways, 12/17, p.80

Rockford Machine Tool Co.:
Roll forming machine, IE, 9/17, p.207

Rockwell Mfg. Co.:
Colby: Technology revolution swamping management, 11/19, p.19
Col. Rockwell: European investment opportunities, 7/9, p.46
Col. Rockwell: Profit squeeze continues, 10/29, p.17
Col. Rockwell: U. S. Foreign aid negates export expansion program, 10/1, p.75
Drill presses for heavy production, IE, 8/27, p.103
Electronic bandsaw, IE, 10/15, p.182
Lathe with ¾ in. collet, IE, 12/17, p.170
Vertical mill, IE, 12/3, p.144

Rogers Industries Inc.:
Electric induction unit, fast heating aluminum extrusions, 8/13, p.35

Rollway Bearing Co.:
Syracuse plant, 7/30, p.28

Roto Finish/Ransohoff Co.:
Vibratron finishing machine, IE, 8/27, p.101

Rupp Mfg. Inc.:
Personnel vehicle, IE, 9/3, p.136

Rusco Industries Inc.:
Merger, B, 10/8, p.35

Ruthman Machinery Co.:
Coolant pump, IE, 9/24, p.157

Ryan Aeronautical Co.:
MT-3 machining center, 12/10, p.29

Ryerson & Son Inc., Joseph T.:
Buys Cleveland property for expansion, 12/24, p.41
Joint service with Dutch firm, 12/31, p.18
Revises carbon steel prices in West, 11/19, p.116

S

St. Joseph Lead Co.:
Ince addresses NICB: Nonferrous metals outlook, 9/24, p.29

St. Mary Mfg. Corp.:
Intermeshing contact rolls, IE, 12/10, p.134

SKF Industries Inc.:
Buys Bremen Bearings, B, 8/6, p.33
Cylindrical bearing takes heavy loads, IE, 9/24, p.160
USW local ratifies labor pact, 7/16, p.22

Sahu Jain Industries:
India, fertile field for U. S. investment, 12/31, p.64

Savair Products Co.:
Air power, 25-psi, IE, 7/16, p.98

Schaefer Brush Mfg. Co.:
Powered unit keeps conveyor belts clean, IE, 11/5, p.166

Sciaky Bros.:
Fusion welder tape controlled, IE, 9/24, p.149

Scottish Machine Tool Corp. Ltd.:
Turret punch press, IE, 8/13, p.126

Selas Corp. of America:
Barrel furnace line (bar annealing at J&L), 10/1, p.46

Sentry Co.:
Vertical elevator-tube furnace, IE, 12/17, p.177

Sharon Steel Corp.:
Closes Lowellville Wks., iron-steel facility, 9/17, p.33
Digital computer for Stora-Kaldo oxygen facility, Roemer Wks., 7/9, p.27
Stora-Kaldo plant nears completion, 8/27, p.54
Stora-Kaldo converters start soon, 9/17, p.33

Sheffield Corp.:
Carbide readily machinable, 10/8, p.68
Gage checks transmission cases (autos), 7/23, p.145
Instrument checks gaging system, IE, 10/29, p.94
X-ray gages metal thickness for small mills, warehouses, 10/8, p.19

Shepard Niles Crane & Hoist Corp.:
Remote controls, IE, 11/19, p.164

SI Handling Systems Inc.:
Switching mechanism for towline systems, IE, 12/10, p.135

Signode Steel Strapping Co.:
Builds plant at Bridgeview, Ill. and a factory in Germany, 11/19, p.33
Nylon strapping introduced, 12/31, p.17; 12/24, p.15
Power strapping of packages only 1 in. high, IE, 8/27, p.102

Simonds Saw & Steel Co.:
Electric furnace melt shop, Lockport, N. Y., 12/31, p.19
Numerically controlled drill obviates $25,000 in jigs, fixtures, 10/8, p.64

Simplex Wire & Cable Co.:
To make steel armored plastic pipe, 8/6, p.33

Sinnigen & Co., James, Co.:
Survey: Manager jobhunters want bigger challenges, not more money, 12/10, p.27

Slick Electro Corp.:
Unitized magneto tested by Army Materiel Command, 9/26, p.96

Smith Corp., A. O.:
Alloy steel reactor pressure vessel (cover), 12/3, p.55
Separate auto chassis frame urged, 8/20, p.114
Portable ac welder, IE, 10/22, p.258

Smith Inc., G. E.:
Moldable exothermic material, Dyna-Form, IE, 11/5, p.165

Snyder Corp.:
Line machines transmission cases, IE, 9/10, p.179
Machining unit for transfer tools, IE, 11/19, p.159
Transfer unit machines two different crankshafts, IE, 12/24, p.76

Solar Aircraft Co.:
Titanium honeycomb brazed at low temp., 7/16, p.23

Solaronics Inc.:
Infrared heater wins efficiency rating, 8/6, p.18

Solon Industries Inc.:
How to bolster a declining foundry market (permanent mold line replaces dry sand for aluminum castings), 10/29, p.42

Sony Corp.:
Japanese firm makes TV tape recorders, 12/10, p.86

Special Engineering Service Inc.:
Coil-Matic stock leveler, IE, 12/10, p.140

Special Metals Inc.:
Alloy for turbine buckets-high temp. use, 8/6, p.93
Vacuum induction furnace, 9/24, p.35

Speed Selector Inc.:
Variable speed drives, IE, 8/13, p.126

Speedlap Supply Corp.:
Flatness measurements in lap grinding, IE, 9/17, p.211

Sperry Gyroscope Co.:
Pulse modulator drives x-ray tubes, IE, 12/3, p.139

Sperry Gyroscope Co. of Canada Ltd.:
Hauck: European firms use numerical controls, 12/10, p.33

Sperry Gyroscope Co. Ltd. (England):
French jig borer, 8/20, p.67

Sperry Products: See Automation Industries

Sperry Rand Research Center:
Spectrometer sorts atom, 7/9, p.12

Spitfire Tool & Machine Co.:
Quick change tanks on Micro-Lap, IE, 9/10, p.186

Springfield Foundry Co.:
Buys Plainville Casting, B, 12/31, p.19

Square D Co.:
Maechtlen: New goals for customer orientation, 10/8, p.59

Standard Electrical Tool Co.:
Grinders ease heavy work, IE, 10/1, p.93

Standard Instrument Corp.:
Electronic batch counter, IE, 12/10, p.136

Standard Pressed Steel Corp.:
Spring loaded anchor nut joins refractory metal, 9/24, p.106

Stanley Berg Machinery Co.:
Merges, B, 7/23, p.28

Stanley Works:
Strapping tool for fast work, IE, 9/3, p.140
Strapping tools-pushbutton, IE, 12/3, p.140

Star Machinery Co.:
Rabel: Speaks on state taxing laws, 7/2, p.23

Stearns Electric Corp.:
Electromagnetic brake light, compact, IE, 10/1, p.87

Steel Co. of Canada Ltd.:
Adds 2nd continuous annealing line, 9/17, p.33
Natural gas supplemental fuel, 10/1, p.48
To produce wide sheets (auto market), 10/1, p.27

Steel Co. of Wales Ltd.:
Digital computer at cold mill, Abbey Wks., 9/24, p.96

Stewart Boiling & Co. Inc.:
Two speed gear reducer, IE, 12/3, p.132

Stokes Corp., F. J.:
Space chambers for Douglas Aircraft, TO, 10/22, p.20
Vacuum heat treating furnaces, IE, 10/1, p.89

Stokvis Multiton Corp.:
Flo-Lift trucks, IE, 8/27, p.108

Stone Machinery Co. Inc.:
Oscillation added to cutoff machine, IE, 8/20, p.147

Stone & Webster Engineering Corp.:
Designs welded steel door for nuclear powerplant, 10/29, p.40

Studebaker Corp.:
Avanti—fiber glass body, 9/10, p.159
Auto sales trend (years), seeks to hold until '64 redesign, 9/17, p.183
Foreign subsidiaries sought, 9/17, p.184
Wagonaire-station wagon in '63, 9/17, p.183

Sunbeam Equipment Corp.:
Atmosphere generator operates lean or rich, IE, 11/26, p.162

Sun Oil Co.:
Cutting oil series, IE, 12/17, p.170

Super-Cut Inc.:
Diamond grinding wheel performance predicted, 9/10, p.100

Superior Tube Co.:
Quenching improves ductility of welds in hafnium, 12/10, p.20

Superior Welding Co. Inc.:
Buys Union Iron Wks., B, 10/15, p.35

Surface Combustion Div.:
Tube heat treating furnace, reverse roller action cuts unevenness, 8/6, p.74

Survey Research Associates:
Attitude surveys can pay off (employee motivation), 7/23, p.123

Sutton Engineering Co.:
High speed straighteners, IE, 7/9, p.80

Syntron Co.:
Rotary parts feeder, IE, 9/24, p.159

T

TAB Engineers Inc.:
Automation engineer need, 8/27, p.18

Taccone Corp.:
Package molder, IE, 7/16, p.101

Taylor Corp.:
Two washers for one means savings, 11/26, p.83

Taylor Fibre Co.:
Changes name, B, 11/19, p.35

Taylor Instrument Companies:
Millivolt Recorder, IE, 10/22, p.254

Techbuilt Inc.:
Steel used in houses, 12/17, p.27

Techno Truck Co.:
Hand truck battery powered, IE, 8/27, p.103

Telecomputing Corp.:
Nylon-epoxy adhesives for cryogenic applications, 10/15, p.114

Ten Bosch Inc., M.:
Forms Precision Machining Div., B, 11/19, p.33

Tenney Engineering Inc.:
Builds space-vacuum 'excursion boat' to simulate outer space conditions, 10/15, p.108

Texas Instruments Inc.:
Consolidates to form Materials & Controls Div., 8/13, p.35
Ti-Kote, bonded ceramic coating, 7/2, p.70

Thacker Trading Corp.:
Formed, B, 9/24, p.33

Thern Machine Co.:
Winch crane lifts 1000 lb load, IE, 11/26, p.160

Thomas & Baldwins Ltd., Richard:
Automatic hot strip mill, 12/17, p.31

Thompson Ramo Wooldridge Inc.:
Closed circuit TV pictures more detailed than home receivers, IE, 9/10, p.184
Numerical control on rebuilt milling machine, 11/5, p.107
Ramo: Technology shaping future of society, 8/6, p.153
Ramo: Technology is partnership of man and machine, 12/3, p.120
Spray particle analyzer, IE, 11/12, p.132
Square holes broached in tube, 12/3, p.84

Threadway Tap & Die Co.:
In new building, B, 7/23, p.28

Timken Roller Bearing Co.:
Magnetic coolant separators, 12/17, p.100
Portable scale weighs tubing shipments, 12/17, p.35

Tinnerman Products Inc.:
Progressive stamping dies form auto window vent clips, 11/5, p.96

Titanium Metals Corp. of America:
Titanium heat exchangers made in plate form, 7/23, p.136
Titanium lining for steel stack, 10/15, p.98
Titanium tank (huge) passes pressure tests, 8/20, p.76
Welding heavy titanium plates with open air tech., 7/23, p.12

Torrington Co.:
Aluminum retainers-roller bearings, 9/3, p.29

Torrington Mfg. Co.:
Small order coiler, IE, 11/26, p.164

Toledo-Beaver Tools Inc.:
Hydraulic hose cutting and skiving machines, IE, 11/5, p.170

Torque Transmission:
Speed reducer-fibreglas case, IE, 10/29, p.94

Toto Steel Co. Ltd.:
Iki: Continuous casting report, 9/17, p.90

Towmotor Corp.:
Battery lift truck, 12 mph, IE, 12/3, p.147
Electric trucks, IE, 7/23, p.148
Streamliner lift truck, IE, 12/10, p.133

Tracer Control Co.:
Die sinking tracer automatic, IE, 7/23, p.148

Trans-Tool Corp.:
Magnetic base on Trans-Mill, IE, 12/3, p.146

Tranter Mfg. Inc.:
Titanium heat exchangers made in plate form, 7/23, p.136

Triangle Steel & Supply Co.:
McLaughlin: Western steel prices meet competition, 10/29, p.17

Tri-Ordinate Corp.:
Three dimensional milling machine, IE, 12/10, p.134

Tri-State Engineering Co.:
Modernized welding setup, 8/20, p.72

Tube Reducing Corp.:
Sold, B, 7/2, p.27

Tuthill Pump Co.:
Motor-pump unit, IE, 10/1, p.87

Tyler Co., W. S.:
Buys Heifred, B, 12/17, p.35

Ty-Sa-Man Machine Co.:
Billet grinder, floating arbor feature, IE, 12/17, p.177
Power feed saws, IE, 10/22, p.244

U

Union Carbide Corp.:
Mason Jr.: Should big business be free or naturalized? 10/8, p.17
New silicone coatings, 7/23, p.27

Union Carbide Metals Co.:
Drake: Do-it-yourself lime kilns available to steelmakers, 8/13, p.76

United Aircraft Corp.:
Electron beam aimed at tiny electronics, Hamilton Standard Div., IE, 10/1, p.93
Electron beam welds bimetal turbine wheels, 7/9, p.12

United Shoe Machinery Corp.:
Clicking dies simplify blanking, 9/10, p.80

U. S. Electrical Motors:
Dripproof motor line, IE, 10/29, p.90
Varidrive-Syncrogear unit speeds, IE, 10/22, p.246

U. S. Industries Inc.:
Herforming unit — 300,000 ft-lb blow, Production Div., 10/22, p.169
Labor-management plan (IAM-USI), 10/22, p.147
Sells Axelson and Liberty Divs., 12/24, p.24
Tubular Div. was Southern Pipe, 8/27, p.33

U. S. Steel Corp.:
AS&W: Black light shows up flaws in rolled steel billets, 12/17, p.80
Auto material combinations research, 11/5, p.145
Blough: Taxes siphon too much GNP into nonproductive areas, 9/10, p.17
Capital spending, 1962, 9/3, p.17
Closes AS&W obsolete facilities, Donora Wks., 7/30, p.24
Closes facilities, Clairton Wks., 10/15, p.33
Columbia-Geneva tin line expansion, 11/21, p.85
Dumping charged at foreign pipe producers, 12/24, p.15
Duquesne Wks.: Oxygen furnaces ready in '61, 9/3, p.31 and 9/10, p.101
Economist Smith cites need to clarify profit concept, 10/29, p.81
Free machining leaded steels put on market, 7/2, p.26
Gary builds five stand tandem, cold rolling mill, (74 in. wide sheets), 8/13, p.19
Gary mill to provide flatter and wider sheets, 8/20, p.76
Gary contract let to Mesta, 8/27, p.33
Gary digital logging system for strip mill, 11/19, p.101
Housing foundation of steel, 12/24, p.14
Howell: Addresses Sanitary conference, plant water problems, 12/3, p.76
Irvin Wks., terne plate-sheet line, 10/1, p.42
Irvin Wks., tilter handles hot bands (coils onto conveyor), 10/22, p.161
Italian venture, structural fabricating, 10/1, p.14

Larry: Job for industry, develop co-op atmosphere, 10/1, p.13
Line pipe price discounts revised, 7/23, p.157
Lohrentz: Job retraining, a co-op venture, 11/12, p.116
National Tube: Urethane rings aid testing steel pipe, 9/17, p.122
Obbard: Foreign competition tightens, 11/19, p.28
Oliver Mining relinquishes lease on Lake Superior ore reserve, 11/26, p.123
Paddock: Outdated building codes limit new materials, methods, 12/17, p.103
Plowman: Transportation must 'rationalize' to halt nationalization, 8/6, p.91
Pricing revision, secondary sheets, 12/3, p.19; 12/10, p.27 and (chart), 12/10, p.99
S. Chicago: 'Man sized' molds for king sized ingots, (pic), 12/10, p.33
Vinyl coated steel, information shared on marketing and production, 8/6, p.18
Worthington: Role of profits in business, 8/13, p.17
Worthington: Modernization means jobs (new plate mill at Gary Wks.), 10/29, p.18
Worthington: Who can best serve public interest? 10/15, p.17

U. S. Tool Co. Inc.:
Slide feed unit on press, IE, 11/19, p.163

Universal-Automatic Corp.:
Air operated drilling, tapping, threading machine, IE, 9/3, p.139

V

Vacuum Specialties Inc.:
Pump on lab space chamber, IE, 11/12, p.137
Skull furnace melts refractory metals, IE, 10/1, p.90

Valeron Corp.:
Boring unit needs no lock screw, IE, 10/1, p.85

Value Analysis Inc.:
British and Japanese firms use service, 7/9, p.62

Value Line Investment Survey:
Farm equipment sales, 8/13, p.17

Vanadium-Alloys Steel Co.:
Automated sheet rolling mill, Moraca, Pa., B, 7/30, p.28
Roberts: Against import encouragement, 9/10, p.170

Vanadium Corp. of America:
Lithium alloy lowers oxygen and hydrogen content of carbon and stainless steels, 9/10, p.96

Vaughn Machinery Co.:
Joint bar facility with Bliss & Laughlin, 12/17, p.29

Veeder-Root Inc.:
Rotary pulse generator, IE, 10/22, p.255

Veet Industries Inc.:
Buys Axelson and Liberty Divs., 12/24, p.24

Vibrodyne Inc.:
Vibratory finisher uses resonant electromagnetic system, one moving part, 7/23, p.145

Vickers Inc.:
Better edge control for sheet and strip, TO, 10/22, p.20
District salesmen, cost control records keeps tab on performance (calls per day and dollar volume), 12/17, p.82
Hydraulic cylinders features, IE, 11/12, p.133
Hydraulic fluids promise more system life, 10/29, p.48
Hydraulic pumps run by hot gas motors, 10/22, p.169
Spotwelds hypersonic plane (British) of stainless steel, 7/23, p.122

Visi-Trol Engineering Co.:
Transfer chassis has 300 fixtures on platens, IE, 10/1, p.92

Volkswagenwerk A. G.:
Dr. Nordhoff: Slams U. S. suppliers; urges free world trade, 10/29, p.69
Common market slows sales, 7/23, p.94
Daily production figures, 10/22, p.226
Electronic telemetry trace car noises, vibration, 8/6, p.75
Number of workers required to build each car repeals 'Parkinson's Law,' 8/6, p.18
Operating highlights—3rd biggest carmaker, 9/17, p.31
Price hike, 7/16, p.27

Volvo Imports Inc.:
Dealer stock adjustment program, 7/9, p.10

W

Wachs Co., E. H.:
Pipe saw, IE, 9/10, p.183

Wah Chang Corp.:
Arc and electron beam compared billet refining, 7/30, p.12

Wakefield Corp.:
New grinding wheels do more work, tech. advances, 7/2, p.62
Two edged incentive plan, Vermilion plant, 8/27, p.48

Walker Hydraulic Duplicator Co.:
Duplicator for small lathes, IE, 7/2, p.78

Wallace Expanding Machine Co.:
Stamping method for auto door panels, 11/26, p.140

Waltz Furnace Co.:
Small tool furnace variations, IE, 10/22, p.248
Wash-draw furnace, automatic indexing, IE, 9/17, p.206

Ward-Riddle Co.:
Gun drill attachment on turret lathe, 11/5, p.87

Warner & Swasey Co.:
Spot plating cams, faster tech., 10/1, p.44
Turret lathe with gun drilling unit, 11/5, p.87

Warner Electric Brake & Clutch Co.:
Clutch/brake drives, start-stop, IE, 11/19, p.163
Packaged clutch-break (electric), IE, 9/10, p.179

Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Machine Co.:
Tubular rivet header, IE, 8/13, p.126
Vibratory feed on thread rolling, IE, 10/15, p.174

Wean Engineering Co.:
Equipment for terne plate mill, U. S. Steel, 10/1, p.42

Wean-McKay Ltd.:
New firm, 9/24, p.33

Webb Co., Jervis B.:
Wires in floor guide tractor train, IE, 9/10, p.184

Weirton Steel Co.:
Coal injection system, 8/6, p.86
Thin tin plate mills, 7/30, p.62

Welch Tool Sales Inc.:
Buys American Tool & Die, B, 10/8, p.33

Weld Tooling Corp.:
Flame cutter, welder positioned by magnets, IE, 11/5, p.166

Welded Tube Co. of America:
Tube mill capacity 150 tons a day, 11/19, p.33

Wells Mfg. Co.:
Continuous cast bars, 7/23, p.139

Wesche Electric Co., B. A.:
Variable speed-ac motor, IE, 9/17, p.207

West Instrument Corp.:
Buys Technique Associates, B, 12/24, p.24

Westinghouse Electric Corp.:
AEC joint study, big powerplants, 8/20, p.71
Atomic, Defense & Space Group (consolidation), 10/29, p.31
Buys tape controlled machine tool, $2 million, 9/17, p.18
Ceramic cylinder may replace gyroscope, space applications, 10/1, p.15
Doryl insulating resin (varnish) extends motor environment, 9/24, p.95
Dry bearings tested, 9/3, p.17
Enclosed fan cooled motors, IE, 8/13, p.130
Installs distribution transformer production line, Sharon, 8/6, p.35
MHD power (Dr. Way report), 8/27, p.29
Motor generator maintenance check means savings, 7/9, p.63
Motors for compressor, fans, IE, 12/31, p.72
Research center completed, Churchill Borough, 7/16, p.28
Single crystals offered, TO, 10/22, p.20
Superconductor Materials Dept. formed, Blairsville, Pa., 7/23, p.139
Welding system updated for Tri-State, 8/20, p.72

Wheelabrator Corp.:
Scale on coils removed by shot-blasting machines sold to Baron Steel, 7/23, p.133

Wheeling Steel Corp.:
Expansion program, 11/5, p.19

Whirl-Air Flow Corp.:
Cupola injector, crushing and conveying system for chips, borings, and other scrap, 7/2, p.57

White Sewing Machine Corp.:
Buys Wilgus Mfg., 12/17, p.35

Whitney Mfg. Co., W. A.:
Hydraulic duplicator press, IE, 12/17, p.170
Hydraulic gang punch, 11/26, p.83
Portable punches cut metal holes, 8/20, p.80
Three tools combined into mobile unit, IE, 8/6, p.160
Unit for hole punching, IE, 11/5, p.163

Wiesner-Rapp Co.:
Sold, B, 7/30, p.28

Willys Motors Inc.:
Station wagon-passenger car styling, 10/8, p.96

Winsmith Inc.:
Adaptable motor-reducers, IE, 10/22, p.241
Worm gear reducers to 11 hp, IE, 9/17, p.208

Wisconsin Centrifugal Foundry Inc.:
Licensed by Superston, B, 7/23, p.28

Wisconsin Drill Head Co.:
Unit (Wis-Matic) reams, taps, bores, IE, 9/10, p.178

Wyman-Gordon Co.:
Adopts marketing plan, 12/17, p.33
Aluminum forging for jet fuselage, 11/5, p.33
Columbium alloy forgings with forward extrusion tech. for nuclear applications, 8/13, p.20
Huge forging press turns out 1340 lb aircraft bulkhead, 9/10, p.86
India (Bombay) plant, 7/23, p.27

Y

Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.:
Coil handler, IE, 10/22, p.243
Fork lift truck-72 volt, IE, 12/24, p.73
Fork truck attachment-storing and selecting cartons, IE, 12/10, p.140
Fork truck, heavy loads in narrow aisles, IE, 11/5, p.168
Furnace charging forks on lift trucks, IE, 11/26, p.167
Walkie—truck motorized, IE, 12/17, p.172

Yawata Iron & Steel Co.:
Licenses for R-N direct reduction, 10/29, p.28

Youngstown Foundry & Machine Co.:
Jumbo contour lathe, IE, 10/1, p.86

Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co.:
Blast furnace ups iron output with all pellet burden, 10/22, p.164
Develops steel items, 11/5, p.33
Galvanized steel sheet line, Indiana Harbor Wks., 7/16, p.28
Research Center, Boardman, Ohio, 7/9, p.27

Youngstown Welding & Engineering Co.:
Makes welded stainless pipe with Allegheny, 11/12, p.29

Z

Zagar Inc.:
Building block design aids drill, IE, 9/24, p.157

Zero Mfg. Co.:
Forms Precision Stamping Div., 10/1, p.28

AUTHOR INDEX

Astin, Dr. Allen V., National Bureau of Standards, Physical measurement: Pilot of progress, 7/23, p.112

Leckie-Ewing, Peter, Latrobe Steel Co.: How to reduce failure of thread rolling dies, 7/2, p.66